

# Bibliography

AFGHANISTAN.....	3	CÔTE D’IVOIRE .....	74
ALBANIA .....	3	DJIBOUTI .....	76
ALGERIA .....	4	DOMINICA .....	78
ANGOLA.....	6	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	79
ANGUILLA.....	8	ECUADOR .....	82
ARGENTINA.....	8	EGYPT .....	83
ARMENIA .....	12	EL SALVADOR .....	84
AZERBAIJAN.....	14	ERITREA .....	87
BANGLADESH.....	17	ESWATINI .....	88
BELIZE.....	20	ETHIOPIA .....	90
BENIN .....	21	FALKLAND ISLANDS (ISLAS MALVINAS).....	93
BHUTAN .....	24	FIJI.....	94
BOLIVIA .....	25	GABON .....	95
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA.....	27	GEORGIA .....	97
BOTSWANA .....	28	GHANA.....	99
BRAZIL.....	30	GRENADA .....	101
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS .....	35	GUATEMALA .....	102
BURKINA FASO.....	35	GUINEA.....	104
BURMA .....	37	GUINEA-BISSAU .....	107
BURUNDI .....	39	GUYANA.....	108
CABO VERDE .....	42	HAITI.....	110
CAMBODIA .....	44	HONDURAS .....	112
CAMEROON.....	48	INDIA .....	115
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC .....	50	INDONESIA.....	122
CHAD .....	52	IRAQ .....	124
CHILE.....	54	JAMAICA.....	126
CHRISTMAS ISLAND.....	58	JORDAN.....	128
COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS.....	59	KAZAKHSTAN .....	129
COLOMBIA.....	60	KENYA.....	131
COMOROS .....	63	KIRIBATI .....	134
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO .....	65	KOSOVO .....	134
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO .....	68	KYRGYZ REPUBLIC.....	136
COOK ISLANDS .....	70	LEBANON .....	138
COSTA RICA.....	71	LESOTHO .....	139

LIBERIA.....	140	SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES .....	204
MADAGASCAR .....	141	SAMOA.....	205
MALAWI .....	142	SÃO TOMÉ AND PRÍNCIPE .....	206
MALDIVES.....	144	SENEGAL .....	207
MALI .....	145	SERBIA .....	209
MAURITANIA.....	147	SIERRA LEONE .....	210
MAURITIUS.....	148	SOLOMON ISLANDS.....	212
MEXICO.....	150	SOMALIA .....	214
MOLDOVA.....	160	SOUTH AFRICA.....	215
MONGOLIA .....	162	SOUTH SUDAN.....	217
MONTENEGRO .....	163	SRI LANKA .....	219
MONTSERRAT.....	164	SURINAME.....	221
MOROCCO .....	165	TANZANIA.....	222
MOZAMBIQUE .....	167	THAILAND .....	223
NAMIBIA .....	168	THE GAMBIA.....	226
NEPAL.....	170	TIMOR-LESTE.....	228
NICARAGUA.....	172	TOGO.....	229
NIGER.....	175	TOKELAU .....	232
NIGERIA.....	176	TONGA.....	232
NIUE .....	177	TUNISIA.....	233
NORFOLK ISLAND .....	178	TUVALU .....	235
NORTH MACEDONIA .....	178	UGANDA .....	236
OMAN .....	180	UKRAINE .....	238
PAKISTAN.....	181	UZBEKISTAN .....	241
PANAMA .....	185	VANUATU.....	244
PAPUA NEW GUINEA.....	188	WALLIS AND FUTUNA .....	245
PARAGUAY.....	189	WEST BANK AND THE GAZA STRIP .....	245
PERU .....	191	WESTERN SAHARA.....	247
PHILIPPINES .....	196	YEMEN .....	248
RWANDA.....	200	ZAMBIA.....	250
SAINT HELENA, ASCENSION, AND TRISTAN DA CUNHA .....	202	ZIMBABWE .....	253
SAINT LUCIA.....	203		

**AFGHANISTAN**

Sources on file.

**ALBANIA**

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from SIMPOC, 2010. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Source on file.
2. U.S. Embassy- Tirana. Reporting. February 9, 2023.
3. U.S. Embassy- Tirana. Reporting. January 26, 2024.
4. Council of Europe. European Committee of Social Rights- Conclusions, Albania. 2019. <https://rm.coe.int/rapport-alb-en/16809cfb92>
5. Pulaj, Ardi. Albania's tourism industry is on the rise, increasing risk of child sexual exploitation, warns new report. October 16, 2022. <https://globalvoices.org/2022/10/16/albanias-tourism-industry-is-on-the-rise-increasing-risk-of-child-sexual-exploitation-warns-new-report/>
6. Minority Rights Group. Roma in Albania. February 2024. <https://minorityrights.org/communities/roma/>
7. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Albania. Washington, D.C., June 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/albania/>
8. Hoxha, Anila. In Albania, A Worrying Rise in Drug Gangs Hiring Minors. November 10, 2021. <https://balkaninsight.com/2021/11/10/in-albania-a-worrying-rise-in-drug-gangs-hiring-minors/>
9. UNICEF. Survey on knowledge, attitudes, and practices of youth regarding human trafficking in four regions of Albania. September 2022. [https://www.unicef.org/albania/media/5441/file/KAP\\_Survey\\_Second\\_Wav\\_4\\_Regions.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/albania/media/5441/file/KAP_Survey_Second_Wav_4_Regions.pdf)
10. U.S. Embassy- Tirana. Reporting. February 10, 2022.
11. Meçe, Merita. Education of Roma Children in Albania. October 2023. [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/374951247\\_Education\\_of\\_Roma\\_Children\\_in\\_Albania](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/374951247_Education_of_Roma_Children_in_Albania)
12. UNICEF. Country Office Annual Report- Albania. 2022. <https://www.unicef.org/reports/country-regional-divisional-annual-reports-2022/Albania>
13. Council of Europe. Albanian Institutions Unite to Address School Segregation of Roma and Egyptian Children. February 23, 2024. <https://www.coe.int/en/web/national-implementation/-/albanian-institutions-unite-to-address-school-segregation-of-roma-and-egyptian-children-1>
14. UNICEF. Education Pathways in Roma Settlements. January 2022. [https://www.unicef.org/eca/media/19446/file/Education\\_pathways\\_in\\_Roma\\_settlements.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/eca/media/19446/file/Education_pathways_in_Roma_settlements.pdf)
15. Government of Albania. Labor Code of the Republic of Albania, 7961. Enacted: 1995. <https://or-jongroup.files.wordpress.com/2016/02/kodi-i-punc3abs-2016.pdf>
16. Government of Albania. Law on the Rights and Protection of the Child, No. 18/2017. Enacted: February 23, 2017. <https://www.refworld.org/docid/5a843ed54.html>
17. Government of Albania. Decree of the Council of Ministers on Defining Hazardous and Hard Works, No. 207. Enacted: May 9, 2002. Source on file.
18. Government of Albania. Law on Occupational Safety and Health at Work, No. 10 237. Enacted: February 18, 2010. Source on file.
19. Government of Albania. Regulation on Protection of Children in Work. Enacted: February 15, 2017. [http://qbz.gov.al/botime/Akteindividuale/Janar\\_2017/Fletore\\_33/VKM\\_nr\\_108\\_date\\_15.2.2017.pdf](http://qbz.gov.al/botime/Akteindividuale/Janar_2017/Fletore_33/VKM_nr_108_date_15.2.2017.pdf)
20. Government of Albania. Criminal Code of the Republic of Albania, 7895. Enacted: January 27, 1995. [https://adsdatabase.ohchr.org/IssueLibrary/ALBANIA\\_Criminal\\_Code.pdf](https://adsdatabase.ohchr.org/IssueLibrary/ALBANIA_Criminal_Code.pdf)
21. Government of Albania. Law on Military Service, No. 9047. Enacted: 2003. <http://www.infocip.org/al/?p=6815>
22. Government of Albania. Law on Pre-University Education System in the Republic of Albania, No. 69. Enacted: 2012. <https://www.csl.edu.al/wp-content/uploads/2019/08/Law-48-2018-date-23.7.2018.pdf>
23. Government of Albania. Constitution of the Republic of Albania. Enacted: November 22, 1998. <http://www.osce.org/albania/41888?download=true>
24. Government of Albania. Instruction No. 10 on Cooperation and Intervention Procedures for Assisting Vulnerable Children for Institutions and Structures in Charge of Child Protection. February 25, 2015. [http://www.qbz.gov.al/botime/fletore\\_zyrtare/2015/PDF-2015/33-2015.pdf](http://www.qbz.gov.al/botime/fletore_zyrtare/2015/PDF-2015/33-2015.pdf)

25. U.S. Embassy- Tirana. Reporting. March 6, 2023.
26. OSCE. Albania endorses a new National Referral Mechanism for Potential and Victims of Trafficking, drafted with OSCE Presence's support. June 29, 2023. <https://www.osce.org/presence-in-albania/547577>
27. ILO. Training for inspectors in the Albanian State Labor Inspectorate completed. October 20, 2023. <https://www.esap.online/news/195/ilo-esap-2-training-for-inspectors-in-the-albanian-state-labour-inspectorate-and-social-services-successfully-completed>
28. ILO. Application of International Labour Standards 2019. 2019. [https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed\\_norm/---relconf/documents/meeting-document/wcms\\_670146.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meeting-document/wcms_670146.pdf)
29. CIA. The World Factbook. Albania. 2021. <https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/albania/>
30. Government of Albania. National Agenda on the Rights of the Child, 2021–2026. 2021. [https://www.unicef.org/albania/media/4396/file/NARC\\_2021-2026\\_ENG.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/albania/media/4396/file/NARC_2021-2026_ENG.pdf)
31. U.S. Embassy Tirana official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 21, 2024.
32. UNICEF Albania. Communication Campaign for the Youth Strategy and Action Plan. 2023. Source on file.
33. UNDP Albania. New project Launched to Boost Youth Employability. April 18, 2024. <https://www.undp.org/albania/press-releases/new-project-launched-boost-youth-employability>
34. U.S. Embassy- Tirana. Reporting. February 6, 2019.
35. U.S. Embassy- Tirana. Reporting. March 1, 2019.
36. Government of Albania. Law No. 541, On the Approval of the Justice Strategy for Youth Action Plan. September 19, 2018. [https://drejtesia.gov.al/wp-content/uploads/2018/10/Strategjia-e-Drejtesise-per-te-Mitur-PV\\_2018-2021\\_miratuar\\_VKM\\_nr.541\\_dt.19.9.2018.pdf](https://drejtesia.gov.al/wp-content/uploads/2018/10/Strategjia-e-Drejtesise-per-te-Mitur-PV_2018-2021_miratuar_VKM_nr.541_dt.19.9.2018.pdf)
37. Government of Albania and United Nations. Sustainable Development Cooperation Framework 2022–2026. 2022. <https://albania.un.org/en/153115-government-albania-united-nations-sustainable-development-cooperation-framework-2022-2026>
38. United Nations. The UN DCO Regional Director visits Albania. February 24, 2023. <https://albania.un.org/en/220531-un-dco-regional-director-visits-albania>
39. Monitor Magazine. Economic aid 5,800 per month per family. August 16, 2023. <https://www.monitor.al/2023-ndihma-ekonomike-5800-leke-ne-muaj-per-familje-3-here-me-pak-se-kufiri-i-varferise-relative/>

## ALGERIA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6, 2018-19. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Algiers. Reporting. January 30, 2024.
3. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Algeria. Washington, D.C., 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/algeria/>
4. U.S. Embassy- Algiers. Reporting. January 11, 2023.
5. U.S. Embassy- Algiers. Reporting. January 11, 2022.
6. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Algeria. Washington, D.C., March 20, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/algeria/>
7. U.S. Embassy- Algiers. Reporting. January 31, 2021.
8. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2021: Algeria. Washington, D.C., April 12, 2022. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/algeria/>
9. U.S. Embassy Algiers official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 9, 2023.
10. Government of Algeria. Loi D’Orientation Sur L’Éducation Nationale, n° 08-04. Enacted: January 23, 2008. <https://planipolis.iiep.unesco.org/2008/loi-dorientation-sur-le-education-nationale-no-08-04-du-23-janvier-2008-bulletin-officiel-de-4708>
11. U.S. Embassy Algiers official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 8, 2023.
12. U.S. Embassy Algiers official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 15, 2024.

13. Government of Algeria. Loi n° 90-11 du 21 avril 1990 relative aux relations de Travail, modifiée et complétée au 11 janvier 1997. Enacted: April 21, 1990. [https://webapps.ilo.org/dyn/travail/travmain.sectionReport1?p\\_lang=en&p\\_structure=2&p\\_year=2011&p\\_start=1&p\\_increment=10&p\\_sc\\_id=1001&p\\_countries=CU&p\\_countries=DZ&p\\_print=Y](https://webapps.ilo.org/dyn/travail/travmain.sectionReport1?p_lang=en&p_structure=2&p_year=2011&p_start=1&p_increment=10&p_sc_id=1001&p_countries=CU&p_countries=DZ&p_print=Y)
14. Government of Algeria. Décret exécutif n° 96-98 du 17 Chaoual 1416 correspondant au 6 mars 1996 déterminant la liste et le contenu des livres et registres spéciaux obligatoires pour les employeurs. Enacted: March 6, 1996. <https://www.joradp.dz/FTP/jo-francais/1996/F1996017.PDF>
15. Government of Algeria. Ordonnance n° 66-156 du 8 juin 1966 portant code pénal, modifiée et complétée. Enacted: June 8, 1966. <https://policehumanrightsresources.org/content/uploads/2016/07/Penal-Code-Algeria-1966.pdf?x54919>
16. Government of Algeria. Loi n° 23-04 du 17 Chaoual 1444 correspondant au 7 mai 2023 relative à la prévention et à la lutte contre la traite des personnes. Journal officiel de la republique Algerienne democratique et Populaire conventions et accords internationaux. Enacted: May 9, 2023. <https://droit.mjustice.dz/sites/default/files/Loi-23-04-fr.pdf>
17. Government of Algeria. Décret présidentiel n° 08-134 du 30 Rabie Ethani 1429 correspondant au 6 mai 2008 fixant les conditions de recrutement des officiers de carrière de l'Armée nationale populaire. Enacted: May 11, 2008. Source on file.
18. Government of Algeria. Loi n° 14-06 du 13 Chaoual 1435 correspondant au 9 août 2014 relative au service national. Enacted: August 9, 2014. Source on file.
19. U.S. Embassy Algiers official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 9, 2023.
20. Government of Algeria. Loi n° 23-05. Loi n° 23-05 du 17 Chaoual 1444 correspondant au 7 mai 2023 modifiant et complétant la loi n° 04-18 du 13 Dhou El Kaâda 1425 correspondant au 25 décembre 2004 relative à la prévention et à la répression de l'usage et du trafic illicites de stupéfiants et de substances psychotropes. Journal officiel de la republique Algerienne democratique et Populaire conventions et accords internationaux. Enacted: May 9, 2023. <https://droit.mjustice.dz/sites/default/files/loi-23-05-fr.pdf>
21. U.S. Embassy Algiers official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 20, 2023.
22. U.S. Embassy- Algiers. Reporting. January 26, 2024.
23. U.S. Embassy- Algiers. Reporting. January 26, 2023.
24. U.S. Embassy- Algiers. Reporting. January 28, 2020.
25. Government of Algeria. Ordonnance n° 96-11 du 12 juin 1996. Enacted: June 12, 1996. <https://www.joradp.dz/FTP/jo-francais/1996/F1996036.PDF>
26. Government of Algeria. Loi n° 90-03 du 6 fevrier 1990 Inspection du Travail. Enacted: February 6, 1990. <https://oprebatph.org.dz/images/docs/Reglementation/Loi n 90-03 du 06 Fevrier 1990 relative a linspection du travail.pdf>
27. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Algeria (ratification: 1962). Published: 2024. [https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORMLEX-PUB:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4378386,102908](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORMLEX-PUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4378386,102908).
28. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Algeria. 2024. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/algeria/>.
29. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024 Statistical Annex. New York, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/publication/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2024/>
30. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
31. UNICEF. Algeria Country Office Annual Report 2023. February 16, 2024. <https://www.unicef.org/media/135306/file/Algeria-2022-COAR.pdf>

32. U.S. Embassy- Algiers. Reporting. February 24, 2021.
33. U.S. Embassy Algiers official. E-mail to USDOL official. May 13, 2024.
34. Government of Algeria National Committee to Prevent and Combat Trafficking in Persons. Three-year Program to Implement the Plan of Action and the Prevention and Fight Against Trafficking in Persons (2019–2021). 2019. Source on file.
35. U.S. Embassy Algiers official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 7, 2024.
36. Government of Algeria. Written Response to Trafficking in Persons Report. February 4, 2019. Source on file.
37. U.S. Embassy Algiers official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 7, 2024.
38. UNICEF. Algeria Country Office Annual Report 2022. February 28, 2023. <https://www.unicef.org/media/135306/file/Algeria-2022-COAR.pdf>
39. U.S. Department of State. Reporting. December 20, 2023.
40. Algerie Presse Service. Lancement des travaux des groupes chargés de l'élaboration du Plan d'action national sur l'enfance. December 13, 2023. <https://www.aps.dz/societe/163967-lancement-des-travaux-des-groupes-charges-de-l-elaboration-du-plan-d-action-national-sur-l-enfance>

## ANGOLA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Demographic and Health Survey, 2015–2016. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. VerAngola. Governo actualiza lista de trabalhos proibidos a crianças. November 14, 2022. <https://www.verangola.net/va/pt/112022/Politica/33334/Governo-actualiza-lista-de-trabalhos-proibidos-a-criancas.htm>
3. Cuteta, Augusto. Mais de três mil crianças envolvidas em trabalho infantil. Jornal de Angola, June 6, 2021. <https://www.pressreader.com/angola/jornal-de-angola/20210612/281517934064096>
4. Lufua, Dulcineia. Trabalho Infantil afectou mais de 18 mil crianças no País entre 2020 e 2021. Novo Jornal. June 11, 2022.

5. Fritz, Anabela. Cresce Prática de Trabalho Infantil no Namibe. Angop, May 11, 2021. <https://www.angop.ao/noticias/sociedade/cresce-pratica-de-trabalho-infantil-no-namibe/>
6. Lemos, Edvaldo. Milhares de crianças no país envolvidas em trabalho infantil. June 13, 2023. <https://www.jornaldeangola.ao/ao/noticias/milhares-de-criancas-no-pais-envolvidas-em-trabalho-infantil/>
7. U.S. Embassy- Luanda. Reporting. January 29, 2024.
8. e-Global Notícias em Português. Angola regista 110 casos de tráfico humano. May 23, 2021. <https://e-global.pt/noticias/lusofonia/angola/angola-regista-110-casos-de-trafico-humano/>
9. Agência Angola Press. Angola participa em conferência sobre eliminação do trabalho infantil até 2025. April 1, 2021. <https://tpa.ao/ao/noticias/angola-participa-em-conferencia-sobre-eliminacao-do-trabalho-infantil-ate-2025/>
10. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Angola. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/angola>
11. U.S. Embassy Luanda official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 23, 2024.
12. U.S. Embassy Luanda official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 6, 2020.
13. Agência Angola Press. Governo estuda mecanismo para tirar crianças das ruas. May 3, 2021. <https://www.angop.ao/noticias/sociedade/governador-admite-apoio-as-familias-de-criancas-de-rua/>
14. Vasconcelos, Daniel. Aumento do trabalho infantil preocupa em Benguela. DW, October 6, 2021. <https://www.dw.com/pt-002/angola-aumento-do-trabalho-infantil-preocupa-em-benguela/av-57849010>
15. TPA Online. Negócios de sucatas levam crianças e adolescentes a catarem ferro-velho em Luanda. January 6, 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tJbxDfZ1RxA>
16. U.S. Embassy- Luanda. Reporting. January 22, 2021.

17. Bento, Domingos. Cacucaco e viana registam maior índice de exploração sexual de menores. April 2, 2019.  
<https://jornaldeangola.ao/ao/noticias/detalhes.php?id=406625>
18. da Costa, André. Desmantelada rede de prostituição de menores. Jornal de Angola, July 15, 2019.  
<https://jornaldeangola.ao/ao/noticias/detalhes.php?id=432063>
19. Correio da Manhã. Meninas vendem-se por menos de 90 cêntimos para sobreviver à fome em Angola. February 12, 2020.  
[https://www.cmjornal.pt/mundo/africa/detalhe/meninas-vendem-se-por-menos-de-90-centimos-para-sobreviver-a-fome-em-angola?fbclid=IwAR3\\_eL6xV9CuztFpNdPm1CnfjJnZ9A9HqG1t3g-mMwYf8S1e95g37ZQ\\_ael0](https://www.cmjornal.pt/mundo/africa/detalhe/meninas-vendem-se-por-menos-de-90-centimos-para-sobreviver-a-fome-em-angola?fbclid=IwAR3_eL6xV9CuztFpNdPm1CnfjJnZ9A9HqG1t3g-mMwYf8S1e95g37ZQ_ael0)
20. Chicoca, Armando. Namibe: Autoridades apelam ao combate à prostituição infantil. VOA Português, September 9, 2021.  
<https://www.voaportugues.com/a/namibe-autoridades-apelam-ao-combate-a-prostituição-infantil/6220025.html>
21. Government of Angola. Projecto de Empoderamento das Raparigas e Aprendizagem para Todos (PAT II) - Projecto No. 168699. Ministério da Educação, February 2021.  
[https://www.pat-med.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/PEPI\\_PAT-II-P168699\\_FINAL.pdf](https://www.pat-med.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/PEPI_PAT-II-P168699_FINAL.pdf)
22. Guerra, Adolfo. Angola: Escolas em condições precárias onde falta quase tudo. April 27, 2023.  
<https://www.dw.com/pt-002/cuando-cubango-escolas-em-condições-precárias-colocam-vida-de-alunos-em-risco/a-61608683>
23. Ver Angola. Governador de Luanda diz que a capital precisa de 1000 escolas novas. October 19, 2022.  
<https://www.verangola.net/va/pt/102022/Educacao/33019/Governador-de-Luanda-diz-que-a-capital-precisa-de-1000-escolas-novas.htm>
24. De Pina, Fernando. Governo angolano admite que ainda há muitas crianças fora do sistema de ensino. August 31, 2021.  
<https://observador.pt/2021/08/31/governo-angolano-admite-que-ainda-ha-muitas-criancas-fora-do-sistema-de-ensino/>
25. Government of Angola. Lei de Bases do Sistema de Educação e Ensino, Lei n.º 17/16. October 7, 2016. Source on file.
26. U.S. Embassy Luanda official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 10, 2022.
27. Government of Angola. Lei Geral do Trabalho, Lei n.º 12/23. Enacted: December 27, 2023.  
<http://www.consuladogeralangola-porto.pt/download/pt/lei-geral-do-trabalho-de-angolaa.pdf>
28. Government of Angola. Decreto Presidencial n.º 285/22. Enacted: December 8, 2022. Source on file.
29. Government of Angola. Lei n.º 38/20 de 11 de Novembro. November 11, 2020.  
<https://gazettes.africa/gazettes/ao-government-gazette-dated-2020-11-11-no-179>
30. Government of Angola. Lei sobre o Tráfico e Consumo de Estupefacientes, Substâncias Psicotrópicas e Precusores, Lei No. 3/99. Enacted: August 6, 1999. Source on file.
31. Government of Angola. Lei Geral do Serviço Militar, Lei No. 1/93. Enacted: March 26, 1993. Source on file.
32. Government of Angola. Lei Geral do Trabalho, Lei No. 7/15. Enacted: June 15, 2015.  
[http://c026204.cdn.sapo.io/1/c026204/cld-file/1426522730/6d77c9965e17b15/aa4ced-447f00ac5becad3d5eeddd34cb/fiscalidadeonline/2015/Lei geral do trabalho 2015-06-15.pdf](http://c026204.cdn.sapo.io/1/c026204/cld-file/1426522730/6d77c9965e17b15/aa4ced-447f00ac5becad3d5eeddd34cb/fiscalidadeonline/2015/Lei%20geral%20do%20trabalho%202015-06-15.pdf)
33. U.S. Embassy- Luanda. Reporting. January 21, 2022.
34. Government of Angola. Decreto Presidencial n.º 79/15: Aprova o Estatuto Orgânico da Inspeção Geral do Trabalho. April 13, 2015.  
<https://archive.gazettes.africa/archive/ao/2015/ao-government-gazette-dated-2015-04-13-no-51.pdf>
35. UN Department of Economic and Social Affairs. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024. January 4, 2024.  
<https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/publication/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2024/>
36. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled

on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.

<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>

37. U.S. Embassy- Luanda. Reporting. February 2024.
38. U.S. Embassy- Luanda. Reporting. January 13, 2023.
39. Government of Angola. Plano Nacional de Acção para a Erradicação do Trabalho Infantil em Angola - PANETI 2021–2025. 2021. Source on file.
40. U.S. Embassy- Luanda. Reporting. February 3, 2023.
41. Mandombe, Adolfo. Capacitados técnicos para o combate ao trabalho infantil. April 20, 2023. <https://www.pressreader.com/angola/jornal-de-angola/20230420/282733411166794>
42. Government of Angola. Plano de Acção Nacional para Prevenir e Combater o Tráfico de Seres Humanos. February 14, 2020. Source on file.
43. Jornal de Angola. Ministério da Justiça promove formação sobre o tráfico de pessoas. June 29, 2023. <https://www.pressreader.com/angola/jornal-de-angola/20230629/282372634052479>
44. Government of Angola. Programa de Massificação do BI chega à comuna de Chivaúlo no Bié. Ministério da Justiça e dos Direitos Humanos, October 25, 2023. <http://www.servicos.minjusdh.gov.ao/noticias/769/programa-de-massificacao-do-bi-chega-a-comuna-de-chivaulo-no-bie>
45. U.S. Embassy- Luanda. Reporting. January 17, 2020.
46. Portal Ango Line. Grupo Carrinho Estende Merenda Escolar Até 2027. September 7, 2023. <https://portalangoline.com/grupo-carrinho-estende-merenda-escolar-ate-2027/>
47. U.S. Embassy- Luanda. Reporting. March 29, 2019.
48. UN OHCHR. Committee on the Rights of the Child considers reports of Angola. May 16, 2018 <https://www.ohchr.org/en/NewsEvents/Pages/DisplayNews.aspx?NewsID=23093&LangID=E>
49. U.S. Embassy- Luanda. Reporting. February 4, 2022.
50. A Semana. Angola: Oposição classifica de “vergonha” haver três milhões de crianças sem escola. August 7, 2021. <https://www.voaportugues.com/a/oposicao-classifica-de-vergonha-haver-três-milhões-de-crianças-sem-escola-em-angola/5992255.html>

## ANGUILLA

1. Government of Anguilla. Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children Act. Enacted: December 15, 2000. <http://www.gov.ai/laws/E055-Employment of Women Young Persons and Children Act/>
2. Government of Anguilla. Employment of Children (Restriction) Act, Revised Statutes of Anguilla, Chapter E50. Enacted: December 15, 2000. [http://www.gov.ai/laws/E050-Employment of Children \(Restriction\) Act/](http://www.gov.ai/laws/E050-Employment of Children (Restriction) Act/)
3. Government of Anguilla. Anguilla Criminal Code. Enacted: December 15, 2014. <http://www.gov.ai/laws/C140-Criminal Code/>
4. Government of Anguilla. The Anguilla Constitution Order 1982. Enacted: April 1, 1982. <http://www.constitutionnet.org/vl/anguilla-constitution-1982>
5. Government of Anguilla. Education Act, 2011. Enacted: 2012. <http://www.gov.ai/document/EducationBill2011.pdf>
6. U.S. Embassy London official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 15, 2023.
7. CIA. The World Factbook: Anguilla. Accessed: February 14, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/anguilla/>
8. Government of Anguilla. Drugs (Prevention of Misuse) Act. Enacted: December 10, 2010. [http://www.gov.ai/laws/D045-00-Drugs \(Prevention of Misuse\) Act/](http://www.gov.ai/laws/D045-00-Drugs (Prevention of Misuse) Act/)
9. Government of Anguilla. Drugs Trafficking Offences Act. Enacted: December 15, 2004. [http://www.gov.ai/laws/D050-01-Drugs Trafficking Offences Act \(Designated Countries etc\) Order](http://www.gov.ai/laws/D050-01-Drugs Trafficking Offences Act (Designated Countries etc) Order)
10. U.S. Embassy- London. Reporting. March 18, 2024.

## ARGENTINA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Encuesta de actividades de niñas, niños y adolescentes (EAN-NA 2016–17), 2016–17. Analysis received March 1,



2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Buenos Aires. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
  3. U.S. Embassy- Buenos Aires. Reporting. January 13, 2023.
  4. U.S. Embassy- Buenos Aires. Reporting. January 17, 2024.
  5. Government of Argentina. AFIP detecto trabajadores con irregularidades laborales en fabricas de ladrillo de Mendoza. Buenos Aires: Administracion Federal de Ingresos Publicos (AFIP). October 18, 2022. Source on file.
  6. Government of Argentina. Encuesta de Actividades de Niñas, Niños y Adolescentes (EANNA). November 16, 2017. Source on file.
  7. Telam. La AFIP detectó 920 casos de explotación laboral en dos años. Buenos Aires: Telam. August 10, 2022. Source on file.
  8. U.S. Embassy- Buenos Aires. Reporting. January 19, 2021.
  9. Latourrette, Agustina. Families rely on landfill site for food in Argentina slums (video material). Buenos Aires: BBC News. July 30, 2022. <https://youtu.be/GScdhNcCHQU>
  10. U.S. Embassy- Buenos Aires. Reporting. February 11, 2022.
  11. La Opinión Austral. Narcos usaban menores para vender droga en las escuelas y los utilizaban de “campana” en los barrios de Río Turbio. October 4, 2023. <https://laopinionaustral.com.ar/policiales/narcos-usaban-menores-para-vender-droga-en-las-escuelas-y-los-usaban-de-campana-en-los-barrios-de-rio-turbio-312602.html>
  12. El Sol. Detuvieron a soldaditos narco con un arma y dosis de cocaína para la venta. October 2, 2023. <https://www.elsol.com.ar/policiales/detuvieron-a-soldaditos-narco-con-un-arma-y-dosis-de-cocaina-para-la-venta/>
  13. Perfil. Corrupción de menores qué se sabe de la causa por la que detuvieron a Marcelo Corazza, ex Gran Hermano. March 21, 2023. <https://www.perfil.com/noticias/policia/corupcion-de-menores-que-se-sabe-causa-detuvieron-marcelo-corazza-ex-gran-hermano.phtml>
  14. U.S. Embassy- Buenos Aires. Reporting. February 13, 2021.
  15. Ayuso, Maria. Tiene 12 años y desde los 9 trabaja en la cosecha de la yerba mate: “Me levanto a las cinco de la mañana” Buenos Aires: La Nacion. June 12, 2020. <https://www.lanacion.com.ar/comunidad/tiene-12-anos-9-trabaja-cosecha-yerba-nid2377905/>
  16. Instituto Nacional de la Yerba Mate (INYM). Superficie cultivada por departamentos. March 14, 2022. <https://inym.org.ar/descargar/publicaciones/estadisticas/superficie-cultivada-por-departamento.html>
  17. Klipphan, Andrés. Radiografía de Puerta 8: cómo es el barrio del conurbano en el que los vecinos viven con temor por la violencia narco. Infobae, February 3, 2022. <https://www.infobae.com/politica/2022/02/03/radiografia-de-puerta-8-como-es-el-barrio-del-conurbano-en-el-que-los-vecinos-viven-con-temor-por-la-violencia-narco/>
  18. Aguirre, Osvaldo. Niños que mueren y matan: el reclutamiento de menores en las organizaciones narco de Rosario. La Política Online, August 7, 2022. <https://www.lapoliticaonline.com/santa-fe/ninos-que-mueren-y-matan-el-reclutamiento-de-menores-en-las-organizaciones-narco-de-rosario/>
  19. Retamal, Carlos. Rosario: secuestran droga y detienen a parte de una banda que respondía al ‘Viejo’ Cantero. Mirada Provincial, December 7, 2022. [https://www.miradorprovincial.com/index.php/id\\_um/358684-rosario-secuestran-droga-y-detienen-a-parte-de-una-banda-que-respondia-al-viejo-cantero-multiples-operativos.html](https://www.miradorprovincial.com/index.php/id_um/358684-rosario-secuestran-droga-y-detienen-a-parte-de-una-banda-que-respondia-al-viejo-cantero-multiples-operativos.html)
  20. La Brujula 24. Usaban a sus hijos como “soldaditos”: los hacían salir antes de la escuela para vender droga. Buenos Aires: September 16, 2022. <https://www.labrujula24.com/notas/2022/09/16/usaban-a-sus-hijos-como-soldaditos-los-hacian-salir-antes-de-la-escuela-para-vender-droga-n242756/>
  21. U.S. Embassy- Buenos Aires. Reporting. February 13, 2019.
  22. U.S. Embassy- Buenos Aires. Reporting. January 14, 2020.
  23. U.S. Embassy- Buenos Aires. Reporting. March 18, 2024.

24. UNICEF. Argentina Country Office Annual Report-2023. Accessed: May 1, 2024.  
<https://www.unicef.org/reports/country-region-al-divisional-annual-reports-2023/Argentina>
25. Government of Argentina. Ley de Protección Integral de Derechos de las Niñas, Niños y Adolescentes, Ley 26.061. Enacted: September 28, 2005.  
[https://www.oas.org/dil/esp/Ley\\_de\\_Proteccion\\_Integral\\_de\\_los\\_Derechos\\_de\\_las\\_Ninas\\_Ninos\\_y\\_Adolescentes\\_Argentina.pdf](https://www.oas.org/dil/esp/Ley_de_Proteccion_Integral_de_los_Derechos_de_las_Ninas_Ninos_y_Adolescentes_Argentina.pdf)
26. Government of Argentina. Régimen Especial de Contrato de Trabajo para el Personal de Casas Particulares, Ley 26.844. Enacted: March 13, 2013.  
[https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/--americas/---ro-lima/---ilo-buenos\\_aires/documents/presentation/wcms\\_229195.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/--americas/---ro-lima/---ilo-buenos_aires/documents/presentation/wcms_229195.pdf)
27. Government of Argentina. Prohibición del Trabajo Infantil y Protección del Trabajo Adolescente, Ley 26.390. Enacted: June 4, 2008.  
<https://www.mpd.gov.ar/index.php/marco-normativo-t/365-normativa-nacional/leyes/3244-ley-n-26-390-de-prohibicion-del-trabajo-infantil-y-proteccion-del-trabajo-adolescente>
28. Government of Argentina. Régimen de Trabajo Agrario, Ley 26.727. Enacted: December 27, 2011. Source on file.
29. Government of Argentina. Ley de Contrato de Trabajo, Ley 20.744. Enacted: May 13, 1976 (updated).  
<http://www.infoleg.gov.ar/infolegInternet/anexos/25000-29999/25552/texact.htm>
30. Government of Argentina. Decreto 1117/2016 - Determinánse los tipos de trabajo que constituyen trabajo peligroso para menores. Enacted: October 20, 2016.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/102906/124616/F678984966/decreto\\_1117\\_de\\_2016\\_ARGENTINA.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/102906/124616/F678984966/decreto_1117_de_2016_ARGENTINA.pdf)
31. Government of Argentina. Constitución de 1994. Enacted: 1994.  
<http://pdba.georgetown.edu/constitutions/argentina/argen94.html>
32. Government of Argentina. Prevención y Sanción de la Trata de Personas y Asistencia a Sus Víctimas (Modificaciones), Ley 26.842. Enacted: December 26, 2012.  
<http://www.infoleg.gov.ar/infolegInternet/anexos/205000-209999/206554/norma.htm>
33. Government of Argentina. Delitos contra la integridad sexual. Modificación, Ley 25.087. Enacted: April 14, 1999.  
<http://servicios.infoleg.gov.ar/infolegInternet/anexos/55000-59999/57556/norma.htm>
34. Government of Argentina. Código Penal de la Nación Argentina, Ley 11.179. Enacted: 1984 (actualizado).  
<http://servicios.infoleg.gov.ar/infolegInternet/anexos/15000-19999/16546/texact.htm>
35. Government of Argentina. Tenencia y Tráfico de Estupefacientes, Ley 23.737. Enacted: October 11, 1989.  
[http://www.cicad.oas.org/Lavado\\_Activos/ESP/LeyesLavado/Argentina/Ley23.737AR.doc](http://www.cicad.oas.org/Lavado_Activos/ESP/LeyesLavado/Argentina/Ley23.737AR.doc)
36. Government of Argentina. Ley del Servicio Militar Voluntario, Ley 24.429. Enacted: January 5, 1995. Source on file.
37. Government of Argentina. Ley 26.200 de Implementación del Estatuto de Roma. Enacted: January 5, 2007.  
<http://www.derechos.org/nizkor/arg/doc/ley26200.html>
38. Government of Argentina. Ley de Educación Nacional, Ley 26.206. Enacted: December 14, 2006.  
<https://www.argentina.gob.ar/sites/default/files/ley-de-educ-nac-58ac89392ea4c.pdf>
39. Government of Argentina. Ley de Educación Inicial, Ley 27.045. Enacted: December 23, 2014.  
<https://www.argentina.gob.ar/normativa/nacional/ley-27045-240450/texto>
40. Government of Argentina - Office of the President. Servicio Militar Voluntario Ley 24.429. Buenos Aires: Ministerio de Justicia y Derechos Humanos, 1994  
<http://servicios.infoleg.gov.ar/infolegInternet/anexos/0-4999/802/norma.htm>
41. Misiones Online. Se creará el Programa para la Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil en la Producción Agrícola. July 7, 2023.  
<https://misionesonline.net/2023/07/07/erradicacion-del-trabajo-infantil-2/>
42. Government of Misiones. Misiones Ley 13 IX erradicación trabajo infantil. July 14, 2023.  
<https://solaike.com.ar/2023/09/04/misiones-ley-13-ix-erradicacion-trabajo-infantil/>

43. Government of Argentina. Objetivos y funciones. Ministerio de Trabajo, Empleo y Seguridad Social, Accessed: February 9, 2021.  
<https://www.argentina.gob.ar/trabajo/objetivos-y-funciones>
44. Government of Argentina. PROTEX: Special Prosecutor's Office on Human Trafficking and Exploitation.  
<https://www.mpf.gob.ar/protex/>
45. Government of Argentina. Ley 25.877, Título Preliminar del Ordenamiento del Regimen Laboral. Enacted: March 18, 2004.  
<http://servicios.infoleg.gob.ar/infolegInternet/anexos/90000-94999/93595/texact.htm>
46. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
47. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Direct Request concerning Labour Inspection Convention, 1947 (No. 81) Argentina (ratification: 1955). Published: 2024  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13101:0::NO::P13101\\_COMMENT\\_ID:2180380](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13101:0::NO::P13101_COMMENT_ID:2180380)
48. Prevención Integral. Argentina: Chubut adopta la app de Acta Digital Única (ADU) como herramienta de fiscalización laboral. July 8, 2023.  
<https://www.prevencionintegral.com/actualidad/noticias/2023/05/27/argentina-chubut-adop-ta-app-acta-digital-unica-adu-como-herramienta-fiscalizacion-laboral>
49. U.S. Embassy- Buenos Aires. Reporting. January 20, 2022.
50. Government of Buenos Aires Ministry of Labor. CO-PRETI. Comisión Provincial para la Prevención y Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil. Accessed: February 11, 2021.  
<https://www.argentina.gob.ar/trabajo/infantil/comisiones-provinciales-para-la-prevencion-y-erradicacion-del-trabajo-infantil>
51. Government of Argentina. Resolución 1570/2023. Fourth National Plan for the Prevention and Eradication of Child Labor and the Regulation of Adolescent Work (2024–2028). Buenos Aires. December 5, 2023.  
<https://www.argentina.gob.ar/normativa/nacional/resolución-1570-2023-394400/texto>
52. Government of Argentina. Plan Nacional para la Lucha Contra la Trata y Explotación de Personas 2022–2024. 2022.  
[https://www.argentina.gob.ar/sites/default/files/plantrata\\_2022-2024\\_v2\\_1.pdf](https://www.argentina.gob.ar/sites/default/files/plantrata_2022-2024_v2_1.pdf)
53. iProfesional. Asignación Universal por Hijo: todo sobre este beneficio. May 12, 2020.  
<https://www.iprofesional.com/actualidad/315893-asignacion-universal-por-hijo-todo-sobre-este-beneficio>
54. Liotti, Belén. Asignación Universal por Hijo (AUH) 2023: cuánto se cobra y cómo se calcula. CNN. June 28, 2023.  
<https://cnnespanol.cnn.com/2023/06/28/asignacion-universal-por-hijo-auh-2023-cuanto-cobra-como-calcula-orix-arg/>
55. Government of Argentina. Programa Buena Cosecha. Ministerio de Trabajo, Empleo, y Seguridad Social.  
<https://www.argentina.gob.ar/trabajo/buenacosecha>
56. Government of Argentina. Resolution 477/2021. Buenos Aires: Ministry of Labor, August 08, 2021.  
<https://www.argentina.gob.ar/normativa/nacional/resolución-477-2021-353172/texto>
57. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Workers with Family Responsibilities Convention, 1981 (No. 156) Argentina (ratification: 1988). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4366302,102536](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4366302,102536)
58. Government of Argentina. Trabajo fortaleció más de 100 Centros Buena Cosecha para el cuidado de niñas, niños y adolescentes. January 31, 2023.  
<https://www.argentina.gob.ar/noticias/trabajo-fortalecio-mas-de-100-centros-buena-cosecha-para-el-cuidado-de-ninas-ninos-y>
59. Política Argentina. Cómo funcionará el programa del Gobierno que busca erradicar el trabajo infantil. June 14, 2021.

- <https://www.politicargentina.com/notas/202106/37647-como-funcionara-el-programa-que-buscara-erradicar-el-trabajo-infantil.html>
60. Government of Argentina. Progresar. Ministry of Education, Accessed: June 24, 2022.  
<https://www.argentina.gob.ar/educacion/progresar>
  61. ILO. They create a trinational table against child labor and human trafficking: “It will strengthen fundamental rights.” February 27, 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/buenosaires/noticias/WCMS\\_869915/lang--es/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/buenosaires/noticias/WCMS_869915/lang--es/index.htm)
  62. Government of Argentina Ministry of Labor. Vacaciones sin trabajo infantil. Accessed: April 9, 2024.  
<https://www.trabajo.gba.gov.ar/programas-provinciales/vacaciones-sin-trabajo-infantil>
  63. Gobierno de la Provincia de Buenos Aires Se presentó el programa Vacaciones sin Trabajo Infantil. January 19, 2024.  
[https://www.gba.gov.ar/comunicacion\\_publica/gacetillas/se\\_presento\\_el\\_programa\\_vacaciones\\_sin\\_trabajo\\_infantil](https://www.gba.gov.ar/comunicacion_publica/gacetillas/se_presento_el_programa_vacaciones_sin_trabajo_infantil)
  64. El Parlamentario. Debatieron en Diputados sobre la erradicación del trabajo infantil en la industria de la yerba mate. June 27, 2023.  
<https://www.parlamentario.com/2023/06/27/debatieron-en-diputados-sobre-la-erradicacion-del-trabajo-infantil-en-la-industria-de-la-yerba-mate/>

## ARMENIA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from National Child Labor Survey (SIMPOC), 2015. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Armenia. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/armenia/>
3. ILO and National Statistical Service of the Republic of Armenia. Armenia National Child Labor Survey 2015: Analytical Report. Geneva. October 20, 2016.  
[http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS\\_IPEC\\_PUB\\_28755/lang--en/index.htm](http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_28755/lang--en/index.htm)
4. U.S. Embassy- Yerevan. Reporting. January 19, 2024.
5. USAID. Counter-Trafficking in Persons (C-TIP) Expert Assessment Report. June 2022.  
[https://www.data4impactproject.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/C-TIP-Expert-Assessment-Brief-Final\\_508.pdf](https://www.data4impactproject.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/C-TIP-Expert-Assessment-Brief-Final_508.pdf)
6. U.S. Embassy- Yerevan. Reporting. February 10, 2022.
7. U.S. Embassy- Yerevan. Reporting. January 20, 2023.
8. U.S. Embassy- Yerevan. Reporting. February 8, 2019.
9. U.S. Embassy- Yerevan. Reporting. February 5, 2021.
10. U.S. Embassy- Yerevan. Reporting. February 17, 2022.
11. U.S. Embassy Yerevan official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 18, 2023.
12. Council of Europe, GRETA. Third evaluation round on access to justice for victims of trafficking in Armenia. May 1, 2022.  
<https://www.ecoi.net/en/document/2073756.html>
13. UNHCR. Armenia Refugee Response Plan - October 2023–March 2024. October 12, 2023.  
<https://armenia.un.org/en/249557-armenia-refugee-response-plan#:~:text=The Refugee Response Plan supports,agencies, international and national NGOs>
14. U.S. Embassy- Yerevan. Reporting. February 2024.
15. U.S. Embassy Yerevan official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. June 23, 2021.
16. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Armenia. Washington, D.C., April 22, 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/armenia/>
17. Government of Armenia. Law of the Republic of Armenia on Education. Enacted: April 14, 1999.  
<https://www.arlis.am/DocumentView.aspx?DocID=129432>
18. Eurasia Partnership Foundation. Alternative report to the UN Committee on the Rights of the Child with a focus on Yezidi children in Armenia. Working paper, December 16, 2019.  
<https://epfarmenia.am/document/Alternative-report-to-the-UN-committee-on-the-rights-of-the-child-with-a-focus-on-Yezidi-children-in-Armenia-eng>

19. Government of Armenia. Information submitted by the Government of Armenia on USDOL request. January 2024. Source on file.
20. Government of Armenia. Constitution of the Republic of Armenia. Enacted: July 5, 1995.  
<https://www.president.am/en/constitution-2015/>
21. Government of Armenia. Labor Code of the Republic of Armenia. Enacted: November 9, 2004.  
<https://www.arlis.am/DocumentView.aspx?DocID=178016>
22. Government of Armenia. Administrative Violations Code. Enacted: December 4, 2019.  
<https://www.arlis.am/DocumentView.aspx?DocID=137921>
23. Government of Armenia. List of Work Categories Considered Excessive or Harmful for Persons Under the Age of 18, Women Who are Pregnant, and Women Caring for Infants Under the Age of One Year, ROA Official Bulletin 2006.02.01/6(461) Article. 151. Enacted: February 2, 2006. English translation on file.
24. Government of Armenia. Criminal Code of the Republic of Armenia. Enacted: July 2022.  
<https://www.arlis.am/DocumentView.aspx?DocID=153080>
25. Government of Armenia. Law on Military Service and Status of the Military Servant. Enacted: December 16, 2017.  
<https://www.arlis.am/DocumentView.aspx?DocID=123970>
26. Government of Armenia. Government Decree No. 525-N, On Approving the Procedures for Admission to Military Training Institutions of the Republic of Armenia and Studying in Foreign Military Training Institutions. Enacted: April 26, 2012.  
<https://www.arlis.am/DocumentView.aspx?docid=75787>
27. Government of Armenia. Law on the Rights of the Child. Enacted: May 29, 1996.  
<http://www.arlis.am/DocumentView.aspx?DocID=120909>
28. Government of Armenia. Draft Law on Child Rights and Child Protection System. 2022.  
<https://www.e-draft.am/projects/4936/about>
29. U.S. Embassy Yerevan official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 11, 2021.
30. U.S. Embassy Yerevan official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. April 16, 2024.
31. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Armenia (ratification: 2006). Adopted: 2021. Published: 2022.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4116662,102540:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4116662,102540:NO)
32. Government of Armenia. Law on Organizing and Conducting Inspections. May 17, 2000.  
<https://www.arlis.am/DocumentView.aspx?DocID=170571>
33. U.S. Embassy Yerevan official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 17, 2023.
34. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Labor Inspection Convention, 1947 (No. 81) Armenia (ratification: 2004). Adopted: 2023. Published: 2024.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4352907,102540](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4352907,102540)
35. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labor force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
36. U.S. Embassy Yerevan official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. Part 2. January 29, 2024. Source on file.
37. U.S. Embassy- Yerevan. Reporting. February 12, 2020.
38. Government of Armenia. Criminal Procedure Code of the Republic of Armenia. Enacted: July 2022.  
<https://www.arlis.am/documentview.aspx?docid=154763>
39. U.S. Embassy- Yerevan. Reporting. February 17, 2023.
40. U.S. Embassy Yerevan official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. Part 1. January 29, 2024. Source on file.
41. Government of Armenia. National Action Plan Against Trafficking in Persons (2023–2025). January 10, 2023.  
<https://www.arlis.am/DocumentView.aspx?DocID=173192>
42. UNICEF. Universal Child Benefit Case Studies: The Experience of Armenia. July 2019.

- <https://www.unicef.org/media/70451/file/ARM-case-study-2020.pdf>
43. UNICEF. UNICEF Armenia Country Program 2021–2025. July 2021.  
<https://www.unicef.org/executiveboard/documents/country-programme-document-Armenia-SRS-2021>
  44. UNICEF. Country Office Annual Report, 2023: Armenia. March 2024.  
<https://www.unicef.org/reports/country-regional-divisional-annual-reports-2023/Armenia>
  45. UNICEF Armenia. Humanitarian Situation Report, December 15–31, 2023. December 31, 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/151081/file/Armenia-Humanitarian-Situation-Report-31-December-2023.pdf>
  46. U.S. Embassy- Yerevan. Reporting. February 25, 2021.
  47. UNICEF. Armenia set for a comprehensive Labor and Social Protection Strategy in 2022. January 28, 2022.  
<https://www.unicef.org/armenia/en/stories/armenia-set-comprehensive-labor-and-social-protection-strategy-2022>
  48. Council of Europe, Committee of the Parties. Recommendation CP/Rec(2022)01 on the implementation of the Council of Europe Convention on Action against Trafficking in Human Beings by Armenia. June 17, 2022.  
<https://rm.coe.int/recommendation-cp-rec-2022-01-on-the-implementation-of-council-of-euro/1680a6efbb>
  49. U.S. Embassy- Yerevan. Reporting. February 14, 2020.
  50. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Armenia (ratification: 2006). Adopted: 2021. Published: 2022.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4116646,102540:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4116646,102540:NO)
- Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Baku. Reporting. January 14, 2020.
  3. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Azerbaijan (ratification: 1992). Published: 2022.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4116117,102556](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4116117,102556)
  4. U.S. Embassy- Baku. Reporting. March 12, 2020a.
  5. Ibadoghlu, Gubad and Maharramov, Vahid. On the human rights situation in the cotton fields of Azerbaijan: Monitoring report. 2020. Source on file.
  6. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Azerbaijan. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/azerbaijan/>
  7. Office of the U.S. Trade Representative. Deputy Minister of Labor and Social Protection Anar Karimov. GSP Subcommittee. Public Hearing for U.S. Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) Review of Country Practices. January 30, 2020.  
<https://www.regulations.gov/document?D=US-TR-2018-0007-0057>
  8. Government of Azerbaijan officials. Written communication to USDOL official: Answers to follow-up questions regarding information submitted by the Government of Azerbaijan to USDOL. May 4, 2020. Source on file.
  9. Abulfat, Ilhama. Entrepreneurs fined for the use of child labor. Oxu.az, June 12, 2019. Source on file.
  10. U.S. Embassy Baku official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 24, 2024.
  11. U.S. Embassy- Baku. Reporting. January 20, 2023.
  12. UNCRC. Concluding Observations on the combined fifth and sixth periodic reports of Azerbaijan. February 22, 2023.  
[https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/treaty-bodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CRC/C/AZE/CO/5-6&Lang=en](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/treaty-bodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CRC/C/AZE/CO/5-6&Lang=en)
  13. U.S. Embassy- Baku. Reporting. March 12, 2020b.
  14. Ibadoghlu, Gubad and Maharramov, Vahid. Monitoring report on assessment of human rights situations in cotton fields of the Republic of Azerbaijan (Monitoring period: October 1, 2018–January 30, 2019). September 2019.

## AZERBAIJAN

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Child Labor Survey (SIMPOC), 2005. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education

- [https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=3458625](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3458625)
15. Group of Experts on Action Against Trafficking in Human Beings (GRETA). Access to Justice and Effective Remedies for Victims of Trafficking in Human Beings. Third evaluation round. June 6, 2023. <https://rm.coe.int/greta-evaluation-report-on-azerbaijan-3rd-evaluation-round-access-to-j/1680ab761d>
  16. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Azerbaijan (ratification: 2004). Published: 2022. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4117405](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID:4117405)
  17. UN Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination. Concluding observations on the combined tenth to twelfth periodic reports on Azerbaijan. September 22, 2022. [https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CERD/C/AZE/CO/10-12&Lang=en](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CERD/C/AZE/CO/10-12&Lang=en)
  18. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Azerbaijan. Washington, D.C., April 22, 2024. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/azerbaijan/>
  19. Council of Europe. European Commission against Racism and Intolerance. ECRI Report on Azerbaijan, Sixth Monitoring Cycle. June 21, 2023. <https://rm.coe.int/sixth-report-on-azerbaijan/1680ab9e35>
  20. U.S. Embassy- Baku. Reporting. February 2, 2024.
  21. UNHCR. Armenia Refugee Response Plan - October 2023–March 2024. October 12, 2023. <https://armenia.un.org/en/249557-armenia-refugee-response-plan#:~:text=The Refugee Response Plan supports,agencies, international and national NGOs>
  22. Government of Azerbaijan. Law on Education. Enacted: 2009. <http://www.e-qanun.az/framework/18343>
  23. U.S. Embassy- Baku. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
  24. Elver, Hilal. Statement by Ms. Hilal Elver, United Nations Special Rapporteur on the right to food on her visit to the Republic of Azerbaijan, 1–11 October 2019. United Nations Human Rights Commission, October 11, 2019. <https://www.ohchr.org/EN/NewsEvents/Pages/DisplayNews.aspx?NewsID=25122&LangID=E>
  25. U.S. Embassy- Baku. Reporting. January 15, 2021.
  26. Government of Azerbaijan. Information from the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of Population of the Republic of Azerbaijan on the request addressed by the U.S. Department of Labor. February 17, 2021. Source on file.
  27. Government of Azerbaijan. Code on Administrative Offences of the Republic of Azerbaijan. Enacted: 2015. <https://e-qanun.az/framework/46960>
  28. Government of Azerbaijan. Labor Code of the Republic of Azerbaijan. Enacted: February 1, 1999. <http://e-qanun.az/framework/46943>
  29. Government of Azerbaijan. Decree of the Cabinet of Ministers of the Republic of Azerbaijan “On approval of list of jobs with difficult and hazardous work conditions, professions as well as underground works where application of labor of children under the age of 18 is prohibited.” Decree No. 58. Enacted: March 24, 2000. Source on file.
  30. Government of Azerbaijan. Law of the Republic of Azerbaijan on the Rights of the Child. May 19, 1998. Source on file.
  31. Government of Azerbaijan. Constitution of the Republic of Azerbaijan. Enacted: November 12, 1995. <http://static2.president.az/media/W1siZiIsIjIwMT-gvMMDMvMDkvNHQzMWNrcGppYV9Lb25zdGI0dXN-peWFFRU5HLnBkZiJdXQ?sha=c440b7c5f80d645b>
  32. Government of Azerbaijan. Criminal Code of the Republic of Azerbaijan. Enacted: September 1, 2000. <http://e-qanun.az/framework/46947>
  33. Government of Azerbaijan. Presidential Decree on Enactment of the Law on Trafficking in Persons. Enacted: August 5, 2005. <https://www.refworld.org/legal/legislation/natlgbod/2005/en/47658>
  34. Government of Azerbaijan. Law of the Republic of Azerbaijan on Military Duty and Military Service, Law No. 274-IVQ. Enacted: December 23, 2011. <https://e-qanun.az/framework/23021>
  35. Government of Azerbaijan. Law on General Education. Enacted: March 2019. <http://www.e-qanun.az/framework/42543>

36. Government of Azerbaijan officials. Interview with USDOL officials. February 25, 2020.
37. Government of Azerbaijan officials. Written communication to USDOL official: Information by the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection on request by the USDOL. May 2020. Source on file.
38. U.S. Embassy Baku official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 21, 2023.
39. U.S. Embassy- Baku. Reporting. February 2024.
40. U.S. Embassy- Baku. Reporting. January 28, 2022.
41. U.S. Embassy- Baku. Reporting. February 8, 2021.
42. U.S. Embassy- Baku. Reporting. February 6, 2023.
43. Government of Azerbaijan. Law of the Republic of Azerbaijan “On suspension of inspections in the field of entrepreneurship.” Enacted: October 20, 2015.  
<https://e-qanun.az/framework/55975>
44. Government of Azerbaijan. Written communication to USDOL official: Answers to follow-up questions regarding information submitted by the Government of Azerbaijan to USDOL. March 25, 2022. Source on file.
45. Government of Azerbaijan. Written communication: Information of the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of Population of the Republic of Azerbaijan on the additional questions addressed by the USDOL. April 2, 2021. Source on file.
46. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Azerbaijan (ratification: 1992). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4379801,102556](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4379801,102556)
47. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Azerbaijan. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/azerbaijan/>.
48. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labor force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
49. Government of Azerbaijan. Order of the President of the Republic of Azerbaijan on approval of the “National Action Plan for 2020–2024 on combating trafficking in human beings in the Republic of Azerbaijan.” July 22, 2020. Source on file.
50. UNICEF Azerbaijan. Early Childhood Development Programme: a joint effort by partners to support the beginning of life. April 22, 2021.  
<https://www.unicef.org/azerbaijan/press-releases/early-childhood-development-programme-joint-effort-partners-support-beginning-life>
51. Azertac. UNICEF welcomes approval of Strategy on Children of Azerbaijan. News Release. June 3, 2020.  
[https://azertag.az/en/xeber/UNICEF\\_welcomes\\_approval\\_of\\_Strategy\\_on\\_Children\\_of\\_Azerbaijan-1503319](https://azertag.az/en/xeber/UNICEF_welcomes_approval_of_Strategy_on_Children_of_Azerbaijan-1503319)
52. Government of Azerbaijan. Action Plan on the Implementation of the Strategy for Children (2020–2025). Approved: November 27, 2020.  
<https://static.president.az/media/W1siZilsjlw-MjAvMTEvMjcvN3Rxem9uNHAYb195ZW5pX0Zfy-WxpeXlfdF9QbGFuXy5wZGVhXV0?sha=18108de7e-17bc657>
53. UNICEF. Early Childhood Development in Azerbaijan. December 15, 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/azerbaijan/stories/early-childhood-development-azerbaijan>
54. UNCRC. Replies of Azerbaijan to the list of issues in relation to its combined fifth and sixth reports. May 26, 2022.  
[https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/treaty-bodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CRC/C/AZE/RQ/5-6&Lang=en](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/treaty-bodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CRC/C/AZE/RQ/5-6&Lang=en)
55. Azertac. Training set up in schools to support inclusive education. September 28, 2023.  
<https://azertag.az/print/2766196>
56. U.S. Embassy Baku official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 15, 2019.
57. U.S. Embassy- Baku. Reporting. February 21, 2019b.
58. Government of Azerbaijan. Written communication. Submitted in response to USDOL Federal Register Notice (2019). Request for information on efforts by certain countries to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. Source on file.
59. Government of Azerbaijan. Information submitted by government organizations of the Republic of Azerbaijan. Written communication, January 10, 2021. Source on file.



60. U.S. Embassy Baku official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 18, 2019.
61. Sputnik Portal. Proposal to Establish Children's Committee. Accessed: January 30, 2022. Source on file.
62. OHCHR. Periodic Review. Compilation of information prepared by the OHCHR on Azerbaijan. August 31, 2023.  
[https://www.upr-info.org/sites/default/files/country-document/2023-10/A\\_HRC\\_WG.6\\_44\\_AZE\\_2\\_EN.pdf](https://www.upr-info.org/sites/default/files/country-document/2023-10/A_HRC_WG.6_44_AZE_2_EN.pdf)
63. UNICEF. Country Program Document - Azerbaijan. 2021.  
<https://www.unicef.org/executiveboard/documents/country-programme-document-azerbaijan-frs-2021>

## BANGLADESH

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2019. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see "Children's Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions" in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. Reporting. February 12, 2024.
3. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
4. Deshwara, Mintu. May Day: Large number of children work in tea estates. Inter Press Service News Agency. May 4, 2020.  
<http://www.ipsnews.net/2020/05/may-day-large-number-children-work-tea-estates/>
5. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. Reporting. January 17, 2023.
6. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics. Child Labor Survey Bangladesh 2013. October 2015.  
[https://www.ilo.org/ipecc/informationresources/WCMS\\_IPEC\\_PUB\\_28175/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/ipecc/informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_28175/lang--en/index.htm)
7. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Bangladesh. Washington, D.C., June 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/bangladesh/>
8. Anjum, Samaya. Factory Fire Reveals Bangladesh's Child Labor Problem. The Diplomat, July 21, 2021.  
<https://thediplomat.com/2021/07/factory-fire-reveals-bangladeshs-child-labor-problem>
9. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. Reporting. February 8, 2022.
10. Kim, Jiyun, et al. How the Bidi Tobacco Industry Harms Childworkers—Results from a Walk-through and Quantitative Survey. Elsevier Korea, February 25, 2020.  
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7303532/>
11. Dhaka Tribune. Comilla brickfield owners continue to employ child labour. Dhaka Tribune, February 5, 2019.  
[https://www.dhakatribune.com/bangladesh/nation/2019/02/05/comilla-brickfield-owners-continue-to-employ-child-labour#:~:text=Fear has spread among Comilla](https://www.dhakatribune.com/bangladesh/nation/2019/02/05/comilla-brickfield-owners-continue-to-employ-child-labour#:~:text=Fear%20has%20spread%20among%20Comilla)
12. U.S. Embassy Dhaka official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 1, 2021.
13. Chowdhury, Muhammod Shaheen. Study Report on Child Labour in the Shipbreaking Sector in Bangladesh. June 19, 2019.  
[https://shipbreakingplatform.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/01/Child20Labor20Final\\_compressed.pdf](https://shipbreakingplatform.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/01/Child20Labor20Final_compressed.pdf)
14. Afrin, Saudia. Lead Poisoning and Child Labour: Bangladesh has a Long Way To Go. Dhaka Tribune, October 27, 2021. Source on file.
15. U.S. Embassy Dhaka official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 9, 2020.
16. Dhaka Tribune. Majority use children for hazardous work despite knowing about its consequences, study finds. Dhaka Tribune, November 1, 2019.  
<https://www.dhakatribune.com/feature/2019/11/01/majority-use-children-for-hazardous-work-despite-knowing-about-its-consequences-study-finds>
17. Illius, Shamsuddin. Bonded Labour at Dry Fish Units Robbing Children of Their Youth. The Business Standard, January 23, 2020.  
<https://www.tbsnews.net/bangladesh/bonded-labour-dry-fish-units-robbing-children-their-youth-38755>
18. Selim, Faria. Press release: Schools ill-equipped to provide healthy and inclusive learning environments for all children. UNICEF, June 23, 2022.  
<https://www.unicef.org/bangladesh/en/press-releases/schools-ill-equipped-provide-healthy-and-inclusive-learning-environments-all>
19. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. Gross intake ratio to the last grade of primary education, both sexes

- (%). Accessed: March 15, 2023. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<http://data.uis.unesco.org/>
20. Bhandari, Neena. Child labour rampant in Bangladesh’s leather industry. Eco- Business. July 27, 2021. <https://www.eco-business.com/news/child-labour-rampant-in-bangladeshs-leather-industry/>
  21. UNICEF. Children in Bangladesh. Dhaka. Accessed: January 25, 2023. <https://www.unicef.org/bangladesh/en/children-bangladesh>
  22. Government of Bangladesh. Labour Act. Enacted: June 2, 2006. Source on file.
  23. Redfern, Corinne. The Living Hell of Young Girls Enslaved in Bangladesh’s Brothels. The Guardian, July 6, 2019. <https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2019/jul/06/living-hell-of-bangladesh-brothels-sex-trafficking>
  24. Mahboob, Dibakar. Where is the law and humanity for children working in domestic settings? The Daily Star. May 1, 2019. <https://www.thedailystar.net/opinion/human-rights/news/where-the-law-and-humanity-children-working-domestic-settings-1737247>
  25. Panos, Akash. Bangladesh: The oldest profession in the world destroys the lives of young girls. UNICEF. May 20, 2022. <https://www.unicef.de/informieren/aktuelles/photo-of-the-year/contest-2010/-/gmb-akash/101916>
  26. Government of Bangladesh. Bangladesh Export Processing Zone Labour Act 2019. 2019.
  27. Ministry of Labor and Employment-Child Labor Unit. List of Worst Forms of Works for Children. 2013. Source on file.
  28. Government of Bangladesh. Bangladesh Gazette: List of Hazardous Work for Children. April 29, 2022. Source on file.
  29. Government of Bangladesh. Penal Code, Act No. XLV. Enacted: 1860. Source on file.
  30. Government of Bangladesh. The Prevention and Suppression of Human Trafficking Act. Enacted: 2012. <http://www.refworld.org/pdfid/543f75664.pdf>
  31. Government of Bangladesh. The Suppression of Violence Against Women and Children. Enacted: 2000. Source on file.
  32. Government of Bangladesh. Children’s Act, No. 24. Enacted: June 20, 2013. Source on file.
  33. Government of Bangladesh. Pornography Control Act. Enacted: 2012. Source on file.
  34. Bangladesh Air Force. Apply for Airman. Accessed: August 6, 2020. [https://baf.mil.bd/website/apply\\_for\\_airman.php](https://baf.mil.bd/website/apply_for_airman.php)
  35. Bangladesh Army. Soldier. Accessed: August 6, 2020. <https://www.army.mil.bd/Soldier>
  36. UN Committee on the Rights of the Child. Consideration of reports submitted by States parties under article 44 of the Convention—Fifth periodic reports of States parties due in 2012 (CRC/C/BGD/5). December 16, 2014: Source on file.
  37. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. Reporting. March 17, 2021.
  38. Government of Bangladesh Anti-Terrorism Act, 2009. 2009. Source on file.
  39. Government of Bangladesh. Primary Education (Compulsory) Act, 1990. Enacted: 1990. <https://planipolis.iiep.unesco.org/en/1990/primary-education-compulsory-act-1990-act-no-27-1990-4770>
  40. Government of Bangladesh. Constitution. Enacted: March 26, 1971. Source on file.
  41. Government of Bangladesh. The Army Act, 1952. Enacted: 1952. Source on file.
  42. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics. Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005. 2006. Source on file.
  43. Mahmud, Faisal. Why violence against domestic workers in Bangladesh largely goes unreported and unpunished. Scroll.in. September 8, 2021. <https://scroll.in/article/1004607/why-violence-against-domestic-workers-in-bangladesh-largely-goes-unreported-and-unpunished>
  44. ILO. R190 - Worst Forms of Child Labour Recommendation, 1999 (No. 190). 1999. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:12100:0::NO::P12100\\_INSTRUMENT\\_ID:312528](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:12100:0::NO::P12100_INSTRUMENT_ID:312528)
  45. Ministry of Labor and Employment. Department of Inspection for Factories and Establishments – About Us. Accessed: January 30, 2023.

- <http://www.dife.gov.bd/site/page/b2ef53e5-3049-4913-bc29-5ddcc015b712/About-Us>
46. Department of Inspections for Factories and Establishments. Vision and Mission. Ministry of Labour. Accessed: January 23, 2023. <http://www.dife.gov.bd/site/page/c6339314-9ba9-4118-81b4-896a86e39732/>
47. U.S. Embassy Dhaka official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 20, 2023.
48. Ministry of Home Affairs. National Plan of Action for Combating Human Trafficking 2015–2017. January 2015. Source on file.
49. Government of Bangladesh. Labour Inspection Report 2020–2021. Ministry of Labour and Employment, 2021. Source on file.
50. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices– 2022: Bangladesh. March 20, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/bangladesh/>
51. U.S. Embassy– Dhaka. Communication to USDOL official. May 2, 2024.
52. ITUC. Global Rights Index: Bangladesh. 2023. <https://www.globalrightsindex.org/en/2023/countries/bgd>
53. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Bangladesh (ratification: 1972). Published: 2024. [https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4378511,103500](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4378511,103500).
54. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Bangladesh (ratification: 1972). Published: 2024. [https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4367682,103500](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4367682,103500).
55. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices– 2023: Bangladesh. 2024. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/bangladesh/>.
56. Department of Industries and Factories. Labour Inspection Report 2021–2022. Government of Bangladesh. 2021–2022. <http://dife.portal.gov.bd/site/publications/ae252acb-8a05-4d74-bd11-d15f8e01bafa/>
57. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Labour Inspection Convention, 1947 (No. 81) Bangladesh (ratification: 1972). Published: 2021. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4019764](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID:4019764)
58. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST)– Population and labour force. Accessed: January 31, 2023. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
59. ILO. Brief. Labor Inspection Governance in Bangladesh. April 2020. [https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-dhaka/documents/news-item/wcms\\_760503.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-dhaka/documents/news-item/wcms_760503.pdf)
60. Government of Bangladesh. Export Processing Zone Labour Rules. 2022.
61. U.S. Embassy– Dhaka. Official communication to USDOL official. February 14, 2023.
62. Government of Bangladesh. National Plan of Action to Eliminate Child Labour (2020–2025). Central Monitoring Committee on Child Labour, November 30, 2020. [https://mole.portal.gov.bd/sites/default/files/files/mole.portal.gov.bd/project/6038e47e\\_5792\\_45f4\\_8fc0\\_958f113443f9/NPA.pdf](https://mole.portal.gov.bd/sites/default/files/files/mole.portal.gov.bd/project/6038e47e_5792_45f4_8fc0_958f113443f9/NPA.pdf)
63. U.S. Embassy– Dhaka. Reporting. February 15, 2021.
64. Government of Bangladesh. National Plan of Action for Prevention and Suppression of Human Trafficking. 2018–2022. Source on file.
65. Cox Bazaar Correspondent. Government Formulated National Action Plan to Prevent Human Trafficking. Bangladesh Post. October 23, 2022. <https://bangladeshpost.net/posts/govt-formulated-national-action-plan-to-prevent-human-trafficking-97462>
66. Center for Policy Dialogue. GO-GO and GO-NGO Coordination for Better Development Outcomes. 2021. <https://cpd.org.bd/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/Issue-Brief-4-GO-GO-and-GO-NGO-Coordination-for-Better-Development-Outcomes.pdf>

67. U.S. Embassy Dhaka official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 21, 2022.
68. UNODC. GLO.ACT-Bangladesh Strengthens National Efforts with Consultation on Comprehensive Trafficking in Persons Data Collection System. June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.unodc.org/unodc/en/human-trafficking/glo-act3/Countries/glo-act-bangladesh-strengthens-national-efforts-with-consultation-on-comprehensive-trafficking-in-persons-data-collection-system.html>
69. Government of Bangladesh. National Education Policy. 2010.  
<http://reliefweb.int/sites/reliefweb.int/files/resources/02.National-Education-Policy-2010-English.pdf>
70. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. Reporting. April 4, 2022.
71. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. Reporting. January 14, 2021.
72. United Nations. GLO.ACT – Bangladesh launches the first national study on Trafficking in Persons in Bangladesh. Dhaka. October 2, 2022.  
<https://www.unodc.org/unodc/en/human-trafficking/glo-act3/Countries/glo-act--bangladesh-launches-the-first-national-study-on-trafficking-in-persons-in-bangladesh.html>

**BELIZE**

1. Government of Belize. Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children (Prohibition) Act, Chapter 108:02, Revised edition. Enacted: December 31, 2020.  
[https://www.agm.gov.bz/uploads/laws/63976d192f5f1\\_Cap\\_108.2\\_Commercial\\_Sexual\\_Exploitation\\_of\\_Children\\_Prohibition\\_Act.pdf](https://www.agm.gov.bz/uploads/laws/63976d192f5f1_Cap_108.2_Commercial_Sexual_Exploitation_of_Children_Prohibition_Act.pdf)
2. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from National Child Activity Survey (SIMPOC), 2013. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
3. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. Reporting. February 5, 2024.
4. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. Reporting. January 27, 2023.
5. Belize Sugar Cane Farmers Association (BSCFA). Youth Inclusive Community-Based Monitoring and Remediation System on Child Labour (YICB-MR). November 29, 2019. Source on file.
6. ILO-IPEC. Report of the National Child Activity Survey. Geneva, Statistical Institute of Belize. 2015. Source on file.
7. U.S. Embassy Belmopan official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 25, 2021.
8. U.S. Embassy Belmopan official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 12, 2024.
9. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
10. Government of Belize. Belize National Child Labour Policy and Strategy, 2022–2025. July 2022.  
[https://www.ruraltransformation.gov.bz/docs/50/NationalChildLabourPolicy-BELIZE-HighResolutionWithoutCropMarks\\_sNO45qE.pdf](https://www.ruraltransformation.gov.bz/docs/50/NationalChildLabourPolicy-BELIZE-HighResolutionWithoutCropMarks_sNO45qE.pdf)
11. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. Reporting. January 28, 2020.
12. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. Reporting. January 7, 2021.
13. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. Reporting. February 7, 2023.
14. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. Reporting. February 14, 2020.
15. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. Reporting. March 26, 2024.
16. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Belize. Washington, D.C., June 28, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/belize/>
17. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. Reporting. January 24, 2024.
18. U.S. Embassy Belmopan official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 15, 2023.
19. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Belize. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/belize/>
20. Government of Belize. Labour Act, Revised. Enacted: December 31, 2000. Source on file.
21. Government of Belize. Shops Act, Chapter 287, Revised Edition 2020. December 31, 2020.  
[https://www.agm.gov.bz/uploads/laws/63977052d771d\\_Cap\\_287\\_Shops\\_Act.pdf](https://www.agm.gov.bz/uploads/laws/63977052d771d_Cap_287_Shops_Act.pdf)
22. Government of Belize. Families and Children Act, Revised Edition. Enacted: December 31, 2000. Source on file.

23. Government of Belize. The Constitution of Belize, Revised Edition. Enacted: December 31, 2000. Source on file.
24. Government of Belize. Trafficking in Persons (Prohibition) Act, 2013, No. 2. Enacted: January 31, 2013. Source on file.
25. Government of Belize. Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children (Prohibition) Act, 2013, No. 3. Enacted: January 31, 2013. Source on file.
26. Government of Belize. Criminal Code. December 31, 2020.  
[https://www.agm.gov.bz/uploads/laws/639762f-72be2e\\_Cap\\_101\\_Criminal\\_Code\\_Act.pdf](https://www.agm.gov.bz/uploads/laws/639762f-72be2e_Cap_101_Criminal_Code_Act.pdf)
27. Government of Belize. Defence Act, Revised Edition. Enacted: December 31, 2000. Source on file.
28. Government of Belize. Education Act. Enacted: December 31, 2000. Source on file.
29. Government of Belize. Education and Training Act of 2010. Enacted: April 14, 2010.  
<http://planipolis.iiep.unesco.org/en/2010/belize-education-and-training-act-2010-4916>
30. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Direct Request Concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Belize (ratification: 2000). Published: 2022.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4116096,103222](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4116096,103222)
31. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Direct Request Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No.182) Belize (ratification: 2000). Published: 2022.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4117287,103222](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4117287,103222)
32. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
33. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. Reporting. January 15, 2019.
34. U.S. Embassy Belmopan official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 5, 2022.
35. U.S. Embassy Belmopan official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 6, 2023.
36. U.S. Embassy Belmopan official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 16, 2024.
37. Government of Belize. Children’s Agenda 2017–2030. May 15, 2017. Source on file.
38. UNICEF. Belize launches road map to end child marriage and early unions. Belize City. October 9, 2020.  
<https://www.unicef.org/belize/press-releases/belize-launches-road-map-end-child-marriage-and-early-unions>
39. Humes, Aaron. Government reminds participants in BOOST program of responsibilities to remain on social support. Breaking Belize News. January 25, 2024.  
<https://www.breakingbelizenews.com/2024/01/25/government-reminds-participants-in-boost-program-of-responsibilities-to-remain-on-social-support/>
40. Government of Belize. Press Release: Labour Department Provides Child Labour Capacity Building Training to Frontline Workers. Belmopan, March 17, 2023. Source on file.
41. U.S. Embassy Belmopan official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 28, 2021.
42. U.S. Trade Representative official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 13, 2024.
43. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Direct Request Concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Belize (ratification: 2000). Published: 2017.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3294159](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3294159)

## BENIN

1. Tonongbe, Venance. Prostitution Infantile a Dassa-Zoume: Entre recruteur et victims, les langues se delient. Lameteo. November 13, 2022.  
[https://www.lameteo.info/2022/11/13/prostitution-infantile-a-dassa-zoume-entre-recruteur-et-victimes-les-langues-se-delient/#google\\_vignette](https://www.lameteo.info/2022/11/13/prostitution-infantile-a-dassa-zoume-entre-recruteur-et-victimes-les-langues-se-delient/#google_vignette)
2. Government of Benin. Code pénal, Loi n° 2018-16. Enacted: December 28, 2018. Source on file.
3. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS6), 2021–2022. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Defi-

- nitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
4. Idrissou, Moutarou. Les enfants, esclaves et victimes de la production cotonnière dans l’Atacora. Agence Bénin Presse. June 23, 2021. Source on file.
  5. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. Reporting. January 8, 2023.
  6. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. Reporting. March 7, 2024.
  7. Assoun, Erickson. Atacora/Donga: La traite des enfants qui tue l’école béninoise et l’économie locale. January 29, 2021.  
<https://lanouvelletribune.info/2021/01/enquete-atacora-donga-la-traite-des-enfants-qui-tue-le-cole-beninoise-et-leconomie-locale/>
  8. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Benin (ratification: 2001). Published: 2022.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4117384:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4117384:NO)
  9. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. Reporting. October 27, 2021.
  10. Lepidi, Pierre. Au Bénin, l’exploitation des « enfants placés », entre maltraitance et violences sexuelles. Le Monde. August 13, 2021.  
[https://www.lemonde.fr/afrique/article/2021/08/13/benin-le-travail-des-enfants-places-entre-tradition-et-exploitation\\_6091377\\_3212.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/afrique/article/2021/08/13/benin-le-travail-des-enfants-places-entre-tradition-et-exploitation_6091377_3212.html)
  11. Houssou, Rachida. Le triste sort des enfants vulnérables du Bénin. BBC News Afrique. September 23, 2019.  
<https://www.bbc.com/afrique/region-49761445>
  12. France24. Over half of Benin’s children forced into employment. June 12, 2021.  
<https://www.france24.com/en/video/20210612-over-half-of-benin-s-children-forced-into-employment>
  13. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. Reporting. April 19, 2024.
  14. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. Reporting. March 13, 2023.
  15. Assogbadjo, Marsye. Prostitution infantile: Les filles à l’épreuve du travail du sexe. La Nation: Cotonou. April 27, 2023.  
<https://lanation.bj/articles/prostitution-infantile-les-filles-a-lepreuve-du-travail-du-sexe>.
  16. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Benin. March 20, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/>
  17. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
  18. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. Reporting. January 21, 2021.
  19. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Benin. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/benin/>
  20. U.S. Embassy Cotonou official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 20, 2022.
  21. Government of Benin. Politique nationale de protection et d’intégration des personnes handicapées. Enacted: 2011.  
<https://wwwex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/108213/BEN-108213.pdf>
  22. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou official. Communication with USDOL official. May 14, 2024.
  23. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Benin. Washington, D.C., 2023  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/benin>
  24. Soifer, Nadia. The Fight To End Human Trafficking in Benin. Takoma, WA: Borgen Project. October 12, 2023.  
<https://www.borgenmagazine.com/human-trafficking-in-benin/>
  25. Government of Benin. Code du travail, Loi n° 98-004. Enacted: January 27, 1998.  
[https://fonacbenin.files.wordpress.com/2014/09/1998\\_loi-portant-code-du-travail.pdf](https://fonacbenin.files.wordpress.com/2014/09/1998_loi-portant-code-du-travail.pdf)
  26. Government of Benin. Code de l’enfant en République du Bénin, Loi n° 2015-08. Enacted: January 23, 2015.  
<https://wwwex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/99941/BEN-99941.pdf>
  27. Government of Benin. Liste des travaux dangereux interdits aux enfants en République du Bénin, Décret n° 200-029. Enacted: January 31, 2011. Source on file.

28. Government of Benin. Conditions de déplacement des mineurs et répression de la traite d'enfants en République du Bénin, Loi n° 2006-04. Enacted: April 10, 2006.  
<https://wwwex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/73266/BEN73266.pdf>
29. Government of Benin. Prévention et Répression des Violences Faites aux Femmes, Loi n° 2011-26. Enacted: January 9, 2012.  
<https://sgg.gouv.bj/doc/loi-2011-26/>
30. Government of Benin. Statut Général des Personnels Militaires des Forces Armées Béninoises, Loi n° 2005-43. Enacted: June 26, 2006. Source on file.
31. Government of Benin. Constitution of the Republic of Benin. Enacted: 1990. Source on file.
32. Government of Benin. Orientation de l'Éducation Nationale en République du Bénin, Loi n° 2003-17. Enacted: November 11, 2003.  
<http://www.axl.cefan.ulaval.ca/afrique/benin-loi-17-2003.htm>
33. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2021: Benin. Washington, D.C., April 12, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/benin/>
34. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou official. Communication with USDOL official. April 11, 2024.
35. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
36. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Benin (ratification: 2001). Published: 2022.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4117386](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID:4117386)
37. Government of Benin. Plan d'Action National 2019–2023 De Lutte Contre les Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants au Benin. Ministère du Travail et de la Fonction Publique. 2019. Source on file.
38. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. Reporting. January 27, 2020.
39. Government of Benin. 2020–2024 Action Plan to Fight Human Trafficking in Benin. 2020. Source on file.
40. Government of Benin. Plan d'Action de Lutte Contre la Traite des Personnes au Benin 2020-2024. Cotonou. 2020. Source on file.
41. U.S. Embassy Cotonou official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 26, 2021.
42. Government of Benin. Projet d'Education Financiere et de Protection du client des systemes financieres par le canal des CENTRES DE PROMOTION SOCIALE (CPS). Ministry of Social Affairs and Microfinance. Website. Accessed: February 14, 2024.  
<https://social.gouv.bj/projets-phares/projet-deducation-financiere-et-de-protection-du-client-des-systemes-financiers-decentralises-par-le-canal-des-centres-de-promotion-sociale--cps>
43. UNICEF. Country Office Annual Report 2021: Benin. February 23, 2022.  
<https://www.unicef.org/reports/country-regional-divisional-annual-reports-2021/Benin>
44. World Food Program. WFP Benin Country Brief, August 2023. UN Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs. October 5, 2023.  
<https://reliefweb.int/report/benin/wfp-benin-country-brief-august-2023>
45. Government of Benin. Appuis en kits scolaires offerts par le Gouvernement à travers le projet SWEED. Ministry of Social Affairs and Microfinance. September 22, 2023.  
<https://social.gouv.bj/actualite/actualites-du-ministere/appuis-en-kits-scolaires-offerts-par-le-gouvernement-a-travers-le-projet-sweed>
46. Government of Benin. Feuille de Route de l'Intégration du Benin a L'Alliance 8.7 de l'OIT. Ministère du Travail et de la Fonction Publique. Novembre 2023 Source on file.
47. Government of Benin. Inauguration du Centre de Promotion Sociale de Partago, dans la commune de Djougou. Ministry Social Affairs and Microfinance. September 1, 2023.  
<https://social.gouv.bj/actualite/actualites-du-ministere/inauguration-du-centre-de-promotion-sociale-de-partago--dans-la-commune-de-djougou>
48. U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 1, 2019.

49. U.S. Embassy Cotonou official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 7, 2022.

#### **BHUTAN**

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 4, 2010. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting. January 14, 2021.
3. Rai, Rajesh. Mega Dry Port construction mishap kills a minor. Kuensel Online, February 12, 2021. <https://kuenselonline.com/mega-dry-port-construction-mishap-kills-a-minor/>
4. U.S. Embassy New Delhi official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 22, 2022.
5. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Bhutan. Washington, D.C., April 5, 2021. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/bhutan/>
6. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Bhutan. Washington, D.C., 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/bhutan>
7. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Bhutan. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/bhutan/>
8. Lhadon, Kinzang. Three arrested on suspicion of promoting prostitution in Thimphu. Bhutan Broadcasting Service, May 19, 2023 [www.bbs.bt/news/?p=186014](http://www.bbs.bt/news/?p=186014)
9. Government of Bhutan. 12<sup>th</sup> Five-Year Plan. Thimphu. 2019. <https://www.gnhc.gov.bt/en/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/TWELVE-FIVE-YEAR-WEB-VERSION.pdf>
10. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting. February 13, 2024.
11. Government of Bhutan. Labour and Employment Act of Bhutan. Enacted: 2007. <http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/80218/86462/F1162145166/BTN80218 English.pdf>
12. Government of Bhutan. Regulation on Working Conditions 2012: Acceptable Forms of Child Labour. Enacted: 2009. Source on file.
13. Government of Bhutan. Penal Code (Amendment) Act of Bhutan 2021. Enacted: 2021. Source on file.
14. Government of Bhutan. Child Care and Protection Act. Enacted: 2011. [http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---sro-new\\_delhi/documents/genericdocument/wcms\\_300620.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---sro-new_delhi/documents/genericdocument/wcms_300620.pdf)
15. Government of Bhutan. Penal Code of Bhutan. Enacted: 2004. <http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/87826/100246/F1820522728/BTN87826 English.pdf>
16. UN Committee on the Rights of the Child. Periodic Reports of States Parties due in 2011: Bhutan. Prepared by the Government of Bhutan, Article 8 (1) of the Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the involvement of children in armed conflict (CRC/C/OPAC/BTN/1). August 29, 2016: [http://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/treaty-bodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CRC/C/OPAC/BTN/1&Lang=en](http://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/treaty-bodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CRC/C/OPAC/BTN/1&Lang=en)
17. Government of Bhutan. The Constitution of the Kingdom of Bhutan. Enacted: 2008. <https://wipo.lex.wipo.int/en/text/167939>
18. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting. January 26, 2022.
19. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting. February 26, 2021.
20. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting. April 8, 2019.
21. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2023. Accessed: February 20, 2024. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://desapublications.un.org/file/1113/download>
22. U.S. Embassy New Delhi official. Personal E-mail communication. March 21, 2024.
23. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting. January 9, 2020.
24. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 11, 2021.



25. Save the Children International. Reintegrating Children in Difficult Circumstances. June 8, 2020. <https://bhutan.savethechildren.net/news/reintegrating-children-difficult-circumstances>
26. U.S. Embassy New Delhi official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 24, 2024.
27. U.S. Embassy New Delhi official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 5, 2021.
28. Lhaden, Yangyel. NCWC shortchanged to look into women and child cases. Kuensel Online. March 30, 2021. <https://kuenselonline.com/ncwc-shortchanged-to-look-into-women-and-child-cases/>
29. Subba, MB. Record children abuse cases amid budget shortages. Kuensel Online. August 22, 2022. <https://kuenselonline.com/record-children-abuse-cases-amid-budget-shortages/>
9. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Bolivia. Washington, D.C., June 16, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/bolivia/>
10. International Organization for Migration. Bolivia – Monitoreo de flujo de la población venezolana en Bolivia – Ronda 1 2021. La Paz, February 23, 2022. <https://dtm.iom.int/reports/bolivia-monitoreo-de-flujo-de-la-poblacion-venezolana-en-bolivia-ronda-1-2021?close=true>
11. U.S. Embassy- La Paz. Reporting. March 26, 2024.
12. U.S. Embassy La Paz official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 24, 2024.
13. U.S. Embassy- La Paz. Reporting. January 13, 2023.
14. U.S. Embassy La Paz official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 29, 2023.
15. UNICEF. Country programme document- Plurinational State of Bolivia. January 3, 2023. [https://www.unicef.org/executiveboard/media/14751/file/2023-PL2-Bolivia\\_CPD-EN-ODS.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/executiveboard/media/14751/file/2023-PL2-Bolivia_CPD-EN-ODS.pdf)

## BOLIVIA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Encuesta de Hogares (EH), 2021. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- La Paz. Reporting. January 18, 2024.
3. Verité. Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chains of Brazil Nuts, Cattle, Corn, and Peanuts in Bolivia. 2013. [https://www.verite.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Research-on-Indicators-of-Forced-Labor-in-the-Bolivia-Brazil-nut-Cattle-Corn-and-Peanut-Sectors\\_\\_9.19.pdf](https://www.verite.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Research-on-Indicators-of-Forced-Labor-in-the-Bolivia-Brazil-nut-Cattle-Corn-and-Peanut-Sectors__9.19.pdf)
4. ICF. Analysis of the Bolivia Survey of Girls, Boys, and Adolescents 2019. September 2023. Source on file.
5. U.S. Embassy- La Paz. Reporting. December 27, 2023.
6. U.S. Embassy- La Paz. Reporting. February 19, 2020.
7. Cesio, Pablo. Los niños trabajadores del cementerio, otro drama en Bolivia. Aleteia. May 23, 2020. <https://es.aleteia.org/2020/05/23/los-ninos-trabajadores-del-cementerio-otro-drama-en-bolivia/>
8. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Bolivia. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/bolivia/>
16. Save the Children. BOLIVIA: Hottest Winter on Record Ends in Drought for More than Half the Country. September 28, 2023. <https://www.savethechildren.org/us/about-us/media-and-news/2023-press-releases/bolivia-hottest-winter-on-record>
17. El Potosí. Reportan deserción escolar en el área rural debido a crisis agrícola. August 9, 2023. [https://elpotosi.net/local/20230809\\_reportan-desercion-escolar-en-el-area-rural-debido-a-crisis-agricola.html](https://elpotosi.net/local/20230809_reportan-desercion-escolar-en-el-area-rural-debido-a-crisis-agricola.html)
18. Government of Bolivia. Ley General del Trabajo. Enacted: December 8, 1942. <http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/WEB-TEXT/46218/65057/S92BOL01.htm#t4c6>
19. Government of Bolivia. Código Niño, Niña y Adolescente, Ley 548. Enacted: July 17, 2014. <https://www.derechoteca.com/gacetabolivia/ley-no-548-del-codigo-nina-nino-y-adolescente-vigente-y-actualizado/>
20. Tribunal Constitucional Plurinacional. Sentencia Constitucional Plurinacional 0025/2017. July 27, 2017. Source on file.
21. Government of Bolivia. Ley No. 1139, Ley de Modificación Código NNA. Enacted: December 20, 2018. <http://www.derechoteca.com/gacetabolivia/ley-no-1139-del-20-de-diciembre-de-2018/>

22. Government of Bolivia. Nueva Constitución Política del Estado. Enacted: February 9, 2009.  
<http://pdba.georgetown.edu/Constitutions/Bolivia/constitucion2009.pdf>
23. Government of Bolivia. Código Penal y Código de Procedimiento Penal. Enacted: 2010.  
<https://tsj.bo/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/codigo-penal-y-procedimiento-penal.pdf>
24. Government of Bolivia. Ley Integral Contra la Trata y Tráfico de Personas, Ley 263. Enacted: July 31, 2012.  
<http://bolivia.infoleyes.com/shownorm.php?id=3946>
25. Government of Bolivia. Compendio Legislación Penal. February 10, 2020.  
<https://www.fiscalia.gob.bo/publicaciones/leyes/compendio-legislacion-penal>
26. Government of Bolivia. Ley del Régimen de la Coca y Sustancias Controladas, 1008. Enacted: July 19, 1988.  
<https://www.lexivox.org/norms/BO-L-1008.html>
27. Government of Bolivia. Ley del Servicio Nacional de Defensa. Enacted: August 1, 1966.  
<http://www.resdal.org/Archivo/bolivia-ley-servicio-nacional-defensa.htm>
28. Government of Bolivia. Directiva General de Reclutamiento para el Servicio Premilitar No. 12/13 Categoría 2013–2014. Source on file.
29. Government of Bolivia. Decreto Supremo N° 1875. Enacted: January 23, 2014.  
[https://www.lexivox.org/norms/BO-DS-N1875.xhtml?dcmi\\_identifier=BO-DS-N1875&format=xhtml](https://www.lexivox.org/norms/BO-DS-N1875.xhtml?dcmi_identifier=BO-DS-N1875&format=xhtml)
30. Government of Bolivia. Decreto Supremo N° 21479. Enacted: December 17, 1986.  
<http://www.derechoteca.com/gacetabolivia/decreto-supremo-21479-del-17-diciembre-1986/>
31. Government of Bolivia. Ley de Educación Avelino Siñani-Elizardo Pérez, No. 070. Enacted: November 8, 2010. Source on file.
32. Government of Bolivia. Resolución Ministerial No. 1444/23. Reglamento General de la Inspección del Trabajo. Enacted: January 2, 2024.  
<https://www.mintrabajo.gob.bo/wp-content/uploads/2024/01/rm-1444-23v2.pdf>
33. U.S. Embassy- La Paz. Reporting. January 15, 2021.
34. U.S. Embassy- La Paz. Reporting. February 13, 2019.
35. U.S. Embassy- La Paz. Reporting. March 20, 2023.
36. U.S. Embassy La Paz official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 2, 2019.
37. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
38. U.S. Embassy- La Paz. Reporting. February 2, 2023.
39. Government of Bolivia. Política Plurinacional Contra la trata de personas, tráfico ilícito de migrantes y delitos conexos. La Paz. 2022.  
[https://www.justicia.gob.bo/files/vjdf/trataPersonasTráfico2021\\_2025.pdf](https://www.justicia.gob.bo/files/vjdf/trataPersonasTráfico2021_2025.pdf)
40. Government of Bolivia. Viceministro Iván Bascopé inició el pago del “Bono Juancito Pinto” a niños de Caracollo. October 23, 2019. Source on file.
41. Erbol. El bono Juancito Pinto se pagó a 2.297.296 estudiantes; el 99,65% de la meta. December 19, 2023.  
<https://erbol.com.bo/gente/el-bono-juancito-pinto-se-pagó-2297296-estudiantes-el-9965-de-la-meta#:~:text=El Ministerio de Educación informó,de la población escolar meta>
42. U.S. Embassy- La Paz. Reporting. August 5, 2022.
43. Rodríguez, Gary Antonio. Libre de trabajo infantil, trabajo forzoso y discriminación. Los Tiempos. March 5, 2022.  
<https://www.lostiempos.com/actualidad/opinion/20220305/columna/libre-trabajo-infantil-trabajo-forzoso-discriminacion>
44. Comisión Interinstitucional de Erradicación Progresiva del Trabajo Infantil. Plan de erradicación progresiva del trabajo infantil: 2000–2010. November 2001.  
<https://www.ilo.org/ipeinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=11071>
45. U.S. Embassy- La Paz. Reporting. January 13, 2022.
46. The Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime. Organized Crime and Illegally Mined Gold in Latin America. Geneva. April 2016.  
<https://globalinitiative.net/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/Organized-Crime-and-Illegally-Mined-Gold-in-Latin-America.pdf>
47. U.S. Embassy- La Paz. Reporting. March 8, 2019.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA**

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 3 (MICS 3), 2006. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Sarajevo. Reporting. January 15, 2021.
3. U.S. Embassy- Sarajevo. Reporting. January 18, 2023.
4. U.S. Embassy- Sarajevo. Reporting. January 19, 2024.
5. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Bosnia and Herzegovina. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/bosnia-and-herzegovina/>
6. UNICEF. Situational Analysis of Children in Bosnia and Herzegovina. March 2020.  
[https://www.unicef.org/bih/media/4971/file/Situational Analysis of Children in Bosnia and Herzegovina.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/bih/media/4971/file/Situational%20Analysis%20of%20Children%20in%20Bosnia%20and%20Herzegovina.pdf)
7. UNHCR. The Urgent Need to End Childhood Statelessness. 2022.  
<https://www.unhcr.org/ibelong/the-urgent-need-to-end-childhood-statelessness/>
8. UNHCR. Participatory Assessment Report 2022. March 13, 2023. Source on file.
9. Cerovic, T., et al. Lifelong Learning and the Roma Minority in the Western Balkans. Leeds: Emerald Publishing Limited. 2023.  
<https://www.emerald.com/insight/publication/doi/10.1108/9781803825212>
10. UNICEF. Education Pathways in Roma Settlements: Understanding Inequality in Education and Learning. 2022.  
<https://www.unicef.org/eca/reports/education-pathways-roma-settlements-understanding-inequality-education-and-learning>
11. Mehmedovic, Sumeja. Platform for the Advancement of Children’s Rights in Bosnia and Herzegovina. September 8, 2022.  
<https://balkandiskurs.com/en/2022/09/08/platform-for-the-advancement-of-childrens-rights-in-bih/>
12. Jimenez, Juan Salcedo. When Coexistence Becomes Parallel Existence: “Two Schools Under One Roof.” Balkan Diskurs. June 25, 2023.  
<https://balkandiskurs.com/en/2023/06/25/two-schools-under-one-roof/>
13. McEnaney, James. Why Bosnia & Herzegovina’s Education System is a barrier to peace. The Herald Scotland, October 14, 2023.  
<https://www.heraldscotland.com/news/education/23853953.bosnia-herzegovinas-education-system-barrier-peace/>
14. France 24. ‘Abandoned’: Bosnia’s forgotten disabled children and families. February 28, 2020.  
<https://www.france24.com/en/20200228-abandoned-bosnia-s-forgotten-disabled-children-and-families>
15. Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Labor Law of the Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Enacted: 2015.  
<http://ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/104623/127699/F1877709948/BIH-2016-L-104623.pdf>
16. Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Constitution of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Enacted: 1995.  
<https://www.refworld.org/docid/3ae6b56e4.html>
17. Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Criminal Code of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Enacted: 2003.  
[https://advokat-prnjavorac.com/zakoni/Krivicni\\_zakon\\_BiH.pdf](https://advokat-prnjavorac.com/zakoni/Krivicni_zakon_BiH.pdf)
18. Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Law on Service in the Armed Forces in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Enacted: 2005. Source on file.
19. Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Framework Law on Primary and Secondary Education in Bosnia and Herzegovina, No. 18/03. Enacted: 2003.  
[http://fmon.gov.ba/Upload/Dokumenti/7e1e8c33-c594-4784-817a-e46de79149fa\\_Okvirni\\_zakon\\_o\\_osnovnom\\_i\\_srednjem\\_obrazovanju\\_u\\_Bosni\\_i\\_Hercegovini.pdf](http://fmon.gov.ba/Upload/Dokumenti/7e1e8c33-c594-4784-817a-e46de79149fa_Okvirni_zakon_o_osnovnom_i_srednjem_obrazovanju_u_Bosni_i_Hercegovini.pdf)
20. Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Labor Law of Brčko District. Enacted: 2005.  
[http://ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/99959/119633/F1307714070/BIH99959\\_Bsn.pdf](http://ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/99959/119633/F1307714070/BIH99959_Bsn.pdf)
21. Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Criminal Code of the Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, amendments in Official Gazette Number 46. Enacted: June 15, 2016.

- [http://www.tuzilastvobih.gov.ba/files/docs/Krivicni\\_zakon\\_F\\_BiH\\_izmjene\\_i\\_dopune\\_46\\_16\\_\\_bos.pdf](http://www.tuzilastvobih.gov.ba/files/docs/Krivicni_zakon_F_BiH_izmjene_i_dopune_46_16__bos.pdf)
22. Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Labor Law of Republika Srpska. Enacted: 2003.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/102220/123487/F-1030013146/BIH-2015-L-102220.pdf>
  23. Government of F BiH. Federal Administration for Inspection Affairs.  
<https://fbihvlada.gov.ba/bs/federalna-uprava-za-inspekciske-poslove>
  24. U.S. Embassy- Sarajevo. Reporting. January 31, 2023.
  25. Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Guidelines for Work of Regional Monitoring Teams for Combatting Trafficking in Human Beings in Bosnia and Herzegovina. 2018. Source on file.
  26. Council of Europe. Strengthening cooperation between law enforcement and labour inspectors for a better detection and investigation of labour trafficking. July 25, 2023.  
<https://www.coe.int/en/web/sarajevo/-/strengthening-cooperation-between-law-enforcement-and-labour-inspectors-for-a-better-detection-and-investigation-of-labour-trafficking>
  27. CIA Factbook. Bosnia and Herzegovina. Accessed: January 2024.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/bosnia-and-herzegovina/#people-and-society>
  28. ILO. The number and duties of labor inspectors.  
[https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/wages/minimum-wages/enforcement/WCMS\\_439054/lang-en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/wages/minimum-wages/enforcement/WCMS_439054/lang-en/index.htm)
  29. Council of Europe. Strengthening anti-trafficking action in Bosnia and Herzegovina (2023–2024). 2023.  
<https://www.coe.int/en/web/sarajevo/strengthening-anti-trafficking-action-in-bosnia-and-herzegovina-2023-2024-1>
  30. OSCE Mission to Bosnia and Herzegovina. Combatting Trafficking in Human Beings. May 9, 2023.  
[https://www.osce.org/files/f/documents/e/5/468450\\_0.pdf](https://www.osce.org/files/f/documents/e/5/468450_0.pdf)
  31. Prosecutor’s Office of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Task Force for the Fight Against Trafficking in Human Beings and Organized Illegal Immigration. 2023.  
<https://www.tuzilastvobih.gov.ba/?opcija=sadrzaj&kat=3&id=8&jezik=e>
  32. U.S. Embassy- Sarajevo. Reporting. March 26, 2024.
  33. U.S. Embassy- Sarajevo. Reporting. January 21, 2022.
  34. ILO. Social protection in Bosnia and Herzegovina at a crossroads: Challenges and key policy issues. May 3, 2022.  
[https://www.ilo.org/budapest/whats-new/WCMS\\_844163/lang-en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/budapest/whats-new/WCMS_844163/lang-en/index.htm)

#### BOTSWANA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Gaborone. Reporting. March 7, 2023.
3. U.S. Embassy- Gaborone. Reporting. November 5, 2020.
4. NGO official. Interview with USDOL official. February 5, 2021.
5. NGO official. Interview with USDOL official. February 2, 2021.
6. U.S. Embassy- Gaborone. Reporting. January 28, 2020.
7. NGO official. Interview with USDOL official. February 9, 2021.
8. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Botswana. Washington, D.C., 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/botswana/>
9. U.S. Agency for International Development. Botswana C-TIP Assessment: Final Report. August 2022.  
[https://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf\\_docs/PA00ZMNH.pdf](https://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PA00ZMNH.pdf)
10. U.S. Embassy- Gaborone. Reporting. January 13, 2022.
11. U.S. Embassy- Gaborone. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
12. U.S. Embassy Gaborone official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 2, 2024.
13. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Botswana (ratification: 1997). Published: 2019.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3959459](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3959459)

14. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2020: Botswana. Washington, D.C., March 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/botswana/>
15. U.S. Embassy Gaborone official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 27, 2020.
16. U.S. Embassy Gaborone official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 23, 2024.
17. Government of Botswana. Anti-Human Trafficking Act Amendment, 2024. Source on file.
18. Government of Botswana. Employment Act. Enacted: 1982.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/1942/employment-act.pdf>
19. Government of Botswana. Children’s Act, No. 8. Enacted: 2009.  
<https://citizenshiprightsafrika.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Botswana-Childrens-Act-2009.pdf>
20. Government of Botswana. Anti-Human Trafficking Act. Enacted: 2014, Amended 2018. Source on file.
21. Government of Botswana. Penal Code, 1964 (Law No. 2 of 1964) (as amended up to Act No. 14 of 2005). Enacted: 1964.  
<https://www.wipo.int/wipolex/en/legislation/details/10486>
22. Government of Botswana. Botswana Defence Force Act, No. 13. Enacted: 1977.  
<https://ihl-databases.icrc.org/en/national-practice/botswana-defence-force-act-no13-1977-2006>
23. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Botswana (ratification: 2000). Published: 2022.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4124172,103303](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4124172,103303)
24. U.S. Embassy- Gaborone. Reporting. January 17, 2024.
25. U.S. Embassy Gaborone official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 29, 2024.
26. U.S. Embassy- Gaborone. Reporting. February 8, 2019.
27. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 28, 2019.
28. U.S. Embassy- Gaborone. Reporting. January 15, 2021.
29. UNICEF. Country Office Annual Report- Botswana. New York. 2022.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/135506/file/Botswana-2022-COAR.pdf>
30. U.S. Embassy- Gaborone. Reporting. April 27, 2023.
31. UNICEF. Country Office Annual Report- Botswana. New York. 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/152221/file/Botswana-2023-COAR.pdf>
32. U.S. Embassy Gaborone official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 23, 2024.
33. UN. World Economic Situation and Prospects. 2024 Statistical Annex. New York, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
[https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP\\_2024\\_Web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP_2024_Web.pdf)
34. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
35. U.S. Embassy- Gaborone. Reporting. March 11, 2022.
36. Government of Botswana. Revised National Youth Policy. 2010.  
[https://www.botswanalmo.org.bw/sites/default/files/National\\_Youth\\_Policy\\_revised\\_2010.pdf](https://www.botswanalmo.org.bw/sites/default/files/National_Youth_Policy_revised_2010.pdf)
37. Republic of Botswana. Anti-Human Trafficking National Action Plan (2023-2028). 2024. Source on file.
38. U.S. Embassy Gaborone official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 22, 2023.
39. Baaitse, Francinah. For the Love of Children: Project launched to end child labour in Botswana. The Voice. August 26, 2022.  
<https://www.pressreader.com/botswana/the-voice-botswana/20220826/282179359889113>
40. Humana. People to People Botswana. Post. Facebook. July 29, 2022.  
<https://www.facebook.com/officialhumanapeopletopeoplebotswana/posts/addressing-child-labour-in-botswana-project-acltraining-ongoingwe-thank-the-us-e/5321973324523335/>
41. Government of Botswana. Education and Training

Sector Strategic Plan 2015–2020. April 2015. Source on file.

42. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. Gross intake ratio to the last grade of primary education, both sexes (%). Accessed: March 15, 2023. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<http://data.uis.unesco.org/>

## BRAZIL

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Pesquisa Nacional por Amostra de Domicílios (PNAD), 2022. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. Fórum Nacional de Prevenção e Erradicação do Trabalho Infantil (FNPETI). O Trabalho Infantil nos Principais Grupos de Atividades Econômicas do Brasil. December 2016.  
<http://www.tst.jus.br/documents/2237892/0/estudo/2802c7cc-36a1-c216-cfca-328630c73119>
3. Government of Brazil. Response to Request for Information. March 2023. Source on file.
4. Government of Brazil. Crianças e Adolescentes encontrados nas Piores Formas de Trabalho Infantil por tipo de trabalho. Inspeção do Trabalho Infantil, 2023.  
<https://clusterqap2.economia.gov.br/extensions/RadarTrabalhoInfantil/RadarTrabalhoInfantil.html>
5. Danwatch. Bitter Coffee: Slavery-like Working Conditions and deadly Pesticides on Brazilian Coffee Plantations. March 2016.  
<https://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/danwatch-bitter-coffee-march-2016.pdf>
6. Santiado, Henriqueta. Em Dez Anos 108 Mil Deixam Trabalho Infantil na Paraíba. Portal CZN. October 18, 2010.  
<http://portalczn.com.br/em-dez-anos-108-mil-deixam-trabalho-infantil-na-paraiba/>
7. Barbosa, Leandro. Você Prefere seu Açaí com Granola, Banana ou Trabalho Infantil? The Intercept. December 31, 2019.  
<https://theintercept.com/2019/12/31/acai-trabalho-infantil-para/>
8. Ministério Público do Trabalho em Campinas. Operação resulta em prisões em flagrante por trabalho escravo na região de Marília (SP). March 12, 2021.  
<https://www.prt15.mpt.mp.br/2-uncategorised/1238-operacao-resulta-em-prisoas-em-flagrante-por-trabalho-escravo-na-regiao-de-marilia-sp>
9. Ribeiro, Bruna. Trabalho infantil: Crianças recebem 3,71 reais por hora na cadeia produtiva do fumo no Brasil. July 1, 2022.  
<https://www.estadao.com.br/emails/bruna-ribeiro/trabalho-infantil-criancas-recebem-r-371-por-hora-na-cadeia-produtiva-do-fumo-no-brasil/>
10. U.S. Embassy- Brasilia. Reporting. January 28, 2022.
11. de Souza, Alice. Fiscalização volta a flagrar trabalho infantil no cultivo de uva e manga em Petrolina. Marco Zero Conteúdo, September 28, 2021.  
<https://marcozero.org/fiscalizacao-volta-a-flagrar-trabalho-infantil-no-cultivo-de-uva-e-manga-em-petrolina/>
12. Criança Livre de Trabalho Infantil. Trabalho infantil no Alagoas. 2023.  
<https://livedetrabalho infantil.org.br/mapa-do-trabalho-infantil/trabalho-infantil-no-alagoas/>
13. Repórter Record Investigação. Trabalho pesado, exploração sexual e tráfico destroem infância em região produtora de sururu. January 22, 2021.  
<https://recordtv.r7.com/reporter-record-investigacao/videos/trabalho-pesado-exploracao-sexual-e-traffic-destroem-infancia-em-regiao-produtora-de-sururu-23052022>
14. Portal do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul. No Dia Mundial de Combate ao Trabalho Infantil, governo ressalta importância da conscientização. June 12, 2020.  
<https://www.riograndetem.com.br/no-dia-mundial-de-combate-ao-trabalho-infantil-governo-ressalta-importancia-da-conscientizacao/>
15. Camargos, Daniel. Em maior resgate do ano, Souza Paiol é responsabilizada por manter 116 trabalhadores escravizados na colheita de palha para seus cigarros. October 26, 2021.  
<https://reporterbrasil.org.br/2021/10/em-maior-resgate-do-ano-souza-paiol-e-responsabilizada-por-manter-116-trabalhadores-escravizados-na-colheita-de-palha-para-seus-cigarros-26-10-2021/>

- abilizada-por-manter-116-trabalhadores-es-cravizados-na-colheita-de-palha-para-seus-cigarros/?utm\_source=realradiotvbrasil.com.br&utm\_medium=referral&utm\_content=portal\_primeneuws&utm\_campaign=hotfixpress*
16. Garcia, Maria Fernanda. Vítimas de trabalho infantil no RN, crianças chegam a perder as digitais. July 11, 2019.  
<https://observatorio3setor.org.br/noticias/vitimas-trabalho-infantil-rn-criancas-chegam-a-perder-digitais/>
  17. Globo. Adolescentes são resgatados de trabalho em andaime ‘nas piores condições possíveis’ no Ceará. November 1, 2021.  
<https://g1.globo.com/ce/ceara/noticia/2021/11/01/adolescentes-sao-resgatados-de-trabalho-irregular-em-construcao-de-escola-no-ceara.ghtml>
  18. Portal Correio. Abatedouros da PB são insalubres, têm escravidão e trabalho infantil. September 6, 2019.  
<https://portalcorreio.com.br/abatedouros-da-pb-sao-insalubres-tem-escravidao-e-trabalho-infantil/>
  19. Teixeira, Fabio. Exclusive: Children in Brazil found working for food delivery apps. December 3, 2020.  
<https://news.trust.org/item/20201203090436-ewjw0>
  20. Muniz, Bianca, and José Cícero. Aplicativos de delivery: a nova faceta do trabalho infantil. October 20, 2021.  
<https://apublica.org/2021/10/aplicativos-de-delivery-a-nova-faceta-do-trabalho-infantil/>
  21. Vogue. Trabalho infantil nos esportes é realidade que precisa ser combatida. March 27, 2023.  
<https://vogue.globo.com/infancia-plena/noticia/2023/03/trabalho-infantil-nos-esportes-e-realidade-que-precisa-ser-combatida.ghtml>
  22. Government of Brazil. MTE participa da cerimônia de resultados de Projeto que afastou do trabalho infantil 148 crianças e adolescentes no ES em 2023. Ministério do Trabalho e Emprego, December 27, 2023.  
<https://agenciagov.ebc.com.br/noticias/202312/mte-participa-da-cerimonia-de-resultados-de-projeto-que-afastou-do-trabalho-infantil-148-criancas-e-adolescentes-no-es-em-2023>
  23. U.S. Embassy Brasilia official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 26, 2024.
  24. Policia Rodoviária Federal, et. al. MAPEAR 2019/2020: Mapeamento dos Pontos Vulneráveis à Exploração Sexual de Crianças e Adolescentes nas Rodovias Federais Brasileiras. December 2020.  
[https://www.childhood.org.br/childhood/publicacao/mapear2019\\_2020\(1\).pdf](https://www.childhood.org.br/childhood/publicacao/mapear2019_2020(1).pdf)
  25. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Brazil. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/brazil/>
  26. Globo. Exploração infantil: Polícia investiga caso de crianças que eram ‘alugadas’ e obrigadas a mendigar na Bahia. September 24, 2021.  
<https://g1.globo.com/ba/bahia/noticia/2021/09/24/exploracao-infantil-policia-investiga-caso-de-criancas-que-eram-alugadas-e-obrigadas-a-mendigar-na-bahia.ghtml>
  27. Diário do Poder. Meninas de três e cinco anos foram vítimas de trabalho escravo em Pernambuco. August 8, 2019.  
<https://diariodopoder.com.br/brasil-e-regioes/meninas-de-tres-e-cinco-anos-foram-vitimas-de-trabalho-escravo-em-pernambuco>
  28. Machado, Simone. SP: PF resgata adolescentes bolivianas em situação análoga à escravidão. November 11, 2021.  
<https://noticias.uol.com.br/cotidiano/ultimas-noticias/2021/11/11/policia-resgata-jovens-bolivianas-em-situacao-analoga-a-escravidao-em-sp.htm?cmpid=copiaecola>
  29. Fachin, Patricia. “Trampo na biqueira”: a exploração do trabalho infantil pelo tráfico de drogas. Entrevista especial com Ana Paula Galdeano. July 14, 2019.  
<https://www.ihu.unisinos.br/categorias/159-entrevistas/590794-trampo-na-biqueira-a-exploracao-do-trabalho-infantil-pelo-trafico-de-drogas-entrevista-especial-com-ana-paula-galdeano>
  30. Pinto Martins, Aiezha Flavia. Crianças e Adolescentes em Situação de Trabalho Infantil no Tráfico de Drogas: Visibilizar para Proteger. December 18, 2020.  
<https://revista.uemg.br/index.php/sciasdireitoshumanoseducao/article/view/5131>
  31. Portes, Alice, et al. Polícia faz operação em casarão de drogas que seria comandando por menino de 12

- anos no Centro do Rio. August 17, 2022.  
<https://g1.globo.com/rj/rio-de-janeiro/noticia/2022/08/17/policia-faz-operacao-em-casarao-de-drogas-que-seria-comandando-por-menino-de-12-anos-no-centro-do-rio.ghtml>
32. U.S. Consulate- Recife. Reporting. January 2024.
  33. Nery, Carmen, and Umberlândia Cabral. De 2019 para 2022, trabalho infantil aumentou no país. Agência IBGE Notícias. January 26, 2024.  
<https://agenciadenoticias.ibge.gov.br/agencia-noticias/2012-agencia-de-noticias/noticias/38700-de-2019-para-2022-trabalho-infantil-aumentou-no-pais>
  34. Gomes, Irene. Pobreza cai para 31,6% da população em 2022, após alcançar 36,7% em 2021. Agência IBGE Notícias. December 6, 2023.  
<https://agenciadenoticias.ibge.gov.br/agencia-noticias/2012-agencia-de-noticias/noticias/38545-pobreza-cai-para-31-6-da-populacao-em-2022-apos-alcancar-36-7-em-2021>
  35. Fórum Nacional de Prevenção e Erradicação do Trabalho Infantil. O trabalho infantil doméstico no Brasil: análises estatísticas. October 5, 2022.  
<https://fnpeti.org.br/noticias/2022/10/05/forum-nacional-de-prevencao-e-erradicacao-do-trabalho-infantil-lanca-estudo-sobre-a-situacao-do-trabalho-infantil-domestico-no-brasil/>
  36. Government of Brazil. Decreto-Lei Nº 5.452, Consolidação das Leis do Trabalho (with modifications until October 2013). Presidência da República. Enacted: May 1, 1943.  
[http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil\\_03/decreto-lei/Del5452.htm](http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil_03/decreto-lei/Del5452.htm)
  37. Government of Brazil. Decreto Nº 6.481. Presidência da República. Enacted: June 12, 2008.  
[http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil\\_03/\\_Ato2007-2010/2008/Decreto/D6481.htm](http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil_03/_Ato2007-2010/2008/Decreto/D6481.htm)
  38. Government of Brazil. Código Penal (with modifications until 2013). Nº 2.848. Presidência da República. Enacted: December 7, 1940.  
[http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil\\_03/Decreto-Lei/Del2848compilado.htm](http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil_03/Decreto-Lei/Del2848compilado.htm)
  39. Government of Brazil. Lei Nº 13.344, amending the Penal Code. Presidência da República. Enacted: October 6, 2016.  
[http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil\\_03/\\_Ato2015-2018/2016/Lei/L13344.htm](http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil_03/_Ato2015-2018/2016/Lei/L13344.htm)
  40. Government of Brazil. Lei Nº 12.781, de 10 de Janeiro de 2013. January 10, 2013. Source on file.
  41. Government of Brazil. Estatuto da Criança e do Adolescente. Lei Nº 8.069. Presidência da República. Enacted: July 13, 1990.  
[http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil\\_03/leis/L8069.htm](http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil_03/leis/L8069.htm)
  42. Government of Brazil. Lei Nº 11.343. Presidência da República. Enacted: August 23, 2006.  
[http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil\\_03/\\_ato2004-2006/2006/lei/l11343.htm](http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil_03/_ato2004-2006/2006/lei/l11343.htm)
  43. Government of Brazil. Decreto Nº 57.654. Presidência da República. Enacted: January 20, 1966.  
[http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil\\_03/decreto/d57654.htm](http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil_03/decreto/d57654.htm)
  44. Government of Brazil. Lei Nº 4.375, Lei do Serviço Militar. Presidência da República. Enacted: August 17, 1964.  
[http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil\\_03/leis/l4375.htm](http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil_03/leis/l4375.htm)
  45. Government of Brazil. Lei Nº 9.394. Presidência da República. Enacted: December 20, 1996.  
[http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil\\_03/Leis/L9394.htm](http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil_03/Leis/L9394.htm)
  46. Nunes, Júlia. ‘Lista suja’ do trabalho escravo tem a maior atualização da história, com 204 novos nomes. October 10, 2023.  
<https://g1.globo.com/trabalho-e-carreira/noticia/2023/10/10/lista-suja-do-trabalho-escravo-tem-a-maior-atualizacao-da-historia-com-204-novos-nomes.ghtml>
  47. Government of Brazil. Ministério do Trabalho e Emprego divulga atualização da lista de empregadores flagrados utilizando mão de obra análoga à escravidão. Ministério do Trabalho e Emprego, April 5, 2023.  
<https://www.gov.br/trabalho-e-emprego/pt-br/noticias-e-conteudo/2023/abril/ministerio-do-trabalho-e-emprego-divulga-atualizacao-da-lista-de-empregadores-flagrados-utilizando-mao-de-obra-analoga-a-de-escravo>
  48. Revista Educação. Ministério do Trabalho e Emprego lança manual sobre o trabalho infantil e proteção ao adolescente. June 13, 2023.  
<https://revistaeducacao.com.br/2023/06/13/manual-trabalho-infantil/>
  49. Government of Brazil. Manual de Perguntas e



- Respostas sobre Trabalho Infantil e Proteção ao Adolescente Trabalhador. Ministério do Trabalho e Emprego, 2023.  
<https://www.gov.br/trabalho-e-emprego/pt-br/noticias-e-conteudo/2023/junho/Manualdecombateaoportunidadeoproteoaadolescentetrabalhador.pdf>
50. Government of Brazil. O Ministério Público do Trabalho. 2023.  
<https://mpt.mp.br/pgt/mpt-nos-estados>
  51. Government of Brazil. Response to Request for Information. March 1, 2024. Source on file.
  52. Government of Brazil. Decreto Nº 4.552, De 27 De Dezembro De 2002 - Regulamento da Inspeção do Trabalho. Enacted: December 27, 2002.  
[http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil\\_03/decreto/2002/d4552.htm](http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil_03/decreto/2002/d4552.htm)
  53. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 1, 2024.
  54. ITUC. Global Rights Index: Brazil 2023.  
<https://www.globalrightsindex.org/en/2023/countries/bra>
  55. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Brazil (ratification: 1952).. Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4372840,102571](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4372840,102571)
  56. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Brazil. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/brazil/>
  57. UN Department of Economic and Social Affairs. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024. January 4, 2024.  
<https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/publication/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2024/>
  58. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  59. Government of Brazil. MTE afasta 112 adolescentes no. 1º Operativo Nacional de Fiscalização de Trabalho Infantil Doméstico. October 20, 2023.  
<https://agenciagov.ebc.com.br/noticias/202310/mte-afasta-112-adolescentes-no-1o-operativo-nacional-de-fiscalizacao-de-trabalho-infantil-domestico-realizado-pela-auditoria-fiscal-do-trabalho>
  60. U.S. Embassy Brasilia official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 24, 2022.
  61. U.S. Embassy- Brasilia. Reporting. May 9, 2022.
  62. Government of Brazil. Decreto Nº 11.496, de 19 de Abril de 2023. April 20, 2023.  
<https://www.in.gov.br/en/web/dou/-/decreto-n-11.496-de-19-de-abril-de-2023-478242654>
  63. UOL Notícias. Comissão de Erradicação do Trabalho Infantil dá posse a membros. June 12, 2023.  
<https://noticias.uol.com.br/ultimas-noticias/agencia-brasil/2023/06/12/comissao-de-erradicao-do-trabalho-infantil-da-posse-a-membros.htm?cmpid=copiaecola>
  64. Government of Brazil. III Plano Nacional de Prevenção e Erradicação do Trabalho Infantil e Proteção ao Adolescente Trabalhador (2019–2022). November 29, 2018.  
[https://www.mdh.gov.br/todas-as-noticias/2018/novembro/lancado-3o-plano-nacional-de-prevencao-e-erradicacao-do-trabalho-infantil/copy\\_of\\_PlanoNacionalversosite.pdf](https://www.mdh.gov.br/todas-as-noticias/2018/novembro/lancado-3o-plano-nacional-de-prevencao-e-erradicacao-do-trabalho-infantil/copy_of_PlanoNacionalversosite.pdf)
  65. Government of Brazil. Carta de Constituição de Estratégias em Defesa da Proteção Integral dos Direitos da Criança e do Adolescente. Conselho Superior da Justiça, et al. October 9, 2012.  
<https://www.tjdft.jus.br/informacoes/infancia-e-juventude/publicacoes-textos-e-artigos/publicacoes/publicacoes-1/carta-de-constituicao-de-estrategias-em-defesa-da-protecao-integral-dos-direitos-da-crianca-e-do-adolescente/view>
  66. Government of Brazil. Campanha nacional convoca a sociedade a lutar contra o trabalho infantil. Fórum Nacional de Prevenção e Erradicação do Trabalho Infantil, June 6, 2023.  
<https://fnpeti.org.br/noticias/2023/06/06/campanha-nacional-convoca-a-sociedade-a-lutar-contra-o-trabalho-infantil/>

67. Government of Brazil. III Decreto N° 9.440: III Plano Nacional de Enfrentamento ao Tráfico de Pessoas. Presidência da República. July 3, 2018. [http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil\\_03/\\_ato2015-2018/2018/decreto/D9440.htm](http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil_03/_ato2015-2018/2018/decreto/D9440.htm)
68. Government of Brazil. MJSP dá início ao processo de elaboração do 4º Plano Nacional de Enfrentamento ao Tráfico de Pessoas no Brasil. Ministério da Justiça e Segurança Pública, September 28, 2023. <https://www.gov.br/mj/pt-br/assuntos/noticias/mjsp-da-inicio-ao-processo-de-elaboracao-do-4o-plano-nacional-de-enfrentamento-ao-trafico-de-pessoas-no-brasil>
69. U.S. Embassy- Brasília. Reporting. February 13, 2020.
70. Government of Brazil. Portaria N° 1.620, de 13 de Maio de 2021. Ministério da Mulher, da Família e dos Direitos Humanos, May 13, 2021. <https://www.in.gov.br/en/web/dou/-/portaria-n-1.620-de-13-de-maio-de-2021-319830407>
71. Government of Brazil. Lei N° 13.415. Presidência da República. February 16, 2017. [http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil\\_03/\\_ato2015-2018/2017/Lei/L13415.htm](http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil_03/_ato2015-2018/2017/Lei/L13415.htm)
72. Government of Brazil. 2º Plano Nacional para a Erradicação do Trabalho Escravo. Conselho Nacional de Justiça. 2008. [https://bibliotecadigital.economia.gov.br/bitstream/123456789/979/1/II Plano Nacional para a Erradicação do Trabalho Escravo-Versão Atual.pdf](https://bibliotecadigital.economia.gov.br/bitstream/123456789/979/1/II%20Plano%20Nacional%20para%20a%20Erradicao%20do%20Trabalho%20Escravo-Versao%20Atual.pdf)
73. Government of Brazil. PETI - Programa do Governo Federal para Erradicação do Trabalho Infantil. Source on file.
74. Government of Brazil. Trabalho infantil ainda é realidade no mundo. June 12, 2023. <https://www.gov.br/fundacentro/pt-br/comunicacao/noticias/noticias/2023/junho/trabalho-infantil-ainda-e-realidade-no-mundo>
75. Government of Brazil. 12 Diretrizes para elaboração de campanhas contra o trabalho infantil. Fórum Nacional de Prevenção e Erradicação do Trabalho Infantil e Proteção ao Adolescente Trabalhador, 2023. [https://fnpeti.org.br/media/12dejunho/documentos-de-referencia/Diretrizes\\_campanhas\\_trabalho\\_infantil\\_FNPETI\\_2023.pdf](https://fnpeti.org.br/media/12dejunho/documentos-de-referencia/Diretrizes_campanhas_trabalho_infantil_FNPETI_2023.pdf)
76. Government of Brazil. O que é o Auxílio Brasil? <https://www.sed.ms.gov.br/auxiliobrasil/>
77. Cristóvão, Daniel. Bolsa Família de junho começa a ser pago hoje com novos benefícios e maior valor médio da história. June 19, 2023. <https://valorinveste.globo.com/mercados/brasil-e-politica/programas-sociais/noticia/2023/06/19/calendario-do-bolsa-familia-2023-junho-novas-regras-qual-o-valor.ghtml>
78. Government of Brazil. Portaria n 3.484, de 6 de Outubro de 2021. October 6, 2021. <https://www.gov.br/mdh/pt-br/acesso-a-informacao/institucional/portarias/portaria-no-3-484-de-6-de-outubro-de-2021>
79. Government of Brazil. Governo divulga fluxo de atendimento para vítimas de trabalho escravo. July 15, 2020. <https://agenciabrasil.ebc.com.br/direitos-humanos/noticia/2020-07/governo-divulga-fluxo-de-atendimento-para-vitimas-de-trabalho>
80. Government of Brazil. Acessar CREAS - Centro de Referência Especializado em Assistência Social. Ministério da Cidadania, December 18, 2019. <https://www.gov.br/pt-br/servicos/acessar-creas-centro-de-referencia-especializado-em-assistencia-social>
81. Government of Brazil. Sobre o Programa Brasil Carinhoso. Ministério da Educação, 2020. <http://www.fnde.gov.br/index.php/programas/brasil-carinhoso/sobre-o-plano-ou-programa/sobre-o-brasil-carinhoso>
82. Government of Brazil. Lei N° 12.816. Presidência da República. Enacted: June 5, 2013. [http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil\\_03/\\_ato2011-2014/2013/Lei/L12816.htm](http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil_03/_ato2011-2014/2013/Lei/L12816.htm)
83. Government of Brazil. Pronatec. Ministério da Educação. Accessed: March 16, 2022. <http://portal.mec.gov.br/pronatec>
84. Portal Mix Vale. Serviço de Convivência e Fortalecimento de Vínculos promove inclusão dos usuários da rede de assistência social. January 17, 2020. <https://www.mixvale.com.br/2020/01/17/servico-de-convivencia-e-fortalecimento-de-vinculos-promove-inclusao-dos-usuarios-da-rede-de-assistencia-social/>
85. OIM Brasília. OIM lança guia sobre identificação e atendimento a crianças e adolescentes vítimas de tráfico de pessoas. September 28, 2023.

<https://brazil.iom.int/pt-br/news/oim-lanca-guia-sobre-identificacao-e-atendimento-criancas-e-adolescentes-vitimas-de-traffic-de-pessoas>

86. U.S. Embassy Brasilia official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 9, 2020.
87. U.S. Embassy Brasilia official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 15, 2021.

#### BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

1. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. Gross intake ratio to the last grade of primary education, both sexes (%). Accessed: March 15, 2023.  
<http://data.uis.unesco.org/>
2. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Social Policy (Non-Metropolitan Territories) Convention, 1947 (No. 82) British Virgin Islands. Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4325718,103651](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4325718,103651)
3. U.S. Embassy- London. Reporting. February 6, 2019.
4. Government of the British Virgin Islands. Virgin Islands Labour Code, 2010. Enacted: 2010.  
<http://bviaco.org/Portals/0/xBlog/uploads/2016/3/24/Labour Code 2010.pdf>
5. Government of the British Virgin Islands. The Virgin Islands Constitution Order 2007. Enacted: June 15, 2007.  
<https://bvi.gov.vg/content/virgin-islands-constitution-order-2007>
6. Government of the British Virgin Islands. Criminal Code (Amendment) Act, 2007, 3. Enacted: February 8, 2007. Source on file.
7. Government of the British Virgin Islands. Virgin Islands Education Act. Enacted: August 5, 2004.  
<http://www.bvi.gov.vg/sites/default/files/resources/Education Act, 2004.pdf>
8. Government of the British Virgin Islands. Education (Amendment) Act. Enacted: June 14, 2014.  
[http://www.bvi.gov.vg/sites/default/files/resources/Virgin Islands Education \(Amendment\) Act, 2014\\_0.pdf](http://www.bvi.gov.vg/sites/default/files/resources/Virgin Islands Education (Amendment) Act, 2014_0.pdf)
9. U.S. Embassy London official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 15, 2023.
10. CIA. The World Factbook: British Virgin Islands. Accessed: February 14, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Refer-

ence Materials section of this report.

<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/british-virgin-islands/>

11. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct request on the application of the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006 (MLC, 2006) British Virgin Islands. Published 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4314966,103651](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4314966,103651)
12. U.S. Embassy London official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 17, 2020.
13. U.S. Embassy- London. Reporting. January 14, 2020.

#### BURKINA FASO

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Enquête Multisectorielle Continue, 2014. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy Ouagadougou official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. June 7, 2022.
3. U.S. Embassy- Ouagadougou. Reporting. March 16, 2022.
4. U.S. Embassy- Ouagadougou. Reporting. February 23, 2023.
5. U.S. Embassy- Ouagadougou. Reporting. February 16, 2024.
6. Government of Burkina Faso. Rapport d’analyse des résultats. Enquête nationale sur le travail des enfants (ENTE) de 2022. Source on file.
7. U.S. Embassy Ouagadougou official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. June 21, 2023.
8. U.S. Embassy Ouagadougou official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 6, 2024.
9. U.S. Embassy- Ouagadougou. Reporting. April 6, 2023.
10. U.S. Embassy- Ouagadougou. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
11. United Nations. Children and armed conflict. Report of the Secretary-General. June 2, 2024.  
<https://reliefweb.int/attachments/a243c129-71e5-4670-989d-cece1596fa02/n2409507.pdf>
12. CNN. Burkina Faso’s military seizes power in a coup, detains president and dissolves government. January 24, 2022.

- <https://www.cnn.com/2022/01/24/africa/military-detains-president-kabore-intl/index.html>
13. U.S. Embassy- Ouagadougou. Reporting. February 3, 2021.
  14. Government of Burkina Faso. Loi N° 013-2007/AN Portant loi d'orientation de l'éducation. Enacted: July 30, 2007.  
[https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3\\_isn=77498](https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3_isn=77498)
  15. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2020: Burkina Faso. Washington, D.C., March 30, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/burkina-faso/>
  16. UNICEF. Burkina Faso: New academic year starts with one million children out of school due to ongoing violence and insecurity. October 2, 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/press-releases/burkina-faso-new-academic-year-starts-one-million-children-out-school-due-ongoing>
  17. ILO. Child labour and forced labour in Burkina Faso. February 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/-/ed\\_norm/---ipecc/documents/publication/wcms\\_888736.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/-/ed_norm/---ipecc/documents/publication/wcms_888736.pdf)
  18. Government of Burkina Faso. Loi N° 028-2008/AN du 13 mai 2008 Portant Code du Travail au Burkina Faso. Enacted: May 13, 2008.  
[https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3\\_isn=79332](https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3_isn=79332)
  19. Government of Burkina Faso. Arrêté N° 2008-027/MTSS/SG/DGSST du 26 décembre 2008 portant dérogation de l'âge d'admission à l'emploi. Enacted: December 26, 2008.  
[https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3\\_isn=96329](https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3_isn=96329)
  20. Government of Burkina Faso. Décret N° 2016-504/PRES/PM/MFPTPS/MS/MFSNF Portant Détermination de la Liste des Travaux Dangereux Interdits aux Enfants. Enacted: June 9, 2016. Source on file.
  21. Government of Burkina Faso. Loi N° 036-2015/CNT Portant Code Minier du Burkina Faso. Enacted: June 26, 2015.  
[https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3\\_isn=101264](https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3_isn=101264)
  22. Government of Burkina Faso. Loi N° 029-2008/AN Portant Lutte Contre la Traite des Personnes et Les Pratiques Assimilées. Enacted: May 15, 2008.  
[https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3\\_isn=79122](https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3_isn=79122)
  23. Government of Burkina Faso. Loi Portant Répression de la Vente d'Enfants, de la Prostitution des Enfants et de la Pornographie Mettant en Scène des Enfants, Loi N° 011-2014/AN. Enacted: April 17, 2014.  
[https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3\\_isn=98001](https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3_isn=98001)
  24. Government of Burkina Faso. Décret N° 2013-358/PRES/PM/MDNAC Portant Organisation des Opérations Relatives à l'Appel du Contingent JO N° 34 du 22 Aout 2013. Enacted: April 29, 2013. Source on file.
  25. U.S. Embassy Ouagadougou official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. February 23, 2018.
  26. Government of Burkina Faso. Arrêté n°2023/095 portant dérogation à l'âge minimum d'admission à l'emploi et fixation des conditions et modalités d'exercice des travaux légers. Jul 14, 2023. Source on file.
  27. Government of Burkina Faso. Décret N° 2016-006/PRES/PM/SGG-CM 06 Février 2016 Portant Attributions des Membres du Gouvernement. Enacted: February 8, 2016.  
[https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3\\_isn=104131](https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3_isn=104131)
  28. U.S. Embassy Ouagadougou official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. April 30, 2018.
  29. Government of Burkina Faso. Décret N° 2014-092/PRES/PM/MASSN/MEF/MATS Portant Création, Attributions, Composition et Fonctionnement d'un Conseil National pour l'Enfance. Enacted: February 20, 2014.  
[https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3\\_isn=98000](https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3_isn=98000)
  30. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  31. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Burkina Faso. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2021.

<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/burkina-faso/>

32. Government of Burkina Faso. STRATÉGIE NATIONALE 2019-2023 DE LUTTE CONTRE LES PIRES FORMES DE TRAVAIL DES ENFANTS (SN-PFTE). May 2019. Source on file.
33. U.S. Embassy Ouagadougou official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 19, 2019.
34. U.S. Embassy- Ouagadougou. Reporting. February 22, 2019.
35. ILO. CLEAR Cotton: Eliminating child labour and forced labour in the cotton, textile and garment value chains: an integrated approach. Accessed: March 26, 2024.  
<https://www.ilo.org/ipecc/projects/global/clearcotton/lang--en/index.htm>
36. U.S. Embassy- Ouagadougou. Reporting. March 27, 2019.
7. Government of Burma. Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Law (1993), No. 1/93. Enacted: January 25, 1993.  
<http://www.asianlii.org/mm/legis/laws/ndaps-laorcln193893/>
8. U.S. Embassy- Rangoon. Reporting. February 5, 2024.
9. U.S. Embassy- Rangoon. Reporting. January 18, 2023.
10. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Labour Force Survey (LFS), 2019. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
11. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2020: Burma. Washington, D.C., June 2020.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-trafficking-in-persons-report/burma/>
12. U.S. Embassy- Rangoon. Reporting. January 17, 2023.
13. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Burma. Washington, D.C., June 2023.  
[https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/burma/#:~:text=Karen Benevolent Army,-TRAFFICKING PROFILE:,men, women, and children.](https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/burma/#:~:text=Karen+Benevolent+Army,-TRAFFICKING+PROFILE:,men,women,and+children.)
14. U.S. Embassy Rangoon official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 17, 2024.
15. U.S. Embassy- Rangoon. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
16. UN General Assembly. Children and Armed Conflict: Report of the Secretary-General A/78/842-S/2024/384. Published: June 3, 2024.  
<https://reliefweb.int/report/world/children-and-armed-conflict-report-secretary-general-a78842-s2024384-enarruzh>
17. UNHCR. Rohingya Refugee Crisis Explained. August 23, 2023.  
<https://www.unrefugees.org/news/rohingya-refugee-crisis-explained/>
18. UN Human Rights Council. A/HRC/49/76: Report of the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in Myanmar. Geneva. March 16, 2022.  
<https://www.ohchr.org/en/documents/country-re>

## BURMA

1. Government of Burma. The Factories Act, Act 65 of 1951. Enacted: 1951; Amended: January 20, 2016.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/MONO-GRAPH/88477/123120/F1558150740/MMR88477Eng2016.pdf>
2. Government of Burma. The Shops and Establishments Law 2016. Enacted: 2015.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/MONO-GRAPH/101962/123121/F1897640234/MMR101962Eng.pdf>
3. Government of Burma. The Child Rights Law, No. 22/2019. Enacted: July 23, 2019. Source on file.
4. Government of Burma. Penal Code. Enacted: 1861.  
[https://www.burmalibrary.org/docs6/MYANMAR\\_PENAL\\_CODE-corr.1.pdf](https://www.burmalibrary.org/docs6/MYANMAR_PENAL_CODE-corr.1.pdf)
5. Government of Burma. Law Amending the Ward and Village Tract Administration Law, No. 1/2012. Enacted: March 28, 2012.  
<http://www.myanmar-law-library.org/law-library/laws-and-regulations/laws/myanmar-laws-1988-until-now/union-solidarity-and-development-party-laws-2012-2016/myanmar-laws-2012-pyidaungsu-hluttaw-law-no-1-2012-ward-or-village-administration-law-burmese.html>
6. Republic of the Union of Myanmar, State Administration Council. The Prevention and Suppression of Trafficking in Persons Law - State Administra-

- [ports/ahrc4976-report-special-rapporteur-situation-human-rights-myanmar-thomas](#)
19. UN General Assembly Security Council. Report of the Secretary-General: Children and armed conflict. June 5, 2023.  
[https://www.securitycouncilreport.org/atf/cf/{65BFCF9B-6D27-4E9C-8CD3-CF6E4FF96FF9}/S\\_2023\\_363.pdf](https://www.securitycouncilreport.org/atf/cf/{65BFCF9B-6D27-4E9C-8CD3-CF6E4FF96FF9}/S_2023_363.pdf)
  20. Human Rights Watch. Rohingya: Donors Should Require Including Education. New York. October 22, 2020.  
<https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/10/22/rohingya-donors-should-require-including-education>
  21. U.S. Embassy Rangoon official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 7, 2023.
  22. Thit, Han. The reluctant return of Myanmar's students. Myanmar NOW. July 27, 2023.  
<https://myanmar-now.org/en/news/the-reluctant-return-of-myanmars-students/>
  23. The Diplomat. The Children Fighting in Myanmar's Civil War. April 26, 2023.  
<https://thediplomat.com/2023/04/the-children-fighting-in-myanmars-civil-war/>
  24. Myanmar Centre for Responsible Business. Main Laws Applicable to the Mining Sector in Myanmar. May 23, 2018. Source on file.
  25. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning the Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Myanmar (ratification: 2013). Published: 2019.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3956517](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID:3956517)
  26. Coalition to Stop the Use of Child Soldiers. Myanmar Report to the Committee on the Rights of the Child in advance of the examination of Myanmar's report on the Convention on the Rights of the Child. May 2011.  
<http://hrlibrary.umn.edu/research/myanmar/Annex M - 2011 Shadow Report for CRC.pdf>
  27. Union of Myanmar, State Peace and Development Council. People's Military Service Law. November 4, 2010. Source on file.
  28. Government of Burma. National Education Law, Law No. 41. Enacted: 2014.  
<http://www.myanmar-law-library.org/law-library/laws-and-regulations/laws/myanmar-laws-1988-until-now/union-solidarity-and-development-party-laws-2012-2016/myanmar-laws-2014/pyidaungsu-hluttaw-law-no-41-2014-national-education-law-burmese-and-english.html>
  29. CIA. The World Factbook. Accessed: February 27, 2023.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/burma/>
  30. Government of Burma. Education System in Myanmar: Self-Evaluation and Future Plans. Ministry of Education. Source on file.
  31. Government of Burma. The Child Law, No. 9/93. Enacted: July 14, 1993.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/72890/74311/F1884014594/MMR72890.pdf>
  32. U.S. Embassy- Rangoon. Reporting. March 3, 2023.
  33. UNICEF. Myanmar Humanitarian Situation Report No. 12. February 13, 2023.  
<https://reliefweb.int/report/myanmar/unicef-myanmar-humanitarian-situation-report-no-12-january-december-2022>
  34. UN Office of the High Commissioner. Myanmar: UN Human Rights Office deeply concerned by new NGO law. November 28, 2022.  
<https://bangkok.ohchr.org/ngo-law-myanmar/>
  35. Root, Rebecca L. New NGO law imposed by military in Myanmar threatens aid delivery. February 15, 2023.  
<https://www.devex.com/news/new-ngo-law-imposed-by-military-in-myanmar-threatens-aid-delivery-104944>
  36. U.S. Embassy- Rangoon. Reporting. January 31, 2020.
  37. U.S. Embassy- Rangoon. Reporting. January 14, 2021.
  38. U.S. Embassy Rangoon official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 17, 2022.
  39. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Burma. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/burma/>
  40. U.S. Department of Labor. Worker Voice: What it is, what it is not, and why it matters. 2023.  
<https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/ILAB/Worker-Voice-Report-Final-3-6-24.pdf>
  41. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right

- to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Myanmar (ratification: 1955). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4379971,103159](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4379971,103159).
42. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Burma. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/burma-draft/>.
  43. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects. 2024 Statistical Annex. New York, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
[https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP\\_2024\\_Web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP_2024_Web.pdf)
  44. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  45. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2020: Burma. Washington, D.C., March 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/BURMA-2020-HUMAN-RIGHTS-REPORT.pdf>
  46. U.S. Embassy- Rangoon. Reporting. January 22, 2022.
  47. U.S. Embassy- Rangoon. Reporting. January 27, 2022.
  48. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation Concerning the Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Myanmar (ratification: 2013). Published: 2019.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3956513](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID:3956513)
  49. Government of Burma. Myanmar National Action Plan on Elimination of Child Labour (2019–2023). January 2019.  
<https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/Hachemi-an.Sara.C@dol.gov/MM770F~1.PDF>
  50. Government of Burma. Myanmar Sustainable Development Plan (2018–2030). August 2018.  
[http://themimu.info/sites/themimu.info/files/documents/Core\\_Doc\\_Myanmar\\_Sustainable\\_Development\\_Plan\\_2018\\_-\\_2030\\_Aug2018.pdf](http://themimu.info/sites/themimu.info/files/documents/Core_Doc_Myanmar_Sustainable_Development_Plan_2018_-_2030_Aug2018.pdf)
  51. U.S. Embassy Rangoon official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. January 30, 2023.
  52. The Borgen Project. History of Child Soldiers in Myanmar. August 26, 2021.  
<https://borgenproject.org/child-soldiers-in-myanmar/>
  53. U.S. Embassy- Rangoon. Reporting. February 14, 2020.
  54. U.S. Embassy- Rangoon. Reporting. March 1, 2021.
  55. Al Jazeera. Defections from Myanmar military slow as generals tighten grip. March 7, 2023.  
<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2023/3/7/myanmar-military-defectors>
  56. Targeted News Service. Fortify Rights: Myanmar—Ongoing Human Rights Violations Against Rohingya. December 6, 2019. Source on file.
  57. Quinley, Caleb. Why Rohingya women and girls are risking dangerous smuggling routes. The New Humanitarian. January 16, 2020.  
<https://www.thenewhumanitarian.org/news/2020/1/16/Rohingya-trafficking-refugees-forced-marriage>
  58. Government of Burma. Ministry of Social Welfare, Relief and Resettlement. Accessed: July 10, 2020.  
<https://myanmar.gov.mm/en/ministry-of-social-welfare-relief-resettlement>
  59. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2021: Burma. Washington, D.C., April 12, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/burma/>
  60. Maung, Manny. Myanmar’s New Children’s Law a Step Forward. Human Rights Watch. August 27, 2019.  
<https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/08/27/myanmars-new-childrens-law-step-forward>
  61. UN High Commissioner for Human Rights. Situation of human rights in Myanmar since 1 February 2022. March 2, 2023. Source on file.

#### BURUNDI

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household

- or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Demographic and Health Survey (DHS), 2016–2017. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy Bujumbura official. E-mail communication. March 8, 2023.
  3. U.S. Embassy- Bujumbura. Reporting. January 30, 2024.
  4. U.S. Embassy- Bujumbura. Reporting. January 13, 2023.
  5. U.S. Embassy- Bujumbura. Reporting. January 15, 2020.
  6. Izere, Guy Arsene. Burundi: le travail des enfants, une ”main-d’œuvre” à bas prix. June 13, 2021. <https://www.iwacu-burundi.org/burundi-le-travail-des-enfants-une-main-doeuvre-a-bas-prix/>
  7. U.S. Embassy Bujumbura official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 14, 2024.
  8. U.S. Embassy Bujumbura official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. April 7, 2023.
  9. Harerimana, Egide. ONLCT: Des enfants sont encore victimes de l’esclavage au Burundi. April 18, 2022. <https://www.iwacuburundi.org/onlct-des-enfants-sont-encore-victimes-de-lesclavage-au-burundi/>
  10. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Burundi. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/burundi/>
  11. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Burundi (ratification 2002). Published 2022. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4117398,103466](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4117398,103466)
  12. Harerimana, Egide. People with disabilities encounter several challenges in Burundi education. Iwacu English News. September 19, 2019. <https://www.iwacu-burundi.org/englishnews/people-with-disabilities-encounter-several-challenges-in-burundi-education/>
  13. UNICEF. Situation des enfants au Burundi. January 2023. [https://www.unicef.org/burundi/media/3376/file/UNICEF\\_Situation\\_des\\_enfants\\_au\\_Burundi\\_FR\\_2023.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/burundi/media/3376/file/UNICEF_Situation_des_enfants_au_Burundi_FR_2023.pdf)
  14. Education Cannot Wait. ECW Multi-Year Resilience Programme (MYRP) Burundi 2022–2024. December 2021. <https://www.educationcannotwait.org/resource-library/ecw-multi-year-resilience-programme-burundi-2022-2024>
  15. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Burundi. Washington, D.C., March 20, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/burundi>
  16. Government of Burundi. Ordonnance ministérielle no. 620/1078 du 19/06/2020 portant révision de l’ordonnance ministérielle no. 610/1076 du 17/7/2017 portant harmonisation du règlement scolaire pour les écoles préscolaires, fondamentales et post-fondamentales publiques et privées. June 19, 2020. Source on file.
  17. CATDE-BURUNDI. Contribution de la société civile pour le quatrième cycle de l’examen périodique universel. n.d. [https://www.upr-info.org/sites/default/files/country-document/2023-04/JS12\\_UPR43\\_BDI\\_F\\_Main.pdf](https://www.upr-info.org/sites/default/files/country-document/2023-04/JS12_UPR43_BDI_F_Main.pdf)
  18. Agence Burundaise de Presse. Les filles victimes des grossesses non désirées devraient être traitées de la même manière que les garçons dans la réintégration scolaire. June 15, 2023. <https://abpinfo.bi/2023/06/15/les-filles-victimes-des-grossesses-non-desirees-devraient-etre-traitees-de-la-meme-manierere-que-les-garcons-dans-la-reintegration-scolaire/>
  19. Muhire, Fleur Mariette. Burundi - Grossesses en milieu scolaire: Quand le Ministère de l’Education expose la jeune mère célibataire et son nouveau-né à une vulnérabilité à vie. Mukenyezi Magazine, January 4, 2024. <https://mukenyezi.org/burundi-grossesses-en-milieu-scolaire-quand-le-ministere-de-leducation-expose-la-jeune-mere-celibataire-et-son-nouveau-ne-a-une-vulnerabilite-a-vie/>
  20. U.S. Embassy Bujumbura official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 2, 2024.
  21. U.S. Embassy Bujumbura official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 20, 2024.



22. Government of Burundi. Loi n°1\_11 du 24 novembre 2020 portant revision du code du travail du Burundi. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=fr&p\\_isn=111173&p\\_classification=01.02](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=fr&p_isn=111173&p_classification=01.02)
23. Government of Burundi. Ordonnance ministerielle n° 630/1 du 5 janvier 1981 portant réglementation du travail des enfants. Enacted: 1981. Source on file.
24. Government of Burundi. Portant prévention et répression de la traite des personnes et protection des victimes de la traite, Loi No. 1/28. Enacted: 2014. Source on file.
25. Government of Burundi. Loi n° 1/27 du 29 decembre 2017 portant Révision du Code Pénal. Enacted: 2017. Source on file.
26. Government of Burundi. Portant statut des hommes de troupe de la force de défense nationale, Loi No. 1/17. Enacted: 2006. Source on file.
27. Government of Burundi. Constitution de la République du Burundi. Enacted: May 17, 2018. <https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/110590/137602/F502086490/BDI-110590.pdf>
28. Government of Burundi. Portant organisation de l'enseignement de base et secondaire, Loi No. 1/19. Enacted: 2013. Source on file.
29. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 15, 2023.
30. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Burundi (ratification 2000). Published 2022. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4116112,103466](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4116112,103466)
31. Government of Burundi. Plan sectoriel de l'éducation 2022–2030. 2023. <https://www.globalpartnership.org/fr/node/document/download?file=document/file/2023-08-plan-sectoriel-education-burundi-2022-2030.pdf>
32. Government of Burundi. Décret portant missions, organisation et fonctionnement de l'inspection générale du travail et de la sécurité sociale. Enacted: January 18, 2021. <https://www.presidence.gov.bi/wp-content/uploads/2021/01/Decret-portant-missions-organisation-et-fonctionnement-de-l-inspection-generale-du-travail-et-de-la-securit-sociale.pdf>
33. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Burundi (ratification: 1993). Published: 2024. [https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4366492,103466](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4366492,103466)
34. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Burundi (ratification: 1997). Published: 2024. [https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4366134,103466](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4366134,103466)
35. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Burundi. 2024. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/burundi/>
36. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects. 2024 Statistical Annex. New York, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. [https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP\\_2024\\_Web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP_2024_Web.pdf)
37. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
38. U.S. Embassy- Bujumbura. Reporting. February 26, 2024.
39. Misago, Jeremie. La campagne de réintégration des enfants en situation de rue, un échec? March 31, 2023. <https://www.iwacu-burundi.org/la-campagne-de-reintegration-des-enfants-en-situation-de-rue-un-echec/>
40. Government of Burundi. Ordonnance ministérielle No. 570/CAB/2023 du 11/10/2023 portant mise en place d'un comité national multisectoriel permanent chargé de développer des activités, des projets et des programmes de lutte contre le travail des enfants et ses pires formes au Burundi. October 11, 2023. Source on file.

41. Government of Burundi. Politique Nationale de Protection de l'Enfant au Burundi. February 2020.
42. Nkurunziza, Gilbert. Cankuzo : les enfants retirés de la rue vivent le calvaire. December 1, 2023. <https://burundi-eco.com/cankuzo-les-enfants-re-tires-de-la-rue-vivent-le-calvaire/>
43. UNHCR. 2021 Burundi Joint Refugee Resettlement and Reintegration Plan. February 15, 2021. [https://reporting.unhcr.org/sites/default/files/2021\\_Burundi\\_JRRRP\\_15\\_February\\_2021.pdf](https://reporting.unhcr.org/sites/default/files/2021_Burundi_JRRRP_15_February_2021.pdf)
44. Government of Burundi. Burundi National Development Plan 2018–2027. June 2018. [https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3\\_isn=110657](https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3_isn=110657)
45. UNHCR. Burundi Operations Overview, December 2023. January 12, 2024. <https://data.unhcr.org/en/documents/download/106027>
46. International Organization for Migration. IOM supports the Government of Burundi to launch a National Action Plan for Counter-Trafficking. July 28, 2023. [https://reliefweb.int/attachments/659651ec-ba9c-4e93-a738-50f6454092ee/IOM\\_Burundi\\_-\\_CT\\_National\\_Action\\_Plan\\_Launch\\_-\\_July\\_2023.pdf](https://reliefweb.int/attachments/659651ec-ba9c-4e93-a738-50f6454092ee/IOM_Burundi_-_CT_National_Action_Plan_Launch_-_July_2023.pdf)
47. Government of Burundi. Procédures opérationnelles standard pour combattre la traite des personnes au Burundi. January 2023. Source on file.
48. Government of Burundi. Plan d'action nationale de lutte contre la traite des personnes 2023–2027. 2023. Source on file.
49. United Nations Burundi. Plan-cadre de Coopération pour le Développement Durable entre le Gouvernement du Burundi et le Système des Nations Unies 2023–2027. May 16, 2023. [https://unsdg.un.org/sites/default/files/2023-05/UNSDCF\\_Burundi\\_2023-2027.pdf](https://unsdg.un.org/sites/default/files/2023-05/UNSDCF_Burundi_2023-2027.pdf)
50. African Union. 10-Year Action Plan (2020–2030) to Eradicate Child Labor, Forced Labor, Human Trafficking, and Modern Slavery. [https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/--africa/---ro-abidjan/documents/publication/wcms\\_778560.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/--africa/---ro-abidjan/documents/publication/wcms_778560.pdf)
51. Government of Burundi. Decree on the Creation, Structure, Missions and Roles of the CDFC. December 17, 2012. Source on file.
52. UNICEF. Burundi Country Office Annual Report 2023. April 10, 2024. <https://www.unicef.org/media/154686/file/Burundi-2023-COAR.pdf>
53. Global Child Nutrition Foundation. Status of the School Canteen in Burundi. Website. Accessed: December 7, 2023. <https://gcnf.org/status-of-the-school-canteen-in-burundi/>
54. International Organization for Migration. IOM supports the Government of Burundi to launch Standard Operating Procedures to Combat Trafficking in Persons. February 20, 2023. <https://www.iom.int/news/iom-supports-government-burundi-launch-standard-operating-procedures-combat-trafficking-persons>
55. ILO and Government of Burundi. Programme Pays pour la Promotion du Travail Décent 2020–2023. February 26, 2021. [https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed\\_mas/---program/documents/genericdocument/wcms\\_754727.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_mas/---program/documents/genericdocument/wcms_754727.pdf)
56. U.S. Embassy- Bujumbura. Reporting. January 20, 2022.
57. U.S. Embassy- Bujumbura. Reporting. January 27, 2023.
58. Government of Burundi. Transitional Education Plan 2018–2020. May 2018. [https://www.globalpartnership.org/sites/default/files/plan\\_transitoire\\_education\\_du\\_burundi.pdf](https://www.globalpartnership.org/sites/default/files/plan_transitoire_education_du_burundi.pdf)
59. Manirakiza, Fabrice; Mugisha, Hervé; Kwizera, Emery. Ils sont toujours là. July 18, 2022. <https://www.iwacu-burundi.org/ils-sont-toujours-la/>

#### CABO VERDE

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Inquérito as Despesas e Receitas Familiares (HHS), 2001–2002. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. Government of Cabo Verde. Conferência Internacional da Eliminação do Trabalho Infantil Fernando Elísio Freire discursa na Sessão da União Africana. May 17, 2022. <https://www.governo.cv/conferencia-internacio->

- nal-da-eliminacao-do-trabalho-infantil-fernando-elisio-freire-discursa-na-sessao-da-uniao-africana/*
3. A Nação. São Vicente: Uma em cada cinco crianças do Centro Juvenil foi vítima de trabalho infantil. June 10, 2021.  
<https://www.anacao.cv/noticia/2021/06/10/sao-vice-nte-uma-em-cada-cinco-criancas-do-centro-juvenil-foi-vitima-de-trabalho-infantil/>
  4. U.S. Embassy- Praia. Reporting. January 23, 2019.
  5. U.S. Embassy Praia official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 5, 2023.
  6. U.S. Embassy- Praia. Reporting. January 16, 2024.
  7. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Cabo Verde. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/cabo-verde/>
  8. Rede Nacional de Prevenção de Abuso e Exploração Sexual de Menores. Plano de Acção da Coordenação Nacional das Redes e Prevenção e Combate aos Abusos e Exploração Sexuais de Crianças em Cabo Verde. January 2019. Source on file.
  9. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Cabo Verde (ratification: 2001). Published: 2023.  
[https://ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4288498,103096](https://ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4288498,103096)
  10. A Nação. Boa Vista e Sal têm “maior índice” de criminalidade de exploração sexual de menores – deputada. October 25, 2019.  
<https://anacao.cv/noticia/2019/10/25/boa-vis-ta-e-sal-tem-maior-indice-de-criminalidade-de-exploracao-sexual-de-menores-deputada/>
  11. U.S. Embassy Praia official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 15, 2024.
  12. Hoang, Thi and Livia Wagner. A growing threat? Online sexual exploitation and abuse in Ghana, Côte d’Ivoire and Cape Verde. ECOWAS Commission, August 2023.  
<https://issafrica.org/research/books-and-other-publications/a-growing-threat-online-child-sexual-exploitation-and-abuse-in-ghana-cote-divoire-and-cape-verde>
  13. Lusa. Cabo Verde: Sexual violence against children a ‘stain’ on nation – president. June 2, 2023.  
<https://www.macaubusiness.com/cabo-verde-sexual-violence-against-children-a-stain-on-nation-president/>
  14. U.S. Embassy- Praia. Reporting. January 18, 2023.
  15. Government of Cabo Verde. Código Laboral Cabo-Verdiano, Lei nº 5/2007. Enacted: October 16, 2007. Source on file.
  16. Government of Cabo Verde. Código Civil, Portaria nº 68-A/97. Enacted: September 30, 1997.  
[http://www.africanchildforum.org/clr/Legislation-Per-Country/cape-verde/capeverde\\_civil-code\\_1997\\_pr.pdf](http://www.africanchildforum.org/clr/Legislation-Per-Country/cape-verde/capeverde_civil-code_1997_pr.pdf)
  17. Government of Cabo Verde. Lei nº 113/VIII/2016, de 10 de março, que aprova a Lista Nacional do Trabalho Infantil Perigoso (TIP) e regula a sua aplicação. Enacted: March 10, 2016.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/101425/122193/F1140011145/LEY\\_113\\_CABO\\_VERDE.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/101425/122193/F1140011145/LEY_113_CABO_VERDE.pdf)
  18. Government of Cabo Verde. Lei nº 117/IX/2021 - Procede à quarta alteração ao Código Penal, aprovado pelo Decreto-Legislativo n.º 4/2003, de 18 de novembro. Enacted: February 11, 2021. Source on file.
  19. Government of Cabo Verde. Código Penal, Decreto-legislativo nº 4/2015. Enacted: November 11, 2015. Source on file.
  20. Government of Cabo Verde. Lei nº 78/IV/93. Enacted: July 12, 1993. Source on file.
  21. Government of Cabo Verde. Lei do Serviço Militar, Decreto-Legislativo nº 6/93. Enacted: May 24, 1993. Source on file.
  22. Government of Cabo Verde. Bases do Sistema Educativo, Decreto-Legislativo nº 13/2018. December 7, 2018. Source on file.
  23. Government of Cabo Verde. Bases do Sistema Educativo, Decreto-Legislativo nº 2/2010. Enacted: May 7, 2010. Source on file.
  24. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Cabo Verde (ratification: 2011). Published: 2023.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P11110\\_COUNTRY\\_ID,P11110\\_COUNTRY\\_NAME,P11110\\_COMMENT\\_YEAR:4288496,103096,-](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P11110_COUNTRY_ID,P11110_COUNTRY_NAME,P11110_COMMENT_YEAR:4288496,103096,-)

**Cabo Verde, 2022**

25. Government of Cabo Verde. Aprova o regime jurídico geral de proteção de crianças e adolescentes em situação de perigo. May 5, 2022. Source on file.
26. Government of Cabo Verde. Decreto-Lei nº 13/2012. May 4, 2012. Source on file.
27. UN Department of Economic and Social Affairs. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024. January 4, 2024.  
<https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/publication/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2024/>
28. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
29. U.S. Embassy- Praia. Reporting. 2024.
30. U.S. Embassy- Praia. Reporting. February 9, 2023.
31. Government of Cabo Verde. Plano de Acção de Prevenção e Erradicação do Trabalho Infantil-PANPETI, Resolução nº 43/2014, do B.O.I Série, nº 36. Enacted: June 2, 2014. Source on file.
32. Ministério da Família, Inclusão e Desenvolvimento Social. Ilha do Sal: Lídia Lima preside abertura da formação “Capacitar para Proteger Crianças e Adolescentes em Situação de Rua.” October 2, 2023.  
<https://mfids.gov.cv/v2/index.php/noticias/ilha-do-sal-lidia-lima-preside-abertura-da-formacao-capacitar-para-protetor-criancas-e-adolescentes-em-situacao-de-rua>
33. Government of Cabo Verde. Resolução nº 102/2021: Plano de Ação Nacional de Prevenção e Combate à Violência Sexual Contra Crianças e Adolescentes. November 19, 2021. Source on file.
34. U.S. Department of State. Reporting. February 2024.
35. Government of Cabo Verde. Estratégia Nacional e Plano de Ação contra o Tráfico de Pessoas. December 2023. Source on file.
36. U.S. Embassy- Praia. Reporting. January 28, 2022.
37. U.S. Embassy Praia official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 15, 2021.
38. Expresso das Ilhas. ICCA inaugura Centro de Emergência Infantil na Ilha do Sal. October 3, 2023.  
[https://expressodasilhas.cv/pais/2023/10/02/ic-](https://expressodasilhas.cv/pais/2023/10/02/icca-inaugura-centro-de-emergencia-infantil-na-ilha-do-sal/87946)

**ca-inaugura-centro-de-emergencia-infantil-na-ilha-do-sal/87946**

39. Expresso das Ilhas. Cabo Verde prepara observatório de identificação de tráfico de pessoas. December 15, 2023.  
<https://expressodasilhas.cv/pais/2023/12/15/cabo-verde-prepara-observatorio-de-identificacao-de-trafico-de-pessoas/89118>
40. Government of Cabo Verde. Lei nº 50/VIII/2013, Estatuto da Criança e do Adolescente - ECA. ICCA, Ministério da Juventude, Emprego e Desenvolvimento dos Recursos Humanos. December 26, 2013.  
<https://abortion-policies.srhr.org/documents/countries/10-Cape-Verde-Statute-on-Children-and-Adolescents-2013.pdf>
41. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Cabo Verde. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.

**CAMBODIA**

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Socio-Economic Survey (CSES), 2021. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. Government of Cambodia. Policy and Strategic Framework on Childhood Development and Protection in the Agriculture Sector 2016–2020. August 2015. Source on file.
3. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting. January 17, 2018.
4. UN Office on Drugs and Crime. Trafficking in persons from Cambodia, Lao PDR and Myanmar to Thailand. August 2017.  
[https://www.unodc.org/documents/southeastasiaandpacific/Publications/2017/Trafficking\\_in\\_persons\\_to\\_Thailand\\_report.pdf](https://www.unodc.org/documents/southeastasiaandpacific/Publications/2017/Trafficking_in_persons_to_Thailand_report.pdf)
5. National Institute of Statistics of Cambodia and ILO. Cambodia Labour Force and Child Labour Survey 2012: Child Labour Report. Phnom Penh: November 2013.  
[http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---sro-bangkok/documents/publication/wcms\\_230723.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---sro-bangkok/documents/publication/wcms_230723.pdf)
6. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Con-

- vention, 1999 (No. 182) Cambodia (ratification: 2006). Published: 2018.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3338306](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3338306)
7. National Institute of Statistics. Cambodian Socio-Economic Survey (CSEC). 2016.  
<https://www.nis.gov.kh/index.php/en/14-cses/12-cambodia-socio-economic-survey-reports>
  8. Centre for Child Rights and Business. Assessment of Human Rights Risks in the Production and Processing of Rice in Cambodia. May 2023.  
<https://www.imvoconvenanten.nl/-/media/imvo/files/voedingsmiddelen/rice-cambodia.pdf>
  9. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting. March 5, 2024.
  10. Blomberg, Matt. Expose reveals child labor in Cambodian brick kilns despite crackdown. Thomson Reuters. February 12, 2020.  
<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-cambodia-construction-child-labour/expose-reveals-child-labor-in-cambodian-brick-kilns-despite-crackdown-idUSKBN20702Y>
  11. Human Rights Watch. Submission by Human Rights Watch to the Committee on the Rights of the Child Concerning Cambodia. 2019.  
[https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=INT/CRC/NGO/KHM/35821&Lang=en](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=INT/CRC/NGO/KHM/35821&Lang=en)
  12. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Cambodia (ratification: 2006). Published: 2018.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3338310](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3338310)
  13. LICADHO. Bound by Bricks. November 2023.  
[https://www.licadho-cambodia.org/reports/files/243Report\\_Bound by Bricks \(EN\) \(FINAL\).pdf](https://www.licadho-cambodia.org/reports/files/243Report_Bound%20by%20Bricks%20(EN)%20(FINAL).pdf)
  14. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting. February 8, 2022.
  15. Myat Thi, Aye, et al. Child Domestic Work, Violence, and Health Outcomes: A Rapid Systemic Review International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. December 31, 2021.  
<https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/19/1/427>
  16. UN Human Rights Council. Sexual Exploitation of Children in Cambodia Submission – for the Universal Periodic Review of the human rights situation in Cambodia. July 9, 2018. Source on file.
  17. UNICEF. A Statistical Profile of Child Protection in Cambodia. New York. 2018.  
<https://www.unicef.org/cambodia/media/711/file>
  18. APLE Cambodia and ECPAT International. Supplementary report on: “Sexual Exploitation of Children in Cambodia” to combined fourth, fifth, and sixth periodic reports of Cambodia on the implementation of the Convention on the Rights of the Child, including the implementation of the Optional Protocol on the sale of children, child prostitution and child pornography. Bangkok, July 1, 2019.  
[https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=INT/CRC/NGO/KHM/35818&Lang=en](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=INT/CRC/NGO/KHM/35818&Lang=en)
  19. Brickell, Katherine, et. al. Blood Bricks: Untold Stories of Modern Slavery and Climate Change from Cambodia. Royal Holloway, University of London, October 2018. Source on file.
  20. Parsons, L. and Long Ly Vouch. A Survey of the Cambodian Brick Industry: Population, Geography, Practice. Phnom Penh: Building Workers Trade Union of Cambodia, 2020. Source on file.
  21. Muyhong, Chan. Workers, including underage children, brave dangerous chemicals to make a living at Cambodia’s banana plantations. CamboJA News. November 26, 2021.  
<https://cambojanews.com/workers-including-underage-children-brave-dangerous-chemicals-to-make-a-living-at-cambodias-banana-plantations/>
  22. Institute for Development and Peace. Bliss, Frank. “Micro” Finance in Cambodia: Development, Challenges and Recommendations. Germany. 2022.  
<https://www.licadho-cambodia.org/reports/files/INEFReport-MicrofinanceInCambodia2022.pdf>
  23. Nikkei Asia. Spotlight on debt bondage as Cambodia’s property sector slows. November 20, 2023.  
<https://asia.nikkei.com/Business/Markets/Property/Spotlight-on-debt-bondage-as-Cambodia-s-property-sector-slows>
  24. Center for Alliance of Labor and Human Rights. Cambodia’s Brick Factory Families, Still “Left Behind.” July 10, 2023.  
<https://central-cambodia.org/archives/2933>

25. The Diplomat. Rising Cambodia Microfinance NPLs Signal Forced Land Sales, Child Labor. September 5, 2023.  
<https://thediplomat.com/2023/09/rising-cambodia-microfinance-npls-signal-forced-land-sales-child-labor/>
26. Migration Policy. China's Demand for Brides Draws Women from Across Southeast Asia – Sometimes by Force. January 30, 2024.  
<https://www.migrationpolicy.org/article/china-bride-migration-trafficking#:~:text=The number of women and,further spike since the pandemic.>
27. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting. February 6, 2023.
28. Government of Cambodia. The Law on Education. Enacted: November 21, 2007. Source on file.
29. UNICEF. Why Are the Boys Leaving Lower Secondary School Early in Cambodia? August 2020. Source on file.
30. Government of Cambodia. Demographic and Socio-economic Situation of Indigenous Peoples in Cambodia. 2021. Source on file.
31. UN Office of the High Commissioner. UN Child Rights Committee issues findings on Cambodia, Canada, Chile, Croatia, Cuba, Cyprus, Djibouti, Greece, Iceland, Kiribati, Somalia, and Zambia. Geneva. June 9, 2022.  
<https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2022/06/un-child-rights-committee-issues-findings-cambodia-canada-chile-croatia-cuba>
32. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Cambodia. Washington, D.C., 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/cambodia/>
33. Government of Cambodia. Cambodian Labor Law. Enacted: March 13, 1997. Source on file.
34. Government of Cambodia. Penal Code. Enacted: December 10, 2010. Source on file.
35. Government of Cambodia. Prakas on the Prohibition of Hazardous Child Labor, 106. Enacted: April 28, 2004. Source on file.
36. Government of Cambodia. Law on Suppression of Human Trafficking and Sexual Exploitation, NS/RKM/0208/005. Enacted: February 20, 2008. Source on file.
37. Government of Cambodia. Law on Juvenile Justice, NS/RKM/0716/009. Enacted: June 29, 2016. Source on file.
38. Government of Cambodia. Law on Control of Drugs. Enacted: December 9, 1996.  
[http://www.cambodiainvestment.gov.kh/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Law-on-Drug-Management\\_full-text\\_961209.pdf](http://www.cambodiainvestment.gov.kh/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Law-on-Drug-Management_full-text_961209.pdf)
39. Government of Cambodia. The Law on the General Statute of Military Personnel of the Royal Cambodian Armed Forces. Enacted: September 15, 1997.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/93508/109344/F811412622/KHM93508\\_Eng.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/93508/109344/F811412622/KHM93508_Eng.pdf)
40. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning the Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Cambodia (ratification: 1999). Published: 2018.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3338313](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3338313)
41. U.S. Embassy Phnom Penh official. E-mail communication with USDOS official. May 16, 2023.
42. U.S. Embassy Phnom Penh official. E-mail communication with USDOS official. March 8, 2023.
43. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. Gross intake ratio to the last grade of primary education, both sexes (%). Accessed: March 15, 2023. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<http://data.uis.unesco.org/>
44. Phnom Penh Post. Ministry intensifying efforts in fight against child labour. September 25, 2023.  
<https://www.phnompenhpost.com/national/ministry-intensifying-efforts-fight-against-child-labour>
45. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting. April 4, 2023.
46. U.S. Embassy Phnom Penh official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 3, 2021.
47. U.S. Embassy Phnom Penh official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 4, 2024.
48. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) - Population and labour force. January 22, 2024. Labor force data are government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>

49. ILO. Labour Inspection Structure and Organization: Cambodia. Accessed: March 10, 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/safety-and-health-at-work/country-profiles/asia/cambodia/WCMS\\_209354/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/safety-and-health-at-work/country-profiles/asia/cambodia/WCMS_209354/lang--en/index.htm)
50. ITUC. Global Rights Index: Cambodia. 2023.  
<https://www.globalrightsindex.org/en/2023/countries/khm>.
51. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Cambodia (ratification: 1999). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4368230,103055](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4368230,103055).
52. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Cambodia (ratification: 1999). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4368233,103055](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4368233,103055).
53. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Cambodia. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/cambodia/>.
54. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting. February 3, 2020.
55. U.S. Embassy-Phnom Penh. Reporting. January 28, 2021.
56. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practice- 2018: Cambodia. Washington, D.C., 2019.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2018-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/cambodia/>
57. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting. February 26, 2021.
58. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. June 17, 2022.
59. UN Committee on the Rights of the Child. Combined fourth to sixth reports submitted by Cambodia under article 44 of the Convention, due in 2018( CRC/C/KHM/4-6). June 12, 2019:  
<https://undocs.org/CRC/C/KHM/4-6>
60. Khmer Times. NCCT vows to intensify human trafficking fight in Cambodia. December 14, 2023  
<https://www.khmertimeskh.com/501406815/ncct-vows-to-intensify-human-trafficking-fight-in-cambodia/>
61. Government of Cambodia. National Plan of Action of the National Committee for Counter Trafficking (2014–2018). February 6, 2015.  
<https://opendevelopmentcambodia.net/tag/national-committee-for-counter-trafficking-ncct/>
62. Government of Cambodia. Safety Village Commune/Sangkat Policy Guideline. Phnom Penh: August 2010. Source on file.
63. Government of Cambodia, Ministry of Social Affairs, Veterans and Youth Rehabilitation. Policy on Protection of the Rights of Victims of Human Trafficking. Phnom Penh: 2009. Source on file.
64. UNICEF. Official Launch of the National Action Plan to Prevent and Respond to Online Child Sexual Exploitation in Cambodia 2021–2025. July 14, 2021.  
<https://www.unicef.org/cambodia/press-releases/official-launch-national-action-plan-prevent-and-respond-online-child-sexual>
65. Phnom Penh Post. National Police, Winrock sign MoU on training. April 2023.  
<https://www.phnompenhpost.com/national/national-police-winrock-sign-mou-training>
66. U.S. Embassy Phnom Penh official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 9, 2020.
67. USAID. Education and Child Protection - Cambodia. Accessed: December 2020.  
<https://www.usaid.gov/cambodia/education>
68. U.S. Embassy Phnom Penh official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 15, 2024.
69. Aide et Action. Cambodian Consortium of Out of School Children. Accessed: March 25, 2020.  
<https://action-education.org/en/our-education-projects/cambodian-consortium-out-school-children/>
70. Educate a Child. Cambodia Consortium for Out of School Children - Phase II. Accessed: March 25, 2021.  
<https://educateachild.org/our-partners-projects/projects/cambodia-consortium-out-school-children-ccoosc---phase-ii>
71. Khmer Times. Anti-Trafficking in Persons project to combat human trafficking. August 28, 2021.  
<https://www.khmertimeskh.com/50924907/anti-trafficking-in-persons-project-to-combat-human-trafficking/>

72. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2020: Cambodia. Washington, D.C., March 11, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/CAMBODIA-2020-HUMAN-RIGHTS-REPORT.pdf>
73. End Violence Against Children. Disrupting Harm in Cambodia. 2022.  
[https://www.end-violence.org/sites/default/files/2022-09/DH\\_Cambodia\\_ONLINE\\_final\\_JS \(1\).pdf](https://www.end-violence.org/sites/default/files/2022-09/DH_Cambodia_ONLINE_final_JS%20(1).pdf)

### CAMEROON

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 5 (MICS 5), 2014. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Yaoundé. Reporting. February 12, 2024.
3. U.S. Embassy- Yaoundé. Reporting. January 31, 2022.
4. U.S. Embassy- Yaoundé. Reporting. February 9, 2023.
5. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Cameroon (ratification: 2002). Published: 2022.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4117307:YES](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4117307:YES)
6. U.S. Embassy- Yaoundé official. Communication with USDOL official. May 17, 2024.
7. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Cameroon. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/cameroon/>
8. U.S. Embassy- Yaoundé. Reporting. February 11, 2022.
9. U.S. Embassy- Yaoundé. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
10. France24. In Cameroon, child gold miners sacrifice education for survival. Washington, D.C., December 7, 2020.  
<https://www.france24.com/en/tv-shows/fo-cus/20201207-in-cameroon-child-gold-miners-sacrifice-education-for-survival>
11. France24. In pictures: Children working in Cameroon gold mines despite ban. October 13, 2021.  
<https://observers.france24.com/en/africa/20211013-child-labour-cameroon-gold-mines>
12. Matock, Junior. Exploitations minières: accès interdit aux enfants! Cameroon Tribune. September 6, 2021.  
[https://www.cameroon-tribune.cm/article.html/42178/fr.html/exploitations-mini%C3%A9res-access-interdit-aux-enfants-#:~:text=Le ministre des Mines, de, mineurs dans les sites miniers.&text=A la suite du Minmidt, ce d%C3%A9partement minist%C3%A9riel, le Dr](https://www.cameroon-tribune.cm/article.html/42178/fr.html/exploitations-mini%C3%A9res-access-interdit-aux-enfants-#:~:text=Le%20ministre%20des%20Mines,%20de,%20mineurs%20dans%20les%20sites%20miniers.&text=A%20la%20suite%20du%20Minist%C3%A8re%20minist%C3%A9riel,%20le%20Dr)
13. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Cameroon. Washington, D.C., April 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/cameroon/>
14. UNOHCA Cameroon: Humanitarian Response Plan. December 8, 2023.  
<https://www.unocha.org/cameroon>
15. Human Rights Watch. “They are Destroying our Future.” Armed Separatist Attacks on Students, Teachers, and Schools in Cameroon’s Anglophone Regions. Washington, D.C. December 16, 2021.  
<https://www.hrw.org/report/2021/12/16/they-are-destroying-our-future/armed-separatist-attacks-students-teachers-and>
16. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Cameroon. Washington, D.C., March 20, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/cameroon/>
17. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2021: Cameroon. April 12, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/cameroon/>
18. Moki, Edwin Kindzeka. Cameroon Activists March for Toilets, Improved Sanitation. VOA. November 20, 2020.  
<https://www.voanews.com/a/africa-cameroon-activists-march-toilets-improved-sanitation/6198606.html>
19. UN General Assembly. Children and Armed Conflict: Report of the Secretary-General,



- A/78/842-S/2024/384. June 3, 2024.  
<https://reliefweb.int/attachments/a243c129-71e5-4670-989d-cece1596fa02/n2409507.pdf>
20. U.S. Embassy- Yaoundé. Reporting. February 12, 2021.
  21. U.S. Embassy- Yaoundé. Reporting. January 15, 2021.
  22. Government of Cameroon. Labour Code Law N° 92/007 of 14 August 1992. Enacted: August 14, 1992.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/WEB-TEXT/31629/64867/E92CMR01.htm>
  23. Government of Cameroon. Arrêté N° 17 du 27 mai 1969 relatif au travail des enfants. Enacted: May 27, 1969.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/SERI-AL/17964/15795/F1498839332/CMR-17964.pdf>
  24. Government of Cameroon. Law N° 2016/007 of 12 Juillet 2016 Relating to the Penal Code. Enacted: July 12, 2016.  
<http://www.wipo.int/edocs/lexdocs/laws/en/cm/cm014en.pdf>
  25. Government of Cameroon. Law N° 2011/024 of 14 December 2011 Relating to the Fight Against Trafficking in Persons and Slavery. Enacted: December 14, 2011.  
<http://www.justiceandpeacebamenda.org/attachments/article/24/THE+LAW+AGAINST+TRAFFICKING+IN+PERSONS+AND+SLAVERY.pdf>
  26. Government of Cameroon. Loi N° 2010/012 du 21 Décembre 2010 relative à la Cybersécurité et la Cybercriminalité au Cameroun. Enacted: December 21, 2010. Source on file.
  27. Government of Cameroon. Décret N° 2001/190 du 25 Juillet 2001 portant Statut particulier des personnels militaires non Officiers des Forces de Défense. Enacted: July 25, 2001. Source on file.
  28. Government of Cameroon. Décret N° 2001/187 du 25 Juillet 2001 fixant les conditions de recrutement et d'admission dans les Ecoles Militaires de Formation des Officiers. Enacted: July 25, 2001. Source on file.
  29. Government of Cameroon. Law N° 96-06 of 18 January 1996 to amend the Constitution of 2 June 1972. Enacted: January 18, 1996.  
[http://www.icla.up.ac.za/images/constitutions/cameroon\\_constitution.pdf](http://www.icla.up.ac.za/images/constitutions/cameroon_constitution.pdf)
  30. Government of Cameroon. Loi N° 98/004 du 4 Avril 1998 d'orientation de l'éducation au Cameroun. Enacted: April 14, 1998.  
<http://www.unesco.org/education/edurights/media/docs/3fbc027088867a9096e8c86f0169d457b-2ca7779.pdf>
  31. Government of Cameroon. Décret N° 2001/041 portant organisation des établissements scolaires publics et attributions des responsables de l'administration scolaire. Enacted: 2001. Source on file.
  32. Government of Cameroon. Ratification with Declaration on the Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the Involvement of Children in Armed Conflict on February 4, 2013. Enacted: 2013.  
[https://treaties.un.org/pages/ViewDetails.aspx?src=TREATY&mtdsg\\_no=IV-11-b&chapter=4&clang=\\_en](https://treaties.un.org/pages/ViewDetails.aspx?src=TREATY&mtdsg_no=IV-11-b&chapter=4&clang=_en)
  33. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2020: Cameroon. Washington, D.C., March 30, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/cameroon/>
  34. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Cameroon (ratification: 2002). Published: 2022.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORMLEXPUB:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4117309,103038:NO](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORMLEXPUB:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4117309,103038:NO)
  35. U.S. Embassy Yaoundé official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. February 24, 2022.
  36. U.S. Embassy- Yaoundé. Reporting. March 20, 2020.
  37. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  38. U.S. Embassy- Yaoundé. Reporting. March 2, 2023.
  39. Government of Cameroon. Arrêté n° 062/CAB/PM du 23 Juin 2020 portant création du Comité national de lutte contre le travail des enfants. June 23, 2020.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=fr&p\\_isn=110696&p\\_count=2&p\\_classification=04](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=fr&p_isn=110696&p_count=2&p_classification=04)

40. Government of Cameroon. NDS30 National Development Strategy 2020–2030: For Structural Transformation and Inclusive Development. 2020.  
[http://onsp.minsante.cm/sites/default/files/publications/262/NDS30\\_National\\_Development\\_Strategy\\_2020-2030.pdf](http://onsp.minsante.cm/sites/default/files/publications/262/NDS30_National_Development_Strategy_2020-2030.pdf)
41. UN Development Programme (UNDP). UNDP Cameroon: Mobilising and Catalysing Alternative Financing for the National Development Strategy (NDS30). April 6, 2023.  
<https://www.undp.org/cameroon/news/undp-cameroon-mobilising-and-catalysing-alternative-financing-national-development-strategy-nds30>
42. Government of Cameroon. Operational Action Plan to Combat Trafficking in Persons and Smuggling of Migrants (2021–2023). Yaoundé. 2021. Source on file.
43. Government of Cameroon. PLAN D’ACTION NATIONAL POUR L’ELIMINATION DES PIRES FORMES DE TRAVAIL DES ENFANTS AU CAMEROUN (PANETEC) 2018–2025. Ministry of Labour and Social Security. 2015 Source on file.
44. U.S. Embassy- Yaoundé. Reporting. January 15, 2020.
45. U.S. Embassy Yaoundé official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 2, 2022.
46. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation Concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Cameroon (ratification: 2001). Published: 2022.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4116054,103038:NO](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4116054,103038:NO)
47. Government of Cameroon. Plan d’Action National Pour l’Elimination Des Pires Formes de Travail Des Enfants au Cameroun 2018–2025. 2018. Source on file.
48. UN Treaty Body Database. Ratification Status for CRC-OP-SC - Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the sale of children child prostitution and child pornography The United Nations Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights. Accessed: April 17, 2024.  
[https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/Treaty-BodyExternal/Treaty.aspx?Treaty=CRC&Lang=en](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/Treaty-BodyExternal/Treaty.aspx?Treaty=CRC&Lang=en)

#### CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2018–2019. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Bangui. Reporting. February 3, 2023.
3. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 15, 2023.
4. Jorns, Angela. Value Chains Assessment in the Central African Republic. December 2020.  
<https://delvedatabase.org/uploads/resources/CAR-Value-Chains-Assessment-2020.pdf>
5. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report - 2023: Central African Republic. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/central-african-republic/>
6. Amnesty International. Chains of Abuse: The global diamond supply chain and the case of the Central African Republic. London, 2015.  
<https://www.amnesty.org/en/documents/afr19/2494/2015/en/>
7. Murphy Barès, Jeff. Plus d’un enfant sur deux sont obligés de travailler en RCA. DW. June 12, 2020.  
<https://www.dw.com/fr/plus-dun-enfant-sur-deux-sont-obligés-de-travailler-en-centrafrrique/a-53783225>
8. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Central African Republic (ratification: 2000). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4317928,103381](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4317928,103381)
9. UN General Assembly. Children and Armed Conflict: Report of the Secretary-General, A/78/842–S/2024/384. June 3, 2024.  
<https://reliefweb.int/attachments/a243c129-71e5-4670-989d-cece1596fa02/n2409507.pdf>
10. U.S. Embassy- Bangui. Reporting. January 31, 2024.
11. MINUSCA. Human Rights Quarterly Brief on the Central African Republic, April–June 2023. 2023.  
[https://minusca.unmissions.org/sites/default/files/hrd\\_quarterly\\_report\\_april-june\\_2023.pdf](https://minusca.unmissions.org/sites/default/files/hrd_quarterly_report_april-june_2023.pdf)

12. UN Security Council. Political Agreement for Peace and Reconciliation in the Central African Republic (S/2019/145). February 15, 2019.  
[https://reliefweb.int/sites/reliefweb.int/files/resources/S\\_2019\\_145\\_E.pdf](https://reliefweb.int/sites/reliefweb.int/files/resources/S_2019_145_E.pdf)
13. UNICEF. Central African Republic Humanitarian Situation Report No. 4, 1 January to 31 December 2023. February 16, 2024.  
[https://reliefweb.int/attachments/90cf93e9-50dc-416b-aeaa-7800b9433cd1/UNICEF\\_CAR\\_Humanitarian\\_Situation\\_Report\\_No.\\_4\\_-\\_01\\_January-31\\_December\\_2023.pdf](https://reliefweb.int/attachments/90cf93e9-50dc-416b-aeaa-7800b9433cd1/UNICEF_CAR_Humanitarian_Situation_Report_No._4_-_01_January-31_December_2023.pdf)
14. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Central African Republic. Washington, D.C., March 20, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/central-african-republic>
15. Government of the Central African Republic. Loi Portant Code de Protection de l'Enfant en République Centrafricaine. Enacted: 2020. Source on file.
16. Government of the Central African Republic. Loi N° 09-004 Code du Travail de la République Centrafricaine. Enacted: 2009.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/SERIAL/81226/100656/F718299053/Code\\_travail.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/SERIAL/81226/100656/F718299053/Code_travail.pdf)
17. Government of the Central African Republic. Loi N° 9-005 Portant Code Minier de la République Centrafricaine. Enacted: April 29, 2009.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=fr&p\\_isn=83176&p\\_classification=22.02](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=fr&p_isn=83176&p_classification=22.02)
18. Government of the Central African Republic. Arrêté fixant les conditions d'emploi des jeunes travailleurs ainsi que la nature des travaux et les catégories d'entreprises interdits aux jeunes gens et l'âge limite auxquels s'applique l'interdiction. May 21, 1986.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=38554&p\\_country=CAF&p\\_count=90&p\\_classification=04.01&p\\_classcount=1](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=38554&p_country=CAF&p_count=90&p_classification=04.01&p_classcount=1)
19. Government of the Central African Republic. Loi N° 10.001 Code Pénal de la République Centrafricaine. Enacted: 2010.  
<https://www.wipo.int/wipolex/fr/text/195086>
20. Central African Republic - Presidency of the Republic. Loi 22.015 Relative a la Lutte Contre la Traite de Personnes en République Centrafricaine. Enacted: September 28, 2022. Source on file.
21. International Committee of the Red Cross International Humanitarian Law Databases. Central African Republic Declaration to the Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the involvement of children in armed conflict of 25 May 2000. Accessed: June 20, 2023.  
<https://ihl-databases.icrc.org/applic/ihl/ihl.nsf/Notification.xsp?action=openDocument&documentId=FFCBAD5457FC230DC12577AD003E9C8B>
22. Government of the Central African Republic. Constitution de la République Centrafricaine. Enacted: August 30, 2023. Source on file.
23. Government of the Central African Republic. Plan sectoriel de l'éducation 2020-2029. May 2020.  
<https://www.globalpartnership.org/fr/node/document/download?file=document/file/2021-02-01-gpe-plan-sectoriel-de-education-republique-centrafricaine-2020-2029.pdf>
24. Government of the Central African Republic. Constitution de la République Centrafricaine. Enacted: March 30, 2016.  
<https://www.sangonet.com/afriqg/PAFF/Dic/ActuC/ActuC24/constitution-de-la-RCA-30mars2016-JO-ed-speciale.pdf>
25. Government of the Central African Republic. Circulaire No. 108/MDNRA/DIRCAB/SP. Issued: April 16, 2022. Source on file.
26. U.S. Embassy- Bangui. Reporting. October 19, 2023.
27. U.S. Embassy- Bangui. Reporting. January 28, 2022.
28. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Labour Inspection Convention, 1947 (No. 81) Central African Republic (ratification: 1964). Published: 2024.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4366158,103381](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4366158,103381)
29. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Labour Inspection Convention, 1947 (No. 81) Central African Republic (ratification: 1964). Published: 2024.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4366154,103381](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4366154,103381)
30. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. April 30, 2024.
31. U.S. Embassy- Bangui. Reporting. March 11, 2024.

32. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects. 2024 Statistical Annex. New York, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
[https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP\\_2024\\_Web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP_2024_Web.pdf)
33. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
34. Government of the Central African Republic. Plan d’action spécifique à la lutte contre la traite des enfants en République Centrafricaine. April 15, 2022. Source on file.
35. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Central African Republic (ratification: 2000). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4317925,103381](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4317925,103381)
36. U.S. Embassy- Bangui. Reporting. September 14, 2023.
37. Government of the Central African Republic. Stratégie Nationale pour la Réinsertion à Base Communautaire des Enfants ex-Associés aux Forces et Groupes Armés en République Centrafricaine (RCA). January 2016. Source on file.
38. Government of the Central African Republic. Feuille de route des priorités stratégiques pour atteindre la cible 8.7 des ODD en République Centrafricaine (RCA). Date TBD. Source on file.
39. Government of the Central African Republic. Central African Republic: National Recovery and Peacebuilding Plan (2017–2021). Bangui, November 17, 2016.  
[https://eeas.europa.eu/sites/eeas/files/car\\_main\\_report-a4-english-web.pdf](https://eeas.europa.eu/sites/eeas/files/car_main_report-a4-english-web.pdf)
40. United Nations and Government of the Central African Republic. Plan-cadre de cooperation des Nations Unies pour le développement durable 2023–2027. December 12, 2022.  
[https://minio.uninfo.org/uninfo-production-main/3288bdee-217a-4c32-a504-8355ef94b44f\\_UNSDCF\\_FINAL.pdf](https://minio.uninfo.org/uninfo-production-main/3288bdee-217a-4c32-a504-8355ef94b44f_UNSDCF_FINAL.pdf)
41. UNICEF. Central African Republic Country Office Annual Report 2023. 2024.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/152746/file/Central-African-Republic-2023-COAR.pdf>
42. War Child. Where We Work: Central African Republic. Accessed: February 23, 2023.  
<https://www.warchild.org.uk/our-work/where-we-work/central-african-republic>
43. Civipol. Projet d’appui à la modernisation de l’état civil en République Centrafricaine. Website. Accessed: February 9, 2024.  
<https://www.civipol.fr/fr/projets/projet-dappui-la-modernisation-de-letat-civil-en-republique-centrafricaine>
44. UN Security Council. Children and Armed Conflict in the Central African Republic, Report of the Secretary-General. S/2024/93. January 24, 2024.  
<https://reliefweb.int/attachments/417a551f-f015-4a58-9deb-46cdf1d4e13e/n2401998.pdf>

#### CHAD

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicators Cluster Survey (MICS 6), 2019. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. Béтинbaye, Yamingué, et al. Analyse qualitative et quantitative globale de la prévalence de la traite des personnes, de l’esclavage et des pratiques analogues au Tchad. N’Djamena, Chad, July 2023.  
[https://ared-tchad.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/Rapport-dEtude-sur-la-Traite-et-lEsclavage\\_ARED\\_version-definitive\\_Aout-2023.pdf](https://ared-tchad.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/Rapport-dEtude-sur-la-Traite-et-lEsclavage_ARED_version-definitive_Aout-2023.pdf)
3. U.S. Embassy- N’Djamena. Reporting. January 25, 2024.
4. AFP. A N’Djamena, les enfants forçats de la brique. March 8, 2022.  
<https://www.voafrique.com/a/les-enfants-forçats-de-la-brique-du-tchad/6474972.html>

5. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 7, 2023.
6. Government of Chad. Plan d'action national Femmes, paix et sécurité au Tchad (2023-2027). January 2023.  
[https://gnwp.org/wp-content/uploads/PAN-1325-au-Tchad\\_version-finale\\_17-janvier-2023-2.pdf](https://gnwp.org/wp-content/uploads/PAN-1325-au-Tchad_version-finale_17-janvier-2023-2.pdf)
7. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Chad (ratification: 2000). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4325589,103386](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4325589,103386)
8. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Chad. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/chad>
9. UN General Assembly. Children and Armed Conflict: Report of the Secretary-General, A/78/842-S/2024/384. June 3, 2024.  
<https://reliefweb.int/attachments/a243c129-71e5-4670-989d-cece1596fa02/n2409507.pdf>
10. Topona, Eric. Au Tchad, des jeunes sans perspective sont exploités. DW. September 1, 2021.  
<https://www.dw.com/fr/tchad-exploitation-des-jeunes/a-59049150>
11. UNICEF. Chad Humanitarian Situation Report No. 3. January 30, 2024.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/151396/file/Chad-Humanitarian-SitRep-End-of-Year-2023.pdf>
12. U.S. Embassy- N'Djamena. Reporting. March 7, 2023.
13. Government of the Republic of Chad. Constitution de la République du Tchad. Enacted: December 28, 2023. Source on file.
14. Government of the Republic of Chad. Orientation du système éducatif Tchadien, Loi N° 016/PR/06. Enacted: March 13, 2006.  
<https://wwwex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/79409/TCD-79409.pdf>
15. Government of Chad. Law N° 027/PR/2020, Portant Asile en République du Tchad. December 31, 2020. Source on file.
16. Peyton, Nellie. Refugee girls in Chad embrace school as path to university opens up. Reuters, December 10, 2019.  
<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-chad-refugees-education/refugee-girls-in-chad-embrace-school-as-path-to-university-opens-up-idUSKB-N1YE0XO/>
17. Jesuit Refugee Service. Chad: Ensuring children with disabilities are not left behind. January 7, 2021.  
<https://jrs.net/en/story/chad-ensuring-children-with-disabilities-are-not-left-behind/>
18. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Chad. Washington, D.C., March 20, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/chad>
19. U.S. Embassy- N'Djamena. Reporting. March 27, 2023.
20. Government of the Republic of Chad. PR-MT JS-DT-MOPS du février 1969 relatif au travail des enfants, Décret N° 55. Enacted: 1969. Source on file.
21. Government of the Republic of Chad. Code du Travail, Loi N° 038/PR/96. Enacted: December 11, 1996.  
<https://wwwex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/47297/TCD-47297.pdf>
22. Government of the Republic of Chad. Ordonnance N° 006/PR/2018 portant lutte contre la traite des personnes en République du Tchad. Enacted: March 30, 2018. Source on file.
23. Government of the Republic of Chad. Loi N° 001/PR/2017 Portant Code Pénal. Enacted: May 8, 2017. Source on file.
24. Government of the Republic of Chad. Loi N° 009/PR/2015 portant sur la cybersécurisation et la lutte contre la cybercriminalité. Enacted: February 10, 2015. Source on file.
25. Government of the Republic of Chad. Loi N° 06-012 2006-03-10 PR portant réorganisation des Forces Armées et de Sécurité. Enacted: March 10, 2006. Source on file.
26. Government of the Republic of Chad. Ordonnance N° 001/PR/2014 Portant Interdiction et Répression de l'Enrôlement et de l'utilisation des enfants dans les conflits armés. Enacted: January 27, 2014. Source on file.
27. Government of the Republic of Chad. Statut général des militaires, Loi N° 006/PR/92. Enacted: April 28, 1992. Source on file.
28. Government of the Republic of Chad. African Charter on the Rights and Welfare of the Child. Enacted: March 20, 2000.

- [http://web.archive.org/web/20120719224924/http://www.achpr.org/files/instruments/child/achpr\\_instr\\_charterchild\\_eng.pdf](http://web.archive.org/web/20120719224924/http://www.achpr.org/files/instruments/child/achpr_instr_charterchild_eng.pdf)
29. U.S. Embassy- N'Djamena. Reporting. March 13, 2024.
  30. UNICEF. Chad Country Office Annual Report 2023. March 2024.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/152981/file/Chad-2023-COAR.pdf>
  31. U.S. Embassy- N'Djamena. Reporting. January 17, 2020.
  32. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 2, 2024.
  33. U.S. Embassy N'Djamena official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 17, 2023.
  34. Tchad Non Violence. Examen Périodique Universel pour le Tchad. November 30, 2023.  
[https://www.upr-info.org/sites/default/files/country-document/2023-11/Statement\\_Tchad\\_Non\\_Violence.pdf](https://www.upr-info.org/sites/default/files/country-document/2023-11/Statement_Tchad_Non_Violence.pdf)
  35. Armi, Jonas. University of Pala. Interview with USDOL official. February 1, 2024. Source on file.
  36. Issa, Abba. Tchad: Les enfants bouviers expliquent leurs périples après avoir fui. Alwihda Info. January 13, 2024.  
[https://www.alwihdainfo.com/Tchad-Les-enfants-bouviers-expliquent-leurs-periples-apres-avoir-fui\\_a129391.html](https://www.alwihdainfo.com/Tchad-Les-enfants-bouviers-expliquent-leurs-periples-apres-avoir-fui_a129391.html)
  37. U.S. Embassy N'Djamena official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 13, 2024.
  38. UN. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024. New York, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
[https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP\\_2024\\_Web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP_2024_Web.pdf)
  39. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  40. Government of the Republic of Chad. Plan d'action triennal 2023–2025. 2023. Source on file.
  41. Global Protection Cluster. Tchad: Analyse de Protection. L'Impact de la nouvelle crise soudanaise sur l'environnement de protection. October 2023.  
[https://www.globalprotectioncluster.org/sites/default/files/2023-12/pau\\_chad\\_november\\_2023.pdf](https://www.globalprotectioncluster.org/sites/default/files/2023-12/pau_chad_november_2023.pdf)
  42. Government of the Republic of Chad. Vision 2030. July 2017. Source on file.
  43. Education Cannot Wait. ECW in Chad. Website. Accessed: May 1, 2023.  
<https://www.educationcannotwait.org/our-investments/where-we-work/chad>
  44. World Food Program. Chad Annual Country Report 2023. March 29, 2024.  
<https://www.wfp.org/publications/annual-country-reports-chad>
- #### CHILE
1. Government of Chile. Código del Trabajo de Chile. Enacted: 2002. Updated: April 2019.  
[https://www.dt.gob.cl/legislacion/1624/articulos-95516\\_recurso\\_1.pdf](https://www.dt.gob.cl/legislacion/1624/articulos-95516_recurso_1.pdf)
  2. Government of Chile. Ley Adecua el Código del Trabajo en Materia de Protección de los Niños, Niñas Adolescentes en el Mundo del Trabajo, Ley Núm. 21271. Enacted: October 6, 2020.  
<https://www.bcn.cl/leychile/navegar?idNorma=1150357&tipoVersion=0>
  3. Government of Chile. Constitución Política de 1980 incluidas las Reformas hasta el 2005. Enacted: 2005.  
<http://pdba.georgetown.edu/Constitutions/Chile/chile05.html>
  4. Government of Chile. Código Penal de la República de Chile. Enacted: 1875.  
<http://www.leychile.cl/Navegar?idNorma=1984>
  5. Government of Chile. Delitos de Tráfico Ilícito de Inmigrantes y Trata de Personas, Ley Núm. 20.507. Enacted: 2011. Source on file.
  6. Government of Chile. Ley Sobre Garantías y Protección Integral de los Derechos de la Niñez y Adolescencia, Ley Núm. 21.430. Enacted: March 15, 2022.  
<https://www.bcn.cl/leychile/navegar?idNorma=1173643>
  7. Government of Chile. Sanciona el acoso sexual de menores, la pornografía infantil virtual y la posesión de material pornográfico infantil, Ley Núm. 20.526. Enacted: 2011.  
<https://siteal.iiep.unesco.org/bdnp/120/>

- ley-205262011-sanciona-acoso-sexual-menores-pornografia-infantil-virtual-posesion-material***
8. Government of Chile. Crea Inhabilidades para Condenado por Delitos Sexuales contra Menores y Establece Registro de Dichas Inhabilidades, Ley Núm. 20.594. Enacted: 2012.  
<http://www.leychile.cl/Navegar?idNorma=1041136>
  9. Government of Chile. Promulgamos ley que tipifica el delito de explotación sexual comercial contra niños, niñas o adolescentes. December 27, 2022.  
<https://www.gob.cl/noticias/promulgamos-ley-que-tipifica-el-delito-de-explotacion-sexual-comercial-contra-ninos-ninas-o-adolescentes/>
  10. Government of Chile. Ley Relativa a la Utilización de Menores en Crímenes o Delitos. Enacted: April 9, 2022. Source on file.
  11. Government of Chile. Sustituye la Ley Núm 19.366 que sanciona el tráfico ilícito de estupefacientes y sustancias sicotrópicas, Ley Núm. 20.000. Enacted: 2005.  
<https://www.bcn.cl/leychile/navegar?idNorma=235507>
  12. Dirección del Trabajo. Guía de Apoyo para la Fiscalización, Trabajo de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes. June 20, 2021. Source on file.
  13. Pellon, Antonella. Condenan a 20 años de cárcel a extranjero por trata de personas en Rancagua. December 7, 2023.  
<https://www.biobiochile.cl/noticias/nacional/region-de-ohiggins/2023/12/07/condenan-a-20-anos-de-carcel-a-extranjero-por-trata-de-personas-en-rancagua.shtml>
  14. Quezada, Francia. Condenan a 10 años de cárcel a dos mujeres por trata de personas con explotación sexual en Santiago. November 3, 2023.  
<https://www.biobiochile.cl/noticias/nacional/region-metropolitana/2023/11/03/condenan-a-10-anos-de-carcel-a-dos-mujeres-por-trata-de-personas-con-explotacion-sexual-en-santiago.shtml>
  15. Arce Garcia, Victor Manuel. PDI detiene a 95 personas en operativo contra pornografía infantil. The Times en Español. June 9, 2023.  
<https://thetimes.cl/2023/06/09/pdi-detiene-a-95-personas-en-operativo-contra-pornografia-infantil/>
  16. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Chile. Washington, D.C., June 28, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/chile/>
  17. Braga, El Mostrador. Detienen a marino (r) acusado de explotación sexual de niñas y adolescentes de Mejor Niñez. November 9, 2023.  
<https://www.elmostrador.cl/braga/2023/11/09/detienen-a-marino-r-acusado-de-explotacion-sexual-de-ninas-y-adolescentes-de-mejor-ninez/>
  18. Dirección del Trabajo. Listado de empresas multadas por infracciones relacionadas al trabajo de niños, niñas y adolescentes (NNA)1, Primer semestre 2023. Santiago de Chile. July 2, 2023.  
[https://www.dt.gob.cl/portal/1626/articulos-123334\\_recurso\\_2.pdf](https://www.dt.gob.cl/portal/1626/articulos-123334_recurso_2.pdf)
  19. Dirección del Trabajo. Listado de empresas multadas por infracciones relacionadas al trabajo de niños, niñas y adolescentes (NNA)1, Segundo semestre 2023. Santiago de Chile. April 1, 2024.  
[https://www.dt.gob.cl/portal/1626/articulos-123334\\_recurso\\_3.pdf](https://www.dt.gob.cl/portal/1626/articulos-123334_recurso_3.pdf)
  20. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Encuesta de Actividades de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes (Simpoc), 2012. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
  21. Organización Internacional del Trabajo. Chile: Encuesta de Actividades de Niños y Adolescentes de 2012: “Magnitud y características del trabajo infantil en Chile - Informe 2013.” 2013.  
[http://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Informationresources/WCMS\\_IPEC\\_PUB\\_23635/lang-es/index.htm](http://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_23635/lang-es/index.htm)
  22. U.S. Embassy- Santiago. Reporting. February 13, 2024.
  23. U.S. Embassy- Santiago. Reporting. February 14, 2020.
  24. U.S. Embassy Santiago official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 21, 2024.
  25. U.S. Embassy- Santiago. Reporting. February 4, 2021.
  26. U.S. Embassy- Santiago. Reporting. February 15, 2019.
  27. U.S. Embassy- Santiago. Reporting. February 3, 2022. (A)

28. U.S. Embassy- Santiago. Reporting. March 5, 2019.
29. U.S. Embassy- Santiago. Reporting. February 13, 2023.
30. U.S. Embassy- Santiago. Reporting. February 15, 2023.
31. U.S. Embassy- Santiago. Reporting. February 12, 2021.
32. U.S. Embassy- Santiago. Reporting. February 3, 2022. (B)
33. Government of Chile. Ley General de Educación, Ley Núm. 20.370. Enacted: 2009. Source on file.
34. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2020: Chile. Washington, D.C., March 30, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/chile/>
35. Government of Chile. Ley Núm. 20.539. Enacted: 2011. Source on file.
36. Government of Chile. Actualiza Reglamento para la Aplicación del Artículo 13 del Código de Trabajo, Decreto Supremo Ley Núm. 2. Enacted: 2017.  
<https://www.leychile.cl/Navegar?idNorma=1103381>
37. Government of Chile. Aprueba Reglamento Conforme a lo Dispuesto en el Inciso Final del Artículo 15 del Código de Trabajo, Decreto 1. Enacted: May 22, 2021.  
[http://www.noaltrabajoinfantil.cl/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/Decreto-1\\_22-MAY-2021.pdf](http://www.noaltrabajoinfantil.cl/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/Decreto-1_22-MAY-2021.pdf)
38. Government of Chile. Dicta Normas Sobre Reclutamiento y Movilización de las Fuerzas Armadas, Decreto Ley Núm. 2.306. Enacted: 1978.  
[http://www.dgmn.cl/transparencia/leyes\\_dgmn/nuevas/D.Ley.2.306.Dicta.normas.sobre.reclutamiento.pdf](http://www.dgmn.cl/transparencia/leyes_dgmn/nuevas/D.Ley.2.306.Dicta.normas.sobre.reclutamiento.pdf)
39. Government of Chile. Ley Núm. 20.357. Enacted: June 26, 2009. Source on file.
40. Ministerio de Educación. Actualización Política de Niños, Niñas y Estudiantes Extranjeros. Santiago. January 2024.  
<https://www.mineduc.cl/wp-content/uploads/sites/19/2024/01/23.01.23-Documento-Política-Estudiantes-extranjeros-digital.pdf>
41. ILO. Ratifications of C190 - Violence and Harassment Convention, 2019 (No. 190). Accessed: June 24, 2024. Source on file.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:11300:0::NO:11300:P11300\\_INSTRUMENT\\_ID:3999810](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:11300:0::NO:11300:P11300_INSTRUMENT_ID:3999810)
42. Government of Chile. Introduce un nuevo párrafo en el título VII del libro II del código penal, relativo a la explotación sexual comercial y material pornográfico de niños, niñas y adolescentes. December 20, 2022. Source on file.
43. Government of Chile. Modifica Diversos Cuerpos Legales para Mejorar las Garantías Procesales, Proteger los Derechos de las Víctimas de los Delitos Sexuales, y Evitar su Revictimización. December 19, 2022. Source on file.
44. Government of Chile. Garantías y Protección Integral de los Derechos de la Niñez y Adolescencia. March 6, 2022. Source on file.
45. Government of Chile. Crea Comisión Asesora Ministerial para la Implementación del Protocolo de 2014 Relativo al Convenio Sobre el Trabajo Forzoso, Decreto 31. Enacted: October 30, 2021.  
<https://www.bcn.cl/leychile/navegar?idNorma=1167307>
46. No al trabajo infantil. Departamento de Derechos Fundamentales del Ministerio del Trabajo y Previsión Social. Accessed: April 5, 2024.  
<https://www.noaltrabajoinfantil.cl>
47. U.S. Embassy- Santiago. Reporting. April 11, 2022.
48. U.S. Embassy Santiago official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 2, 2024.
49. Government of Chile. Tipificador de hechos infraccionales y pauta para aplicar multas administrativas. April 26, 2024.  
[https://www.dt.gob.cl/portal/1626/articulos-108710\\_recurso\\_1.pdf](https://www.dt.gob.cl/portal/1626/articulos-108710_recurso_1.pdf)
50. Dirección del Trabajo aumentó las fiscalizaciones y la aplicación de multas durante el año 2023. DT - Noticias. February 23, 2024.  
<https://www.dt.gob.cl/portal/1627/w3-articulo-125606.html>
51. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
52. Dirección del Trabajo. Cuenta con 23 nuevos vehícu-



- los que aumentarán su capacidad fiscalizadora en todo el país. DT. March 6, 2023.  
<https://www.dt.gob.cl/portal/1627/w3-article-123749.html>
53. U.S. Embassy- Santiago. Reporting. February 13, 2020.
  54. Government of Chile official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. January 31, 2020.
  55. OIT y Ministerio del Trabajo y Previsión Social. Creer Felices. Estrategia nacional para la erradicación del trabajo infantil y protección del adolescente trabajador, 2015–2025. May 5, 2015.  
[http://www.ilo.org/santiago/publicaciones/WCMS\\_380838/lang--es/index.htm](http://www.ilo.org/santiago/publicaciones/WCMS_380838/lang--es/index.htm)
  56. Alliance 8.7. Chile Progresos logrados respecto de la Meta 8.7 de los ODS. Accessed: April 5, 2024.  
[https://alliance87.org/sites/default/files/2023-11/Alliance\\_8.7\\_Progress\\_Report\\_2022-2023\\_CHILE.pdf](https://alliance87.org/sites/default/files/2023-11/Alliance_8.7_Progress_Report_2022-2023_CHILE.pdf)
  57. Government of Chile. Ministerio de Justicia entrega al Ministerio de Desarrollo Social el Tercer Marco para la Acción contra la explotación sexual comercial de niños, niñas y adolescentes. May 18, 2021.  
<https://www.gob.cl/noticias/ministerio-de-justicia-entrega-al-ministerio-de-desarrollo-social-el-tercer-marco-para-la-accion-contra-la-explotacion-sexual-comercial-de-ninos-ninas-y-adolescentes/>
  58. Protocolo investigativo interinstitucional en explotación sexual comercial de niñas, niños y adolescentes. November 16, 2023.  
<https://www.servicioproteccion.gob.cl/portal/Noticias/Noticias-del-Servicio/802:Protocolo-investigativo-interinstitucional-en-explotacion-sexual-comercial-de-ninas-ninos-y-adolescentes>
  59. Government of Chile. Primer Plan Nacional de Derechos Humanos. 2018.  
<https://biblioteca.digital.gob.cl/bitstream/handle/123456789/3668/PlanDDHH20182021.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
  60. Government of Chile. Ley Crea el servicio nacional de protección especializada a la niñez y adolescencia y modifica normales legales que indica, Ley Núm. 21302. January 5, 2021.  
<https://www.bcn.cl/leychile/navegar?idNorma=1154203>
  61. U.S. Embassy Santiago official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. April 5, 2022.
  62. Servicio de Protección Especializada a la Niñez y Adolescencia. Lanza el “Plan de Protección Antofagasta” para combatir la explotación sexual de niños y niñas. November 27, 2023.  
<https://www.servicioproteccion.gob.cl/portal/Noticias/Noticias-del-Servicio/1007:Lanzan-el-Plan-de-Proteccion-Antofagasta-para-combatir-la-explotacion-sexual-de-ninos-y-ninas>
  63. South-South Brazil-ILO Cooperation Program. Consolidating the progress of the Regional Initiative Latin America and the Caribbean Free of Child Labour, December 2020–December 2024.  
<https://www.ilo.org/DevelopmentCooperationDashboard/#bxg81wc>
  64. Programa Regional para Acelerar la Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil en América Latina y el Caribe (PRAE-TI), December 20, 2022–December 20, 2030.  
<https://www.ilo.org/DevelopmentCooperationDashboard/#a12w8ov>
  65. Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Chile assumes presidency of the Global Alliance 8.7. November 3, 2023.  
<https://minrel.gob.cl/news/chile-assumes-presidency-of-the-global-alliance-8-7-against-child-labor>
  66. RH Management. Organismos públicos del trabajo y la niñez firmaron convenio sobre el trabajo adolescente protegido. June 21, 2023.  
<https://rhmanagement.cl/organismos-publicos-del-trabajo-y-la-ninez-firmaron-convenio-sobre-el-trabajo-adolescente-protegido/>
  67. Actualidad Jurídica. Se aprueba Política Nacional contra el Crimen Organizado. June 15, 2023.  
<https://actualidadjuridica.doe.cl/se-aprueba-politica-nacional-contra-el-crimen-organizado/#:~:text=Tambi%C3%A9n,se%20crea%20el%20dise%C3%B1o%20del%20Plan%20de%20asistencia%20a%20v%C3%ADctimas;Cooperaci%C3%B3n%20internacional%20y%20coordinaci%C3%B3n%20intersectorial>
  68. Ministerio del Interior y Seguridad Pública. Aprueba Política Nacional Contra el Crimen Organizado, Decreto 369. June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.bcn.cl/leychile/navegar?idNorma=1193425>
  69. Ciudad Del Niño Foundation. Directora Mejor Niñez visita PEE La Serena. October 19, 2022.  
<https://www.ciudadelnino.cl/noticias/directora-mejor-ninez-visita-pee-la-serena/>

70. ILO. Chile: Nueva Hoja de Ruta 2022 – 2025 para avanzar en la prevención y erradicación del trabajo infantil, trabajo forzoso y la trata de personas. October 14, 2022.  
[https://www.ilo.org/santiago/sala-de-prensa/WCMS\\_858336/lang-es/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/santiago/sala-de-prensa/WCMS_858336/lang-es/index.htm)
71. Government of Chile. Profesionales se especializan en materias de Violencia y Explotación Sexual Comercial. December 7, 2022.  
[https://www.mejorninez.cl/noticias/profesionales-se-especializan-en-materias-de-violencia-y-explotacion-sexual\\_07-12-2022.html](https://www.mejorninez.cl/noticias/profesionales-se-especializan-en-materias-de-violencia-y-explotacion-sexual_07-12-2022.html)
72. Government of Chile. Entidades de viaje y turismo de Ñuble se capacitan contra la explotación sexual comercial infantil. May 26, 2022.  
[https://www.mejorninez.cl/noticias/entidades-nuble-se-capacitan\\_26-05-2022.html](https://www.mejorninez.cl/noticias/entidades-nuble-se-capacitan_26-05-2022.html)
73. Government of Chile. Chile país pionero de la Alianza 8.7: Compromiso contra la trata de personas y el trabajo infantil. April 1, 2019.  
<http://tratadepersonas.subinterior.gov.cl/noticias/chile-pais-pionero-de-la-alianza-8-7-compromiso-contra-la-trata-de-personas-y-el-trabajo-infantil/>
74. Mesa Intersectorial sobre Trata de Personas. Plan de Acción Nacional contra la Trata de Personas 2015–2018. 2015.  
<http://tratadepersonas.subinterior.gov.cl/media/2015/12/Plan-de-Accion-contra-la-Trata-de-Personas-2015-2018.pdf>
75. Ministerio del Interior y Seguridad Pública. Estado de Avance Política Nacional contra el Crimen Organizado. July 24, 2023  
<https://www.subinterior.gob.cl/media/2023/09/Estado-de-Avance-PNCO-27.07.2023.pdf>
76. U.S. Embassy Santiago official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 1, 2019.
77. UNICEF. Chile Country Office Annual Report 2023. February 16, 2024.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/152356/file/Chile-2023-COAR.pdf>
2. Government of Western Australia. School Education Act 1999. 1999.  
[https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/law\\_a1960.html](https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/law_a1960.html)
3. Government of Western Australia. Work Health and Safety (General) Regulations. December 24, 2022.  
[https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/law\\_s53267.html](https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/law_s53267.html)
4. Government of Western Australia. Work Health and Safety (Mines) Regulations 2022. December 24, 2022.  
[https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/RedirectURL?OpenAgent&query=mrdoc\\_44753.pdf](https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/RedirectURL?OpenAgent&query=mrdoc_44753.pdf)
5. Government of Western Australia, Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety. Applicant Guide - Application for a High-Risk Work License. March 14, 2022.  
<https://www.commerce.wa.gov.au/publications/application-licence-perform-high-risk-work-new-additional-classes-and-interstate>
6. Government of Australia. The Criminal Code Act 1995. 1995.  
[http://www.austlii.edu.au/au/legis/cth/consol\\_act/cca1995115/sch1.html](http://www.austlii.edu.au/au/legis/cth/consol_act/cca1995115/sch1.html)
7. Government of Western Australia. Prostitution Act 2000. Enacted: July 29, 2000. As Amended: 2018.  
[https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main\\_mrtitle\\_11564\\_homepage.html](https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main_mrtitle_11564_homepage.html)
8. Government of Western Australia. Criminal Code Act Compilation Act 1913. Enacted: 1913. As Amended: 2020.  
[https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main\\_mrtitle\\_218\\_homepage.html](https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main_mrtitle_218_homepage.html)
9. Government of Australia. Canberra Act 2600. April 22, 2008. Source on file.
10. Government of Western Australia. School Education Regulations 2000. July 1, 2000.  
[https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/prod/filestore.nsf/FileURL/mrdoc\\_42992.pdf/\\$-FILE/School Education Regulations 2000 - \[03-g0-00\].pdf?OpenElement](https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/prod/filestore.nsf/FileURL/mrdoc_42992.pdf/$-FILE/School%20Education%20Regulations%202000%20-%20%5B03-g0-00%5D.pdf?OpenElement)
11. ILO. Ratifications for Australia. Accessed: July 7, 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:11200:0::NO:11200:P11200\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:102544](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:11200:0::NO:11200:P11200_COUNTRY_ID:102544)

#### CHRISTMAS ISLAND

1. Government of Western Australia. Children and Community Services Act 2004. October 20, 2004.  
[http://www.austlii.edu.au/au/legis/wa/consol\\_act/cacsa2004318/](http://www.austlii.edu.au/au/legis/wa/consol_act/cacsa2004318/)

12. U.S. Consulate- Sydney. Reporting. February 14, 2024.
13. Government of Australia. Acts Interpretation Act 1901. July 12, 1901.  
<https://www.legislation.gov.au/Details/C2016C00531/Download>
14. Government of Australia. Legal Risk in International Transaction: Section 10: External Territories. 2012.  
<https://www.alrc.gov.au/publication/legal-risk-in-international-transactions-alrc-report-80/10-external-territories/>
15. Australian Federal Police. Crimes Against Children: Our Work. Accessed: February 19, 2024.  
<https://www.afp.gov.au/crimes/crimes-against-children#our-work>
16. Australian Government, Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development, Communications and the Arts. Service Delivery Arrangements with WA Government. November 2023.  
<https://www.infrastructure.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/service-delivery-arrangements-with-wa-government--november2023.pdf>
17. Government of Australia, Attorney-General's Department. Human Trafficking. Accessed: March 21, 2023.  
<https://www.ag.gov.au/crime/people-smuggling-and-human-trafficking/human-trafficking>
18. U.S. Embassy- Canberra. Reporting. January 30, 2023.
19. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 17, 2024.
20. Government of Australia. National Action Plan to Combat Modern Slavery 2020–2025. 2020.  
<https://www.homeaffairs.gov.au/criminal-justice/files/nap-combat-modern-slavery-2020-25.pdf>
4. Government of Western Australia. Work Health and Safety (Mines) Regulations 2022. December 24, 2022.  
[https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/RedirectURL?OpenAgent&query=mrdoc\\_44753.pdf](https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/RedirectURL?OpenAgent&query=mrdoc_44753.pdf)
5. Government of Western Australia, Department of Mines, Industry Regulations and Safety. Application for a High Risk Work License. March 14, 2022.  
<https://www.commerce.wa.gov.au/publications/application-licence-perform-high-risk-work-new-additional-classes-and-interstate>
6. Government of Australia. The Criminal Code Act 1995. 1995.  
[http://www.austlii.edu.au/au/legis/cth/consol\\_act/cca1995115/sch1.html](http://www.austlii.edu.au/au/legis/cth/consol_act/cca1995115/sch1.html)
7. Government of Western Australia. Prostitution Act 2000. July 29, 2000.  
[https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main\\_mrtitle\\_11564\\_homepage.html](https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main_mrtitle_11564_homepage.html)
8. Government of Western Australia. Criminal Code Act Compilation Act 1913. Enacted: 1913. As Amended: 2020.  
[https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main\\_mrtitle\\_218\\_homepage.html](https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main_mrtitle_218_homepage.html)
9. Government of Australia. Canberra Act 2600. April 22, 2008. Source on file.
10. Government of Western Australia. School Education Regulations 2000. July 1, 2000.  
[https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/prod/filestore.nsf/FileURL/mrdoc\\_42992.pdf/\\$-FILE/School Education Regulations 2000 - \[03-g0-00\].pdf?OpenElement](https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/prod/filestore.nsf/FileURL/mrdoc_42992.pdf/$-FILE/School Education Regulations 2000 - [03-g0-00].pdf?OpenElement)

#### **COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS**

1. Government of Western Australia. Children and Community Services Act 2004. October 20, 2004.  
[http://www.austlii.edu.au/au/legis/wa/consol\\_act/cacsa2004318/](http://www.austlii.edu.au/au/legis/wa/consol_act/cacsa2004318/)
2. Government of Western Australia. School Education Act 1999. November 2, 1999.  
[https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main\\_mrtitle\\_878\\_homepage.html](https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main_mrtitle_878_homepage.html)
3. Government of Western Australia. Work Health and Safety (General) Regulations 2020. December 24, 2022.  
[https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/prod/filestore.nsf/FileURL/mrdoc\\_46970.pdf/\\$-FILE/Work Health and Safety \(General\) Regulations 2022 - \[00-h0-00\].pdf?OpenElement](https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/prod/filestore.nsf/FileURL/mrdoc_46970.pdf/$-FILE/Work Health and Safety (General) Regulations 2022 - [00-h0-00].pdf?OpenElement)
11. ILO. Ratifications for Australia. Accessed: July 7, 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:11200:0::NO:11200:P11200\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:102544](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:11200:0::NO:11200:P11200_COUNTRY_ID:102544)
12. U.S. Consulate- Sydney. Reporting. February 14, 2024.
13. Government of Australia. Acts Interpretation Act 1901. July 12, 1901.  
<https://www.legislation.gov.au/Details/C2016C00531/Download>

14. Government of Australia. Legal Risk in International Transaction: Section 10: External Territories. 2012. <https://www.alrc.gov.au/publication/legal-risk-in-international-transactions-alrc-report-80/10-external-territories/>
15. Australian Federal Police. Crimes Against Children: Our Work. Accessed: February 19, 2024. <https://www.afp.gov.au/crimes/crimes-against-children#our-work>
16. Australian Government, Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development, Communications and the Arts. Service Delivery Arrangements with WA Government. November 2023. <https://www.infrastructure.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/service-delivery-arrangements-with-wa-government--november2023.pdf>
17. U.S. Embassy- Canberra. Reporting. January 30, 2023.
18. Government of Australia, Attorney-General's Department. Human Trafficking. Accessed: March 21, 2023. <https://www.ag.gov.au/crime/people-smuggling-and-human-trafficking/human-trafficking>
19. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 17, 2024.
20. Government of Australia. National Action Plan to Combat Modern Slavery 2020–2025. 2020. <https://www.homeaffairs.gov.au/criminal-justice/files/nap-combat-modern-slavery-2020-25.pdf>
6. U.S. Embassy Bogota official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 11, 2024.
7. Bucaramanga. ICBF pilló y ubicó a niños y adolescentes en situación de trabajo infantil en Neiva. March 18, 2019. <https://www.icbf.gov.co/noticias/icbf-ubico-ninos-y-adolescentes-en-situacion-de-trabajo-infantil-en-neiva>
8. Caracol Radio. Autoridades en Ibagué combaten el trabajo infantil. March 6, 2019. [https://caracol.com.co/emisora/2019/03/06/ibague/1551905070\\_548946.html](https://caracol.com.co/emisora/2019/03/06/ibague/1551905070_548946.html)
9. El Universal. ICBF identifica casos de trabajo infantil en Sucre. September 30, 2019. <https://www.eluniversal.com.co/regional/sucre/icbf-identifica-casos-de-trabajo-infantil-en-sucre-MN1816295>
10. INFOBAE. Autoridades realizaron operativo contra el trabajo infantil de niños extranjeros en Corabastos, Bogotá. Bogotá. June 14, 2022. <https://www.infobae.com/america/colombia/2022/06/14/autoridades-realizaron-operativo-contra-el-trabajo-infantil-de-ninos-extranjeros-en-corabastos-bogota/>
11. Government of Colombia. DANE, Boletín Técnico – Trabajo Infantil. April 8, 2020. <https://www.dane.gov.co/index.php/estadisticas-por-tema/mercado-laboral/trabajo-infantil>
12. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. January 28, 2022.
13. Comisión de la Verdad (Colombia). Informe final Hay futuro si hay verdad Hallazgos y recomendaciones. Bogotá: CEV. August 2022. <https://www.comisiondelaverdad.co/hallazgos-y-recomendaciones-1>

## COLOMBIA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from [Gran Encuesta Integrada de Hogares, Módulo de Trabajo Infantil (GEIH-MTI)], [2022]. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. February 25, 2023.
3. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. March 7, 2022.
4. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística - DANE. Colombia Gran Encuesta Integrada de Hogares. 2018. [http://microdatos.dane.gov.co/index.php/catalog/547/get\\_microdata](http://microdatos.dane.gov.co/index.php/catalog/547/get_microdata)
5. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. February 18, 2021.
14. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Colombia. Washington, D.C., June 28, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/colombia/>
15. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. March 25, 2020.
16. Papadovassilakis, Alex. Prostitution Ring Highlights Vulnerability of Colombia Indigenous Communities. InSight Crime. August 9, 2019. <https://www.insightcrime.org/news/brief/prostitution-ring-vulnerability-colombia-indigenous-communities/>

17. Inter-Agency Coordination Platform for Refugees and Migrants from Venezuela. RMNA 2022 Refugee and Migrant Needs Analysis. Bogotá: UNICEF and UNHCR. October 2022.  
<https://www.r4v.info/en/document/rmna-2022-refugee-and-migrant-needs-analysis>
18. UN General Assembly Security Council. Children and Armed Conflict. June 5, 2023. Source on file.
19. INFOBAE. El 2022 fue el año más violento contra los pueblos indígenas desde la firma del Acuerdo de Paz. Bogota, January 15, 2023.  
<https://www.infobae.com/america/colombia/2023/01/15/el-2022-fue-el-ano-mas-violento-contra-los-pueblos-indigenas-desde-la-firma-del-acuerdo-de-paz/>
20. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 30, 2023.
21. UN General Assembly Security Council. Children and Armed Conflict in Colombia. February 13, 2024.  
<https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/4039469?v=pdf>
22. UN General Assembly Security Council. Children and Armed Conflict in Colombia. June 3, 2024.  
<https://documents.un.org/doc/undoc/gen/n24/095/07/pdf/n2409507.pdf?token=VpxKCgx-LqUwwX7sESM&fe=true>
23. UNICEF Colombia Country Office Annual Report 2023. Accessed: May 30, 2024.  
<https://www.unicef.org/reports/country-regional-divisional-annual-reports-2023/Colombia>
24. ICBF, UNICEF, and Infometrika. Estudio de caracterización de ninez desvinculada de grupos armados organizados en Colombia (2013–2022). Bogotá: Government of Colombia. May 11, 2023. Source on file.  
[estudio-de-caracterizacion-ninez-desvinculada](https://www.icbf.gov.co/estudio-de-caracterizacion-ninez-desvinculada)
25. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. April 1, 2019.
26. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. February 21, 2020.
27. Government of Colombia. Código de la Infancia y la Adolescencia, Ley 1098 of 2006. Enacted: November 8, 2006.  
[https://www.oas.org/dil/esp/Codigo\\_de\\_la\\_Infancia\\_y\\_la\\_Adolescencia\\_Colombia.pdf](https://www.oas.org/dil/esp/Codigo_de_la_Infancia_y_la_Adolescencia_Colombia.pdf)
28. Government of Colombia. Resolution 1796. Enacted: April 27, 2018. Source on file.
29. Government of Colombia. Constitución (with modifications until 2013). Enacted: July 6, 1991.  
<http://bit.ly/P9JBs0>
30. Government of Colombia. Ley 599 of 2000 – Código Penal (with modifications until 2014). Enacted: 2000.  
[https://www.funcionpublica.gov.co/eva/gestornormativo/norma\\_pdf.php?i=6388](https://www.funcionpublica.gov.co/eva/gestornormativo/norma_pdf.php?i=6388)
31. Government of Colombia. Ley 2168. December 22, 2021.  
[https://dapre.presidencia.gov.co/normativa/normativa/LEY\\_2168\\_DEL\\_22\\_DE\\_DICIEMBRE\\_DE\\_2021.pdf](https://dapre.presidencia.gov.co/normativa/normativa/LEY_2168_DEL_22_DE_DICIEMBRE_DE_2021.pdf)
32. Government of Colombia. Ley 906 de 2004 “Por la cual se expide el Código de Procedimiento Penal. (Corregida de conformidad con el Decreto 2770 de 2004). August 31, 2004.  
<https://www.funcionpublica.gov.co/eva/gestornormativo/norma.php?i=14787>
33. Government of Colombia. Ley 2205 DE 2022 (mayo 10). May 10, 2022.  
[http://www.secretariassenado.gov.co/senado/basedoc/ley\\_2205\\_2022.html](http://www.secretariassenado.gov.co/senado/basedoc/ley_2205_2022.html)
34. Government of Colombia. Law 1861. August 4, 2017.  
[https://www.funcionpublica.gov.co/eva/gestornormativo/norma\\_pdf.php?i=82973](https://www.funcionpublica.gov.co/eva/gestornormativo/norma_pdf.php?i=82973)
35. Government of Colombia. Ley 418 of 1997. Enacted: December 26, 1997.  
[http://www.secretariassenado.gov.co/senado/basedoc/ley\\_0418\\_1997.html](http://www.secretariassenado.gov.co/senado/basedoc/ley_0418_1997.html)
36. Government of Colombia. Decreto 4807 of 2011. Enacted: December 20, 2011.  
[http://www.mineducacion.gov.co/1621/articulos-293375\\_archivo\\_pdf\\_decreto4807.pdf](http://www.mineducacion.gov.co/1621/articulos-293375_archivo_pdf_decreto4807.pdf)
37. Government of Colombia. Decreto 1075 de 2015. May 26, 2015.  
<http://www.suin-juriscal.gov.co/viewDocument.asp?ruta=Decretos/30019930>
38. Government of Colombia. Ley 2294 de 2023 Congreso de la República de Colombia. May 19, 2023.  
<https://www.funcionpublica.gov.co/eva/gestornormativo/norma.php?i=209510>
39. Government of Colombia. Resolución No. 1128.15. Integración Unidades Especiales IVC. Enacted: 2015. Source on file.
40. Government of Colombia. Fiscalía fortalece equipo para combatir la trata transnacional de personas. National Attorney General. December 15, 2020.  
<https://www.fiscalia.gov.co/colombia/fiscal-general-de-la-nacion/fiscalia-fortalece-equipo-para-combatir-la-trata-transnacional-de-personas/>

41. Government of Colombia. Informe Anual de Colombia al Departamento de Trabajo de los Estados Unidos sobre las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil. Bogotá. February 19, 2024. Source on file.
42. Government of Colombia. Código Sustantivo del Trabajo. 2011.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/1539/CodigoSustantivodelTrabajoColombia.pdf>
43. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Colombia. 2024.  
<https://preview.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/colombia/>
44. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Colombia (ratification: 1976). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4376924,102595](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4376924,102595)
45. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Colombia (ratification: 1976). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4378452,102595](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4378452,102595)
46. U.S. Trade Representative official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. June 5, 2024.
47. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
48. En Mitú se realizan jornadas de sensibilización y prevención del trabajo infantil. Instituto Colombiano de Bienestar Familiar. February 8, 2024.  
<https://www.icbf.gov.co/noticias/en-mitu-se-realizan-jornadas-de-sensibilizacion-y-prevencion-del-trabajo-infantil>
49. Government of Colombia. Decreto 859 por el cual se crea el Comité Interinstitucional para la erradicación del Trabajo Infantil y la Protección del Menor Trabajador. Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social. May 26, 1995. Source on file.
50. Government of Colombia. Convenio Interadministrativo GGC No. 1112 de 2017. February 24, 2017. Source on file.
51. Government of Colombia. Línea de Política Pública para la Prevención y Erradicación de la Explotación Comercial de Niñas, Niños y Adolescentes 2018–2028. Bogotá: ICBF. June 2018.  
[https://www.icbf.gov.co/sites/default/files/linea\\_pp\\_escnna\\_20180620.pdf](https://www.icbf.gov.co/sites/default/files/linea_pp_escnna_20180620.pdf)
52. ICBF. El Instituto. n.d.  
<https://www.icbf.gov.co/instituto#:~:text=El Instituto Colombiano de Bienestar,a aquellos en condiciones de>
53. Government of Colombia. Familias en Acción\_Properidad Social. Accessed: March 31, 2022.  
<https://prosperidadsocial.gov.co/Noticias/category/tmc/familiasenaccion/>
54. Government of Colombia. Comité Interinstitucional para la lucha contra la Trata de Personas. Accessed: June 11, 2024.  
<https://www.mininterior.gov.co/comite-interinstitucional-para-la-lucha-contra-la-trata-de-personas/>
55. Government of Colombia. Línea de Política Pública para la Prevención y Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil y Protección Integral al Adolescente Trabajador. 2018. Source on file.
56. Ministerio del Trabajo. MinTrabajo firma pacto internacional contra el trabajo infantil en la Guajira. June 26, 2023.  
<https://www.mintrabajo.gov.co/comunicados/2023/junio/mintrabajo-firma-pacto-internacional-contra-el-trabajo-infantil-en-la-guajira>
57. Colombia – Estrategia contra la explotación sexual comercial de niños y adolescentes. September 26, 2019.  
<https://atdjuridico.com/colombia-estrategia-contra-la-explotacion-sexual-comercial-de-ninos-y-adolescentes/>
58. Gobierno de Colombia. Línea de Política Pública de Prevención del Reclutamiento, Utilización, Uso y Violencia Sexual Contra Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes por Parte de Grupos Armados Organizados (GAO) y Grupos Delictivos Organizados (GDO). Accessed, April 11, 2024.  
<https://migracion-y-trabajo-infantil.iniciativa2025alc.org/wp-content/up->

- [loads/2020/10/623-Linea-de-politica-Preven-cion-de-RUUVS-y-anexos.pdf](#)
59. South-South Brazil-ILO Cooperation Program. Consolidating the progress of the Regional Initiative Latin America and the Caribbean Free of Child Labour. December 27, 2020–December 30, 2024. <https://www.ilo.org/DevelopmentCooperationDashboard/#bxg81wc>
  60. Policía Nacional de Colombia. Policía Nacional continúa realizando actividades de prevención en el marco del programa Abre tus Ojos. December 31, 2023. <https://www.policia.gov.co/noticia/policia-nacional-continua-realizando-actividades-de-prevencion-en-el-marco-del-programa>
  61. Clausuramos con éxito el programa Abre tus ojos en el municipio de Bello. December 28, 2023. <https://www.policia.gov.co/noticia/clausuramos-con-exito-el-programa-abre-tus-ojos-en-el-municipio-de-bello>
  62. Policía Nacional de Colombia. “Abre tus Ojos”, un programa al servicio de la niñez y la adolescencia. December 21, 2023. <https://www.policia.gov.co/noticia/abre-tus-ojos-un-programa-al-servicio-de-la-ninez-y-la-adolescencia>
  63. DPS. Prevención y Promoción para la Protección - Generaciones con Bienestar. Bogotá: DPS. Accessed: March 15, 2024. [https://www.icbf.gov.co/sites/default/files/modi\\_subproy\\_320-1504-11\\_ficha\\_i-37\\_res\\_5990.pdf](https://www.icbf.gov.co/sites/default/files/modi_subproy_320-1504-11_ficha_i-37_res_5990.pdf)
  64. La Hora. Iniciativa Binacional contra el “Trabajo Peligroso” en adolescentes y niños de zonas fronterizas. May 6, 2024. <https://www.lahora.com.ec/esmeraldas/iniciativa-binacional-contra-el-trabajo-peligroso-en-adolescentes-y-ninos-de-zonas-fronterizas/>
  65. Government of Ecuador. En Ibarra, MIES socializó el Plan Operativo Binacional Ecuador – Colombia para la erradicación del trabajo infantil. May 1, 2024. <https://www.inclusion.gob.ec/en-ibarra-mies-socializo-el-plan-operativo-binacional-ecuador-colombia-para-la-erradicacion-del-trabajo-infantil/>
  66. Government of Colombia. Ley No. 2328, 21 septiembre 2023. Por Medio de la Cual se Establece la Política de Estado para el Desarrollo Integral en la Infancia y Adolescencia. Todos por la Infancia y Adolescencia. September 21, 2023. <https://www.funcionpublica.gov.co/eva/gestor-normativo/norma.php?i=220152>
  67. Government of Colombia. Plan Nacional de Acción para la implementación de la Declaración sobre Escuelas Seguras 2022–2026 December 20, 2023. [https://www.mineducacion.gov.co/1780/articulos-418408\\_archivo\\_pdf.pdf](https://www.mineducacion.gov.co/1780/articulos-418408_archivo_pdf.pdf)
  68. Ministry of Education Gobierno Nacional presentó el Plan de Acción Nacional de la Declaración sobre Escuelas Seguras para la protección de la niñez y la juventud en escenarios de conflicto armado. December 20, 2023. <https://www.mineducacion.gov.co/portal/salaprensa/Comunicados/418408:Gobierno-Nacional-presento-el-Plan-de-Accion-Nacional-de-la-Declaracion-sobre-Escuelas-Seguras-para-la-proteccion-de-la-ninez-y-la-juventud-en-es-cenarios-de-conflicto-armado>
  69. García Castro, Sebastián David. Estos son los requisitos de ‘Jóvenes en Paz’, programa que entregará \$ 1 millón al mes. El Tiempo. December 21, 2023 <https://www.eltiempo.com/politica/gobierno/jovenes-en-paz-entregara-1-millon-mensuales-estos-son-los-requisitos-y-beneficiarios-837877>
  70. Government of Colombia. Decreto 1649. Por el Cual se Reglamenta el Artículo 348 de la Ley 2294 de 2023, que Crea el Programa Nacional Jóvenes en Paz. October 12, 2023. <https://www.funcionpublica.gov.co/eva/gestor-normativo/norma.php?i=209510#348>
  71. Instituto Colombiano de Bienestar Familiar (ICBF). Estrategia Atrapasueños llegó a más de 123.000 niñas, niños y adolescentes para transformar las comunidades. December 29, 2023. <https://www.icbf.gov.co/noticias/estrategia-atrapasuenos-llego-mas-de-123000-ninas-ninos-y-adolescentes-para-transformar-las>

## COMOROS

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6, 2022. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.

2. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting. March 12, 2024.
3. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting (TDA). January 31, 2023.
4. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting. January 26, 2021.
5. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Comoros Washington D.C., June 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/comoros/>
6. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Comoros (ratification 2004). Published 2024. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4368314,103360](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4368314,103360)
7. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting. February 18, 2020.
8. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Comoros (ratification 2004). Published 2022. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4124018,103360](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4124018,103360)
9. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting. February 16, 2022.
10. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting. January 18, 2024.
11. Gamal, Kamal. Des échanges pour rebâtir le système éducatif après une période de crise. La Gazette des Comoros. January 25, 2024. <https://lagazettedescomores.com/société/des-échanges-pour-rebâtir-le-système-éducatif-après-une-période-de-crise-.html>
12. Ben Amad, Nassuf. Fin de la grève. La Gazette des Comoros, January 5, 2024. <https://lagazettedescomores.com/société/enseignement-public-fin-de-la-grève-14023.html>
13. Government of Comoros. Loi N°12- Abrogeant, modifiant et complétant certaines dispositions de la Loi N°84-108/PR Portant Code du Travail. Enacted: June 28, 2012. Source on file.
14. Government of Comoros. Loi N°14-034/AU portant lutte contre le travail et la traite des enfants. Enacted: December 22, 2014. Source on file.
15. Government of Comoros. Liste des travaux dangereux aux Comores. Enacted: 2012. Source on file.
16. Government of Comoros. Loi n°- 082 P/A.F - Loi 95-012/AF portant Code Pénal (Crimes et délits). Enacted: September 18, 1995. [http://www.wipo.int/wipolex/en/text.jsp?file\\_id=208475](http://www.wipo.int/wipolex/en/text.jsp?file_id=208475)
17. Government of Comoros. Loi N° 97-006/AF Portant Statut des personnels militaires de la République Fédérale Islamique des Comores. Enacted: July 21, 1997. Source on file.
18. Government of Comoros. Loi N° 94-035/AF Portant orientation sur l'éducation. Enacted: January 20, 1995. Source on file.
19. Government of Comoros. Decree N21-005 on Education Policy. January 30, 2021. Source on file.
20. Government of Comoros. Constitution de l'Union des Comores. Enacted: December 23, 2001. Source on file.
21. CIA. The World Factbook. Accessed: February 5, 2024. Please see "Military service age and obligation" in the Military and Security section of this report. <https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/comoros/>
22. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2020: Comoros. Washington, D.C., June 16, 2020. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-trafficking-in-persons-report/comoros/>
23. Government of Comoros. Loi n°20-038\_AU du 29 decembre 2020 portant Code Penal. Source on file.
24. Abouheir, Andjouza. La scolarisation obligatoire dès l'âge de 3 ans. La Gazette de Comoros. December 30, 2020. <http://lagazettedescomores.com/société/la-scolarisation-obligatoire-dès-l'âge-de-3-ans-.html>
25. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting. September 19, 2023.
26. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
27. UN. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024 Statistical Annex. New York. 2024. Please see "Labor Law Enforcement Sources and Definitions" in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/publication/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2024/>
28. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: (January 22,



- 2024). Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
29. U.S. Embassy Antananarivo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 6, 2023.
  30. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting. March 9, 2023.
  31. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting (TIP). January 31, 2023.
  32. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting. January 25, 2023.
  33. Government of Comoros. Politique Nationale de Protection de l’Enfant en Union des Comoros. October 13, 2016. Source on file.
  34. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting. February 28, 2022.
  35. African Union. Ten Year Action Plan on Eradication of Child Labor, Forced Labor, Human Trafficking and Modern Slavery in Africa (2020–2030). Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, April 6, 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/africa/technical-cooperation/accel-africa/WCMS\\_778563/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/africa/technical-cooperation/accel-africa/WCMS_778563/lang--en/index.htm)
  36. UNICEF. UNICEF Country Office Annual Report 2022 Comoros. March 7, 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/135826/file/Comoros-2022-COAR.pdf>
  37. Chantry, Nadine. Rapport d’évaluation du service d’écoute et de protection des enfants et des femmes victimes de violence de Ngazidja, Comoros. UNICEF. August 31, 2019. Source on file.
  38. U.S. Embassy Antananarivo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 19, 2024.
  39. U.S. Embassy Antananarivo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official May 12, 2023.
  40. ILO. Programme de Promotion du Travail Decent Pour L’Union Des Comoros (2024-2026). January 2024.
  41. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Comoros (ratification 2004). Published 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P11110\\_COUNTRY\\_ID,P11110\\_COUNTRY\\_NAME,P11110\\_COMMENT\\_YEAR:4326021,103360,Comoros,2022](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P11110_COUNTRY_ID,P11110_COUNTRY_NAME,P11110_COMMENT_YEAR:4326021,103360,Comoros,2022)
  42. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting. December 6, 2022.
  43. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Comoros. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/comoros/>
- ### DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2017–2018. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
  2. WarChild. Child labour and exploitation in cattle herding. 2019.  
<https://www.warchild.org.uk/our-work/what-we-do/innovative-programmes/voicemore/democratic-republic-of-congo>
  3. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting. February 15, 2024.
  4. IPIS. Analysis of the interactive map of artisanal mining areas in eastern Democratic Republic of Congo – 2022 update. November 29, 2022.  
<https://ipisresearch.be/publication/analysis-of-the-interactive-map-of-artisanal-mining-areas-in-eastern-democratic-republic-of-congo/>
  5. Human Rights Watch. Child Labor and Human Rights Violations in the Mining Industry of the Democratic Republic of Congo: Testimony of Ida Sawyer at the Tom Lantos Human Rights Commission. Human Rights Watch. July 14, 2022.  
<https://www.hrw.org/news/2022/07/14/child-labor-and-human-rights-violations-mining-industry-democratic-republic-congo>
  6. Federal Institute for Geosciences and Natural Resources. Mapping of the Artisanal Copper-Cobalt Mining Sector in the Provinces of Haut-Katanga and Lualaba in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. October 2019.  
[https://www.bgr.bund.de/EN/Themen/Min\\_rohstoffe/Downloads/studie\\_BGR\\_kupfer\\_kobalt\\_kongo\\_2019\\_en.pdf?\\_\\_blob=publicationFile&v=3](https://www.bgr.bund.de/EN/Themen/Min_rohstoffe/Downloads/studie_BGR_kupfer_kobalt_kongo_2019_en.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=3)

7. OECD. Interconnected supply chains: a comprehensive look at due diligence challenges and opportunities sourcing cobalt and copper from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. November 15, 2019. <https://mneguidelines.oecd.org/Inter-connected-supply-chains-a-comprehensive-look-at-due-diligence-challenges-and-opportunities-sourcing-cobalt-and-copper-from-the-DRC.pdf>
8. The Sentry. Tom Lantos Human Rights Commission: Child Labor and Human Rights Violations in the Mining Industry of the Democratic Republic of Congo. Statement of Sasha Lezhnev. July 14, 2022. [https://humanrightscommission.house.gov/sites/evo-subsites/humanrightscommission.house.gov/files/documents/220714\\_Sasha\\_Lezhnev\\_Witness\\_Testimony.pdf](https://humanrightscommission.house.gov/sites/evo-subsites/humanrightscommission.house.gov/files/documents/220714_Sasha_Lezhnev_Witness_Testimony.pdf)
9. World Economic Forum. Making Mining Safe and Fair: Artisanal cobalt extraction in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. September 2020. [http://www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF\\_Making\\_Mining\\_Safe\\_2020.pdf](http://www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_Making_Mining_Safe_2020.pdf)
10. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report-2023: Democratic Republic of the Congo. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/the-democratic-republic-of-the-congo>
11. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Democratic Republic of the Congo (ratification 2001). Published: 2023. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4317919,102981:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4317919,102981:NO)
12. UN General Assembly. Children and Armed Conflict: Report of the Secretary-General, A/78/842-S/2024/384. June 3, 2024. <https://reliefweb.int/attachments/a243c129-71e5-4670-989d-cece1596fa02/n2409507.pdf>
13. UN Group of Experts on the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Letter dated 15 December 2023 from the Group of Experts on the Democratic Republic of the Congo addressed to the President of the Security Council. December 30, 2023. [https://www.bing.com/search?q=Letter+dated+15+December+2023+from+the+Group+of+Experts+on+the+Democratic+Republic+of+the+Congo+addressed+to+the+President+of+the+Security+Council&cvid=10e2a1d78b1a4a7ea5ab-46542da2d2f9&gs\\_lcrp=EgZjaHJvbWUyBggAEEUY-OTIICAEQ6QcY\\_FXSAQgxMjlyajBqNKgCCLACQ&FORM=ANAB01&PC=U531](https://www.bing.com/search?q=Letter+dated+15+December+2023+from+the+Group+of+Experts+on+the+Democratic+Republic+of+the+Congo+addressed+to+the+President+of+the+Security+Council&cvid=10e2a1d78b1a4a7ea5ab-46542da2d2f9&gs_lcrp=EgZjaHJvbWUyBggAEEUY-OTIICAEQ6QcY_FXSAQgxMjlyajBqNKgCCLACQ&FORM=ANAB01&PC=U531)
14. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting. February 17, 2023.
15. UNICEF. DR Congo: Children killed, injured, abducted, and face sexual violence in conflict at record levels for third consecutive year – UNICEF. September 29, 2023. <https://www.unicef.org/press-releases/dr-congo-children-killed-injured-abducted-and-face-sexual-violence-conflict-record>
16. International Organization for Migration. Displacement Tracking Matrix. Democratic Republic of the Congo Factsheet. January 16, 2024. <https://dtm.iom.int/reports/drc-activities-carried-out-dtm-2023?close=true>
17. NORC at the University of Chicago. DRC Countering Trafficking in Persons (C-TIP) Assessment. 2022. [https://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf\\_docs/PA00ZK7W.pdf](https://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PA00ZK7W.pdf)
18. UNICEF. Democratic Republic of Congo, Humanitarian Situation Report No. 2: Reporting Period 1 January to 21 December 2023. March 13, 2024. <https://www.unicef.org/documents/drc-humanitarian-situation-report-no-2-31-december-2023>
19. UNICEF. Conflict in eastern DRC is having a devastating impact on children's education. March 29, 2023. <https://www.unicef.org/press-releases/conflict-eastern-drc-having-devastating-impact-childrens-education>
20. UNICEF. The dilemma of schools that shelter DRC's displaced families. September 2, 2023. <https://www.unicef.org/drcongo/en/stories/dilemma-schools-shelter-drcs-displaced-families>
21. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Democratic Republic of the Congo. Washington, D.C., March 20, 2022. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/democratic-republic-of-the-congo/>
22. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting. May 10, 2019.
23. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting. February 18, 2020.
24. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting (a). February 11, 2021.

25. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting. February 18, 2022.
26. Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Portant Protection de L'Enfant, N° 09/001. Enacted: January 2009.  
<http://www.leganet.cd/Legislation/JO/2009/L.09.001.10.01.09.htm>
27. Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Code du Travail, N° 015/2002. Enacted: October 16, 2002.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/SERI-AL/62645/52447/F1638018233/COD-62645.pdf>
28. Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Arrêté Ministériel Fixant les Conditions de Travail des Enfants, N° 12/CAB.MIN/TPSI/045/08. Enacted: August 8, 2008.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/SERI-AL/84825/94645/F797153391/travail\\_des\\_enfants.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/SERI-AL/84825/94645/F797153391/travail_des_enfants.pdf)
29. Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Loi N°18/001 Modifiant et Completant la Loi N°007/2002 du 11 Juillet 2002 Portant Code Minier, Col. 1. Enacted: March 9, 2018.  
<https://faolex.fao.org/docs/pdf/cng197058.pdf>
30. Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Loi Modifiant et Complétant la Loi N° 015-2002 Portant Code du Travail, N° 16/010. Enacted: July 15, 2016.  
<https://www.investindrc.cd/fr/centre-d-informations/autres-textes-legaux/loi-n-16-010-du-15-juillet-2016-modifiant-et-completant-la-loi-n-015-2002-portant-code-du-travail>
31. Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Law Relating to the Mining Code, N° 007/2002. Enacted: July 11, 2002.  
<http://www.resourcegovernance.org/sites/default/files/Mining Code.pdf>
32. Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Constitution de la République Démocratique du Congo. Enacted: February 18, 2006. Source on file.
33. Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Law NO. 22/067 of December 26, 2022, Amending and Supplementing the Decree of January 30, 1940, on the Congolese Penal Code Concerning the Prevention and Suppression of Trafficking in Persons. December 26, 2022. Source on file.
34. Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Code Penal Congolais, N° 06/018. Enacted: July 20, 2006.  
<http://www.leganet.cd/Legislation/DroitPenal/Loi.06.018.20.07.3006.htm>
35. Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Loi Portant Statut du Militaire des Forces Armées de la République Démocratique du Congo, N° 00120/01/2013. Enacted: January 23, 2013. Source on file.
36. Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Loi Portant Organisation Générale de la Défense et des Forces Armées, N° 04/023. Enacted: November 12, 2004.  
<http://desc-wondo.org/wp-content/uploads/2013/08/Loi-Organique-sur-les-FARDC.pdf>
37. Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. LOI-CADRE n° 14/004 du 11 Février 2014 DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT NATIONAL. February 11, 2014.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/101404/122157/F920043169/COD-101404.pdf>
38. Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Loi Cadre de l'Enseignement National, N° 86/0005. Enacted: September 22, 1986.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/9498/111653/F1265273741/COD-9498.pdf>
39. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting. February 20, 2018.
40. U.S. Embassy Kinshasa official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 24, 2023.
41. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting. February 22, 2024.
42. Gouvernement de la République Démocratique du Congo - Ministère des Mines. Stratégie Nationale Sectorielle de Lutte Contre le Travail des Enfants dans les Mines Artisanales et sur les Sites Miniers Artisanaux en République Démocratique du Congo (2017–2025). August 2017. Source on file.
43. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting. February 14, 2020.
44. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. Combatting Child Labor in the Democratic Republic of the Congo's Cobalt Industry (COTECCO). Accessed: March 4, 2024.  
<https://www.dol.gov/agencies/ilab/combating-child-labor-democratic-republic-congos-cobalt-industry-cotecco>
45. UNICEF. DRC's ministry of primary, secondary and technical education launches distance education

- via radio, with the support of UNICEF. April 26, 2020. <https://www.unicef.org/drcongo/en/press-releases/drcs-ministry-primary-secondary-and-technical-education-launches-distance-education>
46. UNICEF. UNICEF Democratic Republic of Congo Country Office Annual Report 2022. <https://www.unicef.org/media/136736/file/Democratic-Republic-of-the-Congo-2022-COAR.pdf>
  47. The World Bank. Democratic Republic of Congo: Expanding and Equipping Primary School Classrooms for Better Learning Outcomes. February 26, 2024. <https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/press-release/2024/02/28/democratic-republic-of-congo-afe-expanding-and-equipping-primary-school-classrooms-for-better-learning-outcomes>
  48. International Peace Information Service. Mapping artisanal mining areas and mineral supply chains in eastern DR Congo. April 2019. <https://ipisresearch.be/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/2019-mapping-eastern-DRC-1.pdf>
- REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**
1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 5 (MICS5), 2014–2015. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
  2. U.S. Embassy- Brazzaville. Reporting. February 20, 2024.
  3. UNICEF. Enfants en Situation de Rue et de Mobilité, y compris les Enfants Victimes de Traite en République du Congo. June 2022. <https://www.unicef.org/congo/rapports/etude-sur-les-enfants-en-situation-de-rue-et-de-mobilite-y-compris-les-enfants-victimes-de>
  4. Martial, Loïcia. Congo-Brazzaville: le travail des enfants, une triste réalité. October 28, 2022. <https://www.rfi.fr/fr/podcasts/afrique-économie/20221027-congo-brazzaville-le-travail-des-enfants-une-triste-réalité>
  5. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Republic of the Congo. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/republic-of-the-congo/>
  6. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Congo (ratification: 1999). Published: 2022. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4124025,103376](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4124025,103376)
  7. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 6, 2023.
  8. UN Congo. Ensemble vers une éducation plus inclusive. June 14, 2022. <https://congo.un.org/fr/186126-ensemble-vers-une-education-plus-inclusive>
  9. UNICEF. République du Congo: Étude sur les violences de genre et les violences en ligne en milieu scolaire. Brazzaville. 2019. <https://www.unicef.org/congo/rapports/etude-sur-les-violences-de-genre-et-les-violences-en-ligne-en-milieu-scolaire>
  10. The World Bank. Congo, Republic of - Lisungi Emergency COVID-19 Response Project: Additional Financing. April 25, 2022. <http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/585611653399588667/Congo-Republic-of-Lisungi-Emergency-COVID-19-Response-Project-Additional-Financing>
  11. UNHCR. Republic of the Congo: Refugee Policy Review Framework Country Summary as at 30 June 2020. March 24, 2022. <https://reliefweb.int/report/congo/republic-congo-refugee-policy-review-framework-country-summary-30-june-2020-march-2022>
  12. Government of the Republic of the Congo. Constitution du 6 novembre 2015. Enacted: November 6, 2015. [http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=100814&p\\_country=COG&p\\_count=278&p\\_classification=01.01&p\\_class-count=5](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=100814&p_country=COG&p_count=278&p_classification=01.01&p_class-count=5)
  13. UNICEF. Etude nationale sur les enfants en dehors de l’école en République du Congo. March 2023. [https://www.unicef.org/congo/media/2826/file/Etude\\_nationale\\_sur\\_les\\_enfants\\_en\\_dehors\\_de\\_l](https://www.unicef.org/congo/media/2826/file/Etude_nationale_sur_les_enfants_en_dehors_de_l)
  14. U.S. Embassy- Brazzaville. Reporting. January 8, 2023.
  15. U.S. Embassy- Brazzaville. Reporting. March 15, 2023.

16. Government of the Republic of the Congo. Code du travail, Loi n° 45-75 du 15 mars 1975. Enacted: March 15, 1975.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/708/Congo-Code-du-travail.pdf>
17. Government of the Republic of the Congo. Law n° 4-2010 du 14 juin 2010 portant protection de l'enfant en République du Congo. Enacted: June 14, 2010.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=88295&p\\_country=COG&p\\_count=271](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=88295&p_country=COG&p_count=271)
18. Government of the Republic of the Congo. Loi n° 22-2019 du 17 juin 2019 portant lutte contre la traite des personnes. Enacted: June 17, 2019.  
[https://economie.gouv.cg/sites/default/files/Documentation/Lois/2019/L\\_n°22-2019\\_du\\_17\\_juin\\_2019.pdf](https://economie.gouv.cg/sites/default/files/Documentation/Lois/2019/L_n°22-2019_du_17_juin_2019.pdf)
19. Government of the Republic of the Congo. Penal Code, Law No. 13/4/1946. Enacted: April 25, 1947. Source on file.
20. Government of the Republic of the Congo. Loi n°10-2021 du 27 janvier 2021 portant statut général des militaires et des gendarmes. Source on file.
21. Government of the Republic of the Congo. Loi 25/95 du 17 novembre 1995 modifiant la loi scolaire n° 008/90 du 6 septembre 1990. Enacted: November 17, 1995.  
[http://www.axl.cefan.ulaval.ca/afrique/congo-lois\\_div.htm#Loi\\_25/95\\_du\\_17\\_novembre\\_1995\\_modifiant\\_la\\_loi\\_scolaire\\_n°\\_008/90\\_du\\_6\\_septembre\\_1990](http://www.axl.cefan.ulaval.ca/afrique/congo-lois_div.htm#Loi_25/95_du_17_novembre_1995_modifiant_la_loi_scolaire_n°_008/90_du_6_septembre_1990)
22. U.S. Embassy Brazzaville official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 29, 2023.
23. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Congo (ratification: 1999). Published: 2022.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4124028,103376](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4124028,103376)
24. U.S. Embassy Brazzaville official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 2, 2024.
25. Government of the Republic of the Congo. Décret n° 2012-23 du 2 février 2012 fixant les attributions et l'organisation de la direction générale du travail. Enacted: February 2, 2012.  
<https://fonction-publique.gouv.cg/en/node/72>
26. Government of the Republic of the Congo. Les Ministères. Website. Accessed: February 27, 2024.  
<https://gouvernement.cg/tous-les-ministeres/>
27. U.S. Embassy- Brazzaville. Reporting. March 11, 2024.
28. U.S. Embassy Brazzaville official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. January 24, 2023.
29. U.S. Embassy Brazzaville official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 17, 2024.
30. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects. 2024 Statistical Annex. New York, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
[https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP\\_2024\\_Web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP_2024_Web.pdf)
31. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
32. Government of the Republic of Benin and Government of the Republic of the Congo. Accord de coopération sur la lutte contre la traite des enfants. 2011.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/94847/111463/F806745361/INT-94847.pdf>
33. Government of the Republic of the Congo. Plan d'action quinquennal de la Direction de la protection légale de l'enfance (DPLE) 2022–2026. 2022. Source on file.
34. Government of the Republic of the Congo. Feuille de Route Pays Pionnier de la République du Congo. April 27, 2023.  
[https://www.alliance87.org/sites/default/files/2023-12/CONGO\\_Feuille\\_de\\_route.pdf](https://www.alliance87.org/sites/default/files/2023-12/CONGO_Feuille_de_route.pdf)
35. Government of the Republic of the Congo. Plan national de développement 2022–2026, Cadre stratégique de développement (CSD). January 14, 2022.  
<https://gouvernement.cg/wp-content/uploads/2022/07/CSD-PND-2022-2026.pdf>

36. The Global Compact on Refugees. The Lisungi Experience. July 15, 2022.  
<https://globalcompactrefugees.org/news-stories/lisungi-experience>
37. The World Bank. Disclosable Restructuring Paper - Republic of Congo Lisungi Emergency COVID-19 Response project - P174178 (English). December 20, 2023.  
<http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/099122023122032731/P17417811fb98008f-1b95e13974a20eacdc>
38. World Food Program. Annual Country Report 2023: Congo. 2024.  
<https://docs.wfp.org/api/documents/WFP-0000157702/download/?ga=2.7655025.252016591.1711996365-1689491055.1711996364>
39. Martial, Loïcia. Congo-B: les cantines scolaires, une politique pour attirer et maintenir les élèves à l'école. October 23, 2023.  
<https://www.rfi.fr/fr/afrique/20231023-congo-b-les-cantines-scolaires-une-politique-pour-attirer-et-maintenir-les-élèves-à-l-école>
40. Government of the Republic of the Congo. Stratégie sectorielle de l'éducation 2021–2030, Plan d'action 2021–2023. October 15, 2020.  
[https://planipolis.iiep.unesco.org/sites/default/files/ressources/congo\\_2021-04-gpe-plan-action-2021-2023-strategie-sectorielle-education-republique-congo.pdf](https://planipolis.iiep.unesco.org/sites/default/files/ressources/congo_2021-04-gpe-plan-action-2021-2023-strategie-sectorielle-education-republique-congo.pdf)
41. UN Human Rights Council. End of mission statement by the United Nations Special Rapporteur on the rights of indigenous peoples, Victoria Tauli-Corpus on her visit to the Republic of Congo. Relief-Web. October 25, 2019.  
<https://reliefweb.int/report/congo/end-mission-statement-united-nations-special-rapporteur-rights-indigenous-peoples>
42. Government of the Republic of the Congo. Stratégie sectorielle de l'éducation 2021-2030. December 23, 2023. Source on file.
43. Signarbieux, Ludovic. Global Partnership for Education. Interview with USDOL official. April 5, 2024.
44. U.S. Embassy- Brazzaville. Reporting. January 19, 2021.
45. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Labour Inspection Convention, 1947

(No. 81) Congo (ratification: 1999). Published: 2019.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3963028](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3963028)

#### COOK ISLANDS

1. Government of the Cook Islands. Employment Relations Act 2012. Enacted: 2012. Source on file.
2. Government of the Cook Islands. Industrial and Labour Ordinance. Enacted: 1964.  
[http://www.vertic.org/media/National-Legislation/Cook\\_Islands/CK\\_Industrial\\_Labour\\_Ordinance\\_1964.pdf](http://www.vertic.org/media/National-Legislation/Cook_Islands/CK_Industrial_Labour_Ordinance_1964.pdf)
3. Government of the Cook Islands. Prohibition of Forced or Compulsory Labour Ordinance 1960, No. 2 of 1960. Enacted: 1960.  
[http://www.paclii.org/ck/legis/num\\_act/pofoclo1960503/](http://www.paclii.org/ck/legis/num_act/pofoclo1960503/)
4. Government of the Cook Islands. Crimes Amendment Act 2004, No. 5 of 2004. Enacted: June 1, 2004.  
[http://www.paclii.org/ck/legis/num\\_act/caa2004162/](http://www.paclii.org/ck/legis/num_act/caa2004162/)
5. Government of New Zealand. Defence Act of 1990, No. 28 of 1990. Enacted: April 1, 1990.  
[http://www.nzlii.org/nz/legis/hist\\_act/da19901990n2883/](http://www.nzlii.org/nz/legis/hist_act/da19901990n2883/)
6. Government of the Cook Islands. Education Act 2012, No. 18 of 2012. Enacted: December 12, 2012.  
[https://planipolis.iiep.unesco.org/sites/default/files/ressources/cook\\_islands\\_education\\_act\\_2012.pdf](https://planipolis.iiep.unesco.org/sites/default/files/ressources/cook_islands_education_act_2012.pdf)
7. CIA. The World Factbook. Accessed: January 19, 2018. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/cook-islands/>
8. Government of the Cook Islands, Ministry of Internal Affairs. Labor and Employment Relations Homepage. Accessed: March 24, 2023.  
<https://www.intaff.gov.ck/labour-and-employment-relations/>
9. U.S. Consulate- Auckland. Reporting. January 22, 2024.
10. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference

Materials section of this report.

<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>

11. Ministry of Internal Affairs. Cook Islands National Youth Policy 2021–2026. 2021.  
<https://www.intaff.gov.ck/youth/cook-islands-national-youth-policy-2021-2026/>

## **COSTA RICA**

1. U.S. Embassy- San Jose. Reporting. January 24, 2024.
2. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS), 2018. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
3. UCW. Entender el trabajo infantil y el empleo juvenil en Costa Rica. Rome: Understanding Children’s Work (UCW) Programme, October 2015.  
<https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/271491539174673055/pdf/130683-WP-SPANISH-PUBLIC-ADD-SERIES-CostaRica-trabajo-infantil-empleo-juvenil.pdf>
4. Government of Costa Rica. Consideraciones respecto al informe Child Labor and Forced Labor Report. San José: Ministry of Labor and Social Security, November 21, 2016. Source on file.
5. Government of Costa Rica. Magnitud y características del trabajo infantil y adolescente en Costa Rica Informe 2016. 2017.  
<http://www.iniciativa2025alc.org/sites/default/files/magnitud-y-caracteristicas-del-trabajo-infantil-adolescente-CR-Informe2016.pdf>
6. U.S. Embassy San Jose official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 28, 2023.
7. U.S. Embassy- San Jose. Reporting. January 13, 2023.
8. U.S. Embassy- San Jose. Reporting. January 14, 2021.
9. U.S. Embassy- San Jose. Reporting. February 19, 2020.
10. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Costa Rica. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/costa-rica/>
11. U.S. Embassy- San Jose. Reporting. February 22, 2019.
12. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2020: Costa Rica. Washington, D.C., June 25, 2020.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-trafficking-in-persons-report/costa-rica/>
13. U.S. Embassy- San Jose. Reporting. January 13, 2022.
14. Agencia EFE. Trabajo infantil se concentra en zonas costeras y vulnerables de Costa Rica. San José: January 24, 2020.  
<https://www.puntarenasseoye.com/nacionales/trabajo-infantil-se-concentra-en-zonas-costeras-y-vulnerables-de-costa-rica/>
15. Government of Costa Rica. Modelo de Vulnerabilidad al Trabajo Infantil: Costa Rica.. Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social. January 2020.  
[https://www.mtss.go.cr/seguridad-social/trabajo-infantil/modelo\\_vulnerabilidad.html](https://www.mtss.go.cr/seguridad-social/trabajo-infantil/modelo_vulnerabilidad.html)
16. UNICEF. Costa Rica Country Office Annual Report 2023. 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/152371/file/Costa-Rica-2023-COAR.pdf>
17. Government of Costa Rica. Código de la Niñez y la Adolescencia, Ley N° 7739. Enacted: 1998 (updated 2010).  
[https://www.cso.go.cr/legislacion/leyes/ley\\_7739\\_codigo\\_de\\_ninez\\_y\\_la\\_adolescencia.pdf](https://www.cso.go.cr/legislacion/leyes/ley_7739_codigo_de_ninez_y_la_adolescencia.pdf)
18. U.S. Embassy- San Jose. Reporting. January 9, 2019.
19. UNICEF Including Refugee Learners in National Education Systems. December 2023.  
<https://www.unicef-irc.org/publications/pdf/UNICEF-Innocenti-refugee-learners-2023.pdf>
20. Murillo, Alvaro. Costa Rica y un sistema educativo en crisis: cuando el alumno estrella cae a notas rojas. El País. September 13, 2023.  
<https://elpais.com/america-futura/2023-09-13/costa-rica-y-un-sistema-educativo-en-crisis-cuando-el-alumno-estrella-cae-a-notas-rojas.html>
21. Programa Estado de la Nación Informe Estado de la Educación 2023-08-31 August 31, 2023.  
<https://estadonacion.or.cr/informes/>
22. UNICEF. Costa Rica: Country Office Annual Report 2023. February 16, 2024.  
<https://www.unicef.org/reports/country-regional-divisional-annual-reports-2023/Costa-Rica>

23. U.S. Embassy San Jose official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 3, 2024.
24. Murillo, Alvaro. Jóvenes sin formación ni oportunidades, una cantera para el crimen creciente en Costa Rica. *El País*. April 12, 2023.  
<https://elpais.com/america-futura/2023-04-12/jovenes-sin-formacion-ni-oportunidades-una-cantera-para-el-crimen-creciente-en-costarica.html>
25. Ruiz, Paula. Sicarios de 12 y 13 años, una realidad en Costa Rica: “Donde no hay familia, la banda criminal se vuelve la familia”. *El Observador*. October 8, 2023.  
<https://observador.cr/sicarios-de-12-y-13-anos>
26. Government of Costa Rica. Prohibición del Trabajo Peligroso e Insalubre para Personas Adolescentes Trabajadoras, Law 8922. Enacted: February 3, 2011.  
<https://www.mtss.go.cr/elministerio/marco-legal/documentos/36640-MTSS.pdf>
27. Government of Costa Rica. Código de Trabajo, Ley No. 2. Enacted: 1943 (updated 2010). Source on file.
28. Government of Costa Rica. Reglamento a la Ley Sobre Prohibición del Trabajo Peligroso e Insalubre para Personas Adolescentes Trabajadoras y Reforma Reglamento para la Contratación Laboral y Condiciones de Salud Ocupacional de las Personas Adolescentes, No. 36640-MTSS. Enacted: June 22, 2011.  
<https://www.mtss.go.cr/elministerio/marco-legal/documentos/36640-MTSS.pdf>
29. Government of Costa Rica. Código Penal, Ley 4573. Enacted: 1970 (updated 2013).  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_isn=31590&p\\_lang=en](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_isn=31590&p_lang=en)
30. Government of Costa Rica. Ley contra la trata de personas y creación de la coalición nacional contra el tráfico ilícito de migrantes y la trata de personas (CONATT), Ley 9095. Enacted: February 8, 2013. (Last amended 2019).  
<https://www.tse.go.cr/pdf/normativa/leycontratrapersonas.pdf>
31. Government of Costa Rica. Reglamento para la aplicación de la ley general de migración y extranjería número 8764 a las personas menores de edad, No. 36659. Enacted: May 2011.  
<https://www.migracion.go.cr/Documentos compartidos/Reglamentos/Reglamento de Personas Menores de Edad.pdf>
32. Government of Costa Rica. Constitución Política de la República de Costa Rica. Enacted: 1949 (Updated January 1, 2014).  
<https://pdba.georgetown.edu/Parties/CostaRica/Leyes/constitucion.pdf>
33. Government of Costa Rica. Reforma integral Ley sobre estupefacientes, sustancias psicotrópicas, drogas de uso no autorizado, actividades conexas, legitimación de capitales y financiamiento al terrorismo, No. 8204. Enacted: December 26, 2001. Source on file.
34. Government of Costa Rica. Ley Fundamental de Educación, Public Law Number 2160. Enacted: 1957 (updated 2001).  
<https://juntas.mep.go.cr/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/2160-ley-fundamental-de-educacion-1.pdf>
35. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. DIRECTRIZ MINISTERIAL MAG-No. 003-2023. August 23, 2023.  
<https://ofinase.go.cr/wp-content/uploads/DIRECTRIZ-003-MAG-TRABAJO-INFANTIL-2023-2.pdf>
36. Asamblea Legislativa de la República de Costa Rica Proyecto de Ley: Ley para sancionar el reclutamiento ilícito de personas menores de edad. December 10, 2023. Source on file.
37. Government of Costa Rica. Trabajo Infantil y Adolescente. Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social. Accessed: March 16, 2022.  
<http://www.mtss.go.cr/seguridad-social/trabajo-infantil/>
38. Government of Costa Rica. MTSS. Convenios fortalecerán acciones contra el trabajo infantil en el país. October 19, 2023.  
[https://www.mtss.go.cr/prensa/comunicados/2023/octubre/cp\\_35\\_2023.html](https://www.mtss.go.cr/prensa/comunicados/2023/octubre/cp_35_2023.html)
39. U.S. Embassy San Jose official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 21, 2024.
40. U.S. Embassy San Jose official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 20, 2024.
41. U.S. Embassy San Jose official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 11, 2024.
42. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>



43. International Organization for Migration: Costa Rica. Naciones Unidas y el Gobierno de Costa Rica avanzan en lucha contra la Trata de personas y el tráfico ilícito. November 19, 2023.  
<https://costarica.iom.int/es/news/naciones-unidas-y-el-gobierno-de-costarica-avanzan-en-lucha-contra-la-trata-de-personas-y-el-trafico-ilicito>
44. Mora, Andrea. OIJ allana albergue en Coronado por presunta tortura a menores. Delfino. June 14, 2023.  
<https://delfino.cr/2023/06/oij-allana-albergue-en-coronado-por-presunta-tortura-a-menores>
45. Murillo, Alvaro. Sindicato del PANI denuncia riesgo en albergues por mezcla de menores con perfiles violentos. Semanario Universidad. February 28, 2023.  
<https://semanariouniversidad.com/pais/sindicato-del-pani-denuncia-riesgo-en-albergues-por-mezcla-de-menores-con-perfiles-violentos/>
46. Carmona, Fiorella. Daniela Rojas pide al Gobierno que haga una intervención urgente en el PANI. El Mundo. June 17, 2023.  
<https://elmundo.cr/costa-rica/daniela-rojas-pide-al-gobierno-que-haga-una-intervencion-urgente-en-el-pani/>
47. Martínez, Alonso. Experta del Pridena-UCR, Laura Rivera Alfaro, analizó el proyecto de ley expediente 23672. Delfino. April 24, 2023.  
<https://delfino.cr/2023/04/experta-laura-rivera-sobre-proyecto-de-reforma-al-pani-la-proteccion-de-la-ninez-no-se-garantiza-creando-una-ley-como-esta>
48. Government of Costa Rica. Decreto 34423-MTSS. Enacted: February 12, 2008. Source on file.
49. Government of Costa Rica. Hoja de Ruta para hacer de Costa Rica un País Libre de Trabajo Infantil y sus Peores Formas 2021–2025. Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social, January 12, 2022. Source on file.
50. U.S. Embassy- San Jose. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
51. Government of Costa Rica. Costa Rica presenta la Política Nacional contra la Trata de Personas. Ministerio de Gobernación y Policía, August 17, 2021.  
[https://www.mgp.go.cr/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=367:costa-rica-presenta-la-politica-nacional-contra-la-trata-de-personas&catid=35&Itemid=108](https://www.mgp.go.cr/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=367:costa-rica-presenta-la-politica-nacional-contra-la-trata-de-personas&catid=35&Itemid=108)
52. Government of Costa Rica. Política Nacional Contra la Trata de Personas 2020–2030. August 2021. Source on file.
53. U.S. Embassy San Jose official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 9, 2024.
54. Government of Costa Rica. Protocolo de coordinación interinstitucional para la atención de las personas trabajadoras menores de edad. February 12, 2008.  
<https://www.ilo.org/ipeinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=491a4e85ee0dec21ab6b384284f6cbeb101bbce1cad03a5f515838400247f90d.e3aTbhuLbNmSe34MchaRahaPb3j0?productId=12754>
55. U.S. Embassy San Jose official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 12, 2018.
56. El Mundo. Entregan Medallas de Mérito Agrícola en celebración del Día del Agricultor. May 15, 2023.  
<https://elmundo.cr/costa-rica/entregan-medallas-de-merito-agricola-en-celebracion-del-dia-del-agricultor/>
57. Instituto Mixto de Ayuda Social, Gobierno de Costa Rica. IMAS promueve cuidado y desarrollo de niños y niñas que asisten a Casas de la Alegría. October 30, 2023.  
<https://www.imas.go.cr/es/comunicado/imas-promueve-cuidado-y-desarrollo-de-ninos-y-ninas-que-asisten-casas-de-la-alegria>
58. Instituto Mixto de Ayuda Social (IMAS). ¿Qué es el programa Avancemos? Accessed: December 13, 2021.  
<https://www.imas.go.cr/es/beneficios/avancemos-0>
59. Cordero Parra, Monserrat. MEP justifica que 122 mil estudiantes que dejaron sin becas de Avancemos no cumplían requisitos. Semanario Universidad. September 19, 2023.  
<https://semanariouniversidad.com/pais/mep-justifica-que-122-mil-estudiantes-que-dejaron-sin-becas-de-avancemos-no-cumplian-requisitos/>
60. Solano, Hermes. Presupuesto 2024 dará ₡15.000 millones más a becas Avancemos, contrario a lo que dijo jerarca del IMAS. El Observador. September 20, 2023.  
<https://observador.cr/presupuesto-2024-otorgara-15-000-millones-mas-a-becas-avancemos-contrario-a-lo-que-dijo-jerarca-del-imas/>

61. Government of Costa Rica (IMAS). Región Brunca contabilizó mayor atención en 2023. February 23, 2024.  
<https://www.imas.go.cr/es/comunicado/region-brunca-contabilizo-mayor-atencion-en-2023>
62. Government of Costa Rica (IMAS). Estrategia Puente al Desarrollo: Articulacion Institucional Para El Bienestar Y El Cumplimiento De Los Derechos Humanos. April 1, 2024.  
<https://www.imas.go.cr/es/beneficios/puente-al-desarrollo>
63. Government of Costa Rica. Aula Edad. Ministerio de Educacion Publica. Accessed: April 2, 2020.  
<https://ddc.mep.go.cr/aula-edad>
64. Government of Costa Rica. Yo me apunto con la educacion – Estrategia Institucional. Ministerio de Educacion Publica, 2017.  
<https://mep.go.cr/sites/default/files/2022-08/informacion-general-yo-me-apunto-2017.pdf>
65. Amigos de Costa Rica. Asociación Cara de Justicia/ Asociación El Rostro de La Justicia. Accessed: January 26, 2022.  
<https://es.amigosofcostarica.org/affiliates/face-of-justice>
66. ILO. Proyecto de apoyo a la Iniciativa Regional América Latina y el Caribe libre de Trabajo Infantil para fortalecer la respuesta a la crisis de la COVID-19 (PAIR VII). April 21, 2023. Other: ILO Supported Project. Please see “Executive Summary” in link  
<https://www.ilo.org/DevelopmentCooperationDashboard/#a1f9dsa>
67. ILO. Consolidating the Progress of the Regional Initiative Latin America and the Caribbean Free of Child Labour. December 27, 2020. Other: ILO Supported Project. Please see “Executive Summary” in link:  
<https://www.ilo.org/DevelopmentCooperationDashboard/#bxg81wc>
68. ILO. Programa Regional para Acelerar la Erradicacion del Trabajo esarrollo America Latina y el Caribe (PRAETI). December 20, 2022. Other: ILO Supported Project. Please see “Executive Summary” in link:  
<https://www.ilo.org/DevelopmentCooperationDashboard/#a12w8ov>
69. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Costa Rica. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/costa-rica>
70. Alliance 8.7. Costa Rica Patherfinder Country Progress Report 2022-2023. September 28, 2023.  
[https://www.alliance87.org/sites/default/files/2024-01/ES\\_Progress\\_Report\\_COSTA RICA.pdf](https://www.alliance87.org/sites/default/files/2024-01/ES_Progress_Report_COSTA%20RICA.pdf)
71. Government of Costa Rica. Puente al desarrollo. Accessed: February 22, 2014.  
[https://www.imas.go.cr/sites/default/files/docs/Estrategia Puente al Desarrollo\\_2020.pdf](https://www.imas.go.cr/sites/default/files/docs/Estrategia%20Puente%20al%20Desarrollo_2020.pdf)
72. U.S. Embassy San Jose official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 29, 2018.
73. Government of Costa Rica. No. 31461 MTSS. ReformaIntegral Decreto que Crea Comité Directivo Nacional de Lucha Contra el Trabajo Infantil. September 8, 2003.  
[https://www.mtss.go.cr/seguridad-social/trabajo-infantil/trabajo-infantil/normativa/Decreto\\_31461.pdf](https://www.mtss.go.cr/seguridad-social/trabajo-infantil/trabajo-infantil/normativa/Decreto_31461.pdf)
74. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 25, 2022. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
75. Government of Costa Rica. Plan Nacional de Desarrollo y de Inversión Pública del Bicentenario 2019–2022 de Costa Rica. April 27, 2020. Source on file.

#### CÔTE D’IVOIRE

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from La Situation des Femmes et des Enfants en Côte d’Ivoire: Enquête à Indicateurs Multiples (MICS5), 2016. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Abidjan. Reporting. February 5, 2024.
3. NORC at the University of Chicago. Assessing Progress in Reducing Child Labor in Cocoa Growing Areas of Côte d’Ivoire and Ghana. October 2020. Source on file.

4. Government of the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire. Rapport de la Phase de Perennisation et d'Extension. Abidjan. September 2016. Source on file.
5. U.S. Department of State. Reporting. February 19, 2021.
6. Corporate Accountability Lab. Always Left Holding the Bag: The Economic Impacts of the COVID-19 Pandemic on Cocoa Farmers and Children in Côte d'Ivoire. Corporate Accountability Lab & Mouvement Ivoirien des Droits Humains. December 2021. Source on file.
7. U.S. Embassy- Abidjan. Reporting. January 13, 2023.
8. Johnson, Sarah. How Ivory Coast is Winning the Fight to Keep Children out of the Cocoa Fields. The Guardian, December 27, 2022.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2022/dec/27/how-ivory-coast-is-winning-the-fight-to-keep-its-children-out-of-the-cocoa-fields>
9. African Committee of Experts on the Rights and Welfare of the Child (ACERWC). Study on Children's Rights and Business in Africa. August 28, 2023.  
<https://www.acerwc.africa/en/resources/publications/study-childrens-rights-and-business-africa>
10. Brudney, Allie and Taylor, Reynolds. "There Will be No More Cocoa Here": How Companies are Extracting the West African Cocoa Sector to Death. Corporate Accountability Lab. September 2023. Source on file.
11. Ministère d'Etat, Ministère de l'Emploi, des Affaires Sociales et de la Formation Professionnelle, et al. Etude des phénomènes de la traite et du travail des enfants dans les secteurs de l'agriculture, des mines, du transport, du commerce et du domestique. Abidjan, 2013. Source on file.
12. Government of the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire. Plan d'action national 2015–2017 de ncontre les pires nfan de travail des enfants. January 22, 2015. Source on file.
13. U.S. Embassy- Abidjan. TIP Reporting. February 6, 2023.
14. Knaak, Berit and Baumann-Pauly, Dorothee. Are We Making Progress Towards the Elimination of Child Labor: A root cause analysis in the cocoa sector in Côte d'Ivoire. Geneva Center for Business and Human Rights. January 2024.  
<https://gcbhr.org/insights/2024/01/are-we-making-progress-towards-eliminating-child-labor>
15. U.S. Embassy- Abidjan. Reporting. February 8, 2022.
16. U.S. Embassy- Abidjan. Reporting. February 25, 2021.
17. Johnson, Sarah. Gold, Guns, & Gangs: On Patrol with the Elite Unit Saving Ivory Coast's Forests. The Guardian. November 21, 2022.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2022/nov/21/gold-guns-gangs-on-patrol-with-the-elite-unit-saving-ivory-coasts-forests>
18. U.S. Embassy- Abidjan. Reporting. January 24, 2020.
19. Government of the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire: Ministre d'Etat, Ministre du Plan et du Developpement, and ILO-BIT. Enquete Nationale sur le Situation de l'Emploi et du Travail des Enfants. November 2014. Source on file.
20. U.S. Embassy- Abidjan. TIP Reporting. March 1, 2022.
21. Interpeace and Indigo Côte d'Ivoire. Enfants talibés et Ecoles coraniques en Côte d'Ivoire: Enjeux et perspectives. May 2019.  
<https://www.interpeace.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/2019-Enfants-talibés-et-Ecoles-coraniques-Cdl-Web-v15.pdf>
22. U.S. Embassy- Abidjan. Reporting. February 22, 2019.
23. ACAPS. Briefing note – Côte D'Ivoire: displacement from Burkina Faso. Le Petit-Saconnex, Geneva. March 17, 2023.  
<https://www.acaps.org/en/countries/cote-divoire>
24. Government of the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire. Loi N° 2015-635 du 17 Septembre 2015 Portant Modification de la Loi N° 95-696 du 7 Septembre 1995 Relative à l'Enseignement. Enacted: September 17, 2015.  
<http://www.unesco.org/education/edurights/media/docs/dd772d376fde955a96fab3e19871f5f12b13f9d8.pdf>
25. Government of the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire. Arrêté N° 2017-017 MEPS/CAB du 02 Juin 2017 déterminant la liste des travaux dangereux interdits aux enfants. Enacted: June 2, 2017.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/MONO-GRAPH/104712/127840/F1597937352/CIV-104712.pdf>
26. Government of the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire. Loi N° 2016-1111 Loi Relative a la Lutte Contre la Traite des Personnes. Enacted: December 8, 2016. Source on file.

27. Government of the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire. Loi N°2015-532 Code du Travail. Enacted: July 20, 2015. <http://www.ccilci.org/communiqués/autres/3028-code-du-travail-loi-n-2015-532>
  28. Government of the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire. Loi N° 2016-886 du 08 Novembre 2016 Portant Constitution de la République de Côte d'Ivoire. Enacted: November 8, 2016. <http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/105198/128596/F-1769604843/CIV-105198.pdf>
  29. Government of the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire. Loi N° 2010-272 du 30 Septembre 2010 Portant Interdiction de la Traite et des Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants. Enacted: September 30, 2010. <http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/MONO-GRAPH/85243/95376/F693526342/CIV-85243.pdf>
  30. Government of the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire. Code Pénal N° 1981-640 amended by Law N° 1995-522. Enacted: July 31, 1981. <http://www.refworld.org/docid/3ae6b5860.html>
  31. Government of the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire. Loi N° 96-572 Déterminant les Conditions d'Entrée dans la Carrière Militaire. Enacted: July 31, 1996. Source on file.
  32. Government of the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire. Loi N° 2016-1109 Portant Code de la Fonction Militaire. Enacted: 2016. <https://www.gouv.ci/doc/accords/1511881522CODE-DE-LA-FONCTION-MILITAIRE-2016-1109.pdf>
  33. Government of the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire. Loi N° 95-696 du 7 Septembre 1995 Relative à l'Enseignement. Enacted: September 7, 1995. [http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=fr&p\\_isn=104174&p\\_count=1&p\\_classification=09](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=fr&p_isn=104174&p_count=1&p_classification=09)
  34. Government of the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire. Plan d'Action National de Lutte Contre La Traite, l'Exploitation et le Travail des Enfants 2019–2021. May 19, 2019. Source on file.
  35. Government of the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire. Plan Decennal Education Formation 2016 – 2025. February 29, 2016. Source on file.
  36. ILO. Accelerating action for the elimination of child labour in supply chains in Africa (ACCEL AFRICA) 2<sup>nd</sup> Phase. September 13, 2023. [https://www.ilo.org/africa/technical-cooperation/accel-africa/WCMS\\_893803/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/africa/technical-cooperation/accel-africa/WCMS_893803/lang--en/index.htm)
  37. The World Bank. Social Safety Net Project. December 19, 2023. <https://documents.worldbank.org/en/publication/documents-reports/documentdetail/099121923134083714/p1433320f85c470b10bf-8109c2a052d06d3>
  38. EU News. EU, Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana and the cocoa sector endorse an Alliance on Sustainable Cocoa. June 28, 2022. [https://policy.trade.ec.europa.eu/news/eu-cote-divoire-ghana-and-cocoa-sector-endorse-alliance-sustainable-cocoa-2022-06-28\\_en](https://policy.trade.ec.europa.eu/news/eu-cote-divoire-ghana-and-cocoa-sector-endorse-alliance-sustainable-cocoa-2022-06-28_en)
  39. Government of Cote d'Ivoire. National Action Plan on Human Trafficking. January 2023. Source on file.
  40. Alliance 8.7 Organizational Structure. April 2024. <https://www.alliance87.org/about>
- #### DJIBOUTI
1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 3 (MICS 3), 2006. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
  2. U.S. Embassy- Djibouti. Reporting. April 4, 2022.
  3. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022. Djibouti. Washington, D.C., June 19, 2022. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/djibouti/>
  4. U.S. Embassy- Djibouti. Reporting. April 11, 2023.
  5. U.S. Embassy- Djibouti. Reporting. February 12, 2020.
  6. UNICEF. Humanitarian Action for Children: Djibouti. 2022. <https://www.unicef.org/media/128631/file/2022-HAC-Djibouti.pdf>
  7. République de Djibouti. Loi n° 133/AN/05/5ème portant Code du Travail, No. 133. Enacted: 2006. [http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed\\_protect/---protrav/---ilo\\_aids/documents/legaldocument/wcms\\_126983.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_protect/---protrav/---ilo_aids/documents/legaldocument/wcms_126983.pdf)
  8. République de Djibouti. Loi n° 111/AN/11/6ème relative à la lute contre le terrorisme et autres infractions graves, No. 111. Enacted: 2011. [http://www.vertic.org/media/National-Legislation/Djibouti/DJ\\_Loi\\_Terrorisme.pdf](http://www.vertic.org/media/National-Legislation/Djibouti/DJ_Loi_Terrorisme.pdf)

9. République de Djibouti. Loi n° 133/AN/16/7ème sur la lutte contre la traite des personnes et le trafic illicite des migrants, No. 133. Enacted: 2016.  
<http://web.archive.org/web/20220119193726/https://www.presidence.dj/texte.php?ID=133&ID2=2016-03-24&ID3=Loi&ID4=6&ID5=2016-03-31&ID6=n>
10. République de Djibouti. Le Code Pénal. Enacted: 2002.  
[http://www.africanchildforum.org/clr/LegislationPerCountry/djibouti/djibouti\\_penal\\_2002\\_fr.pdf](http://www.africanchildforum.org/clr/LegislationPerCountry/djibouti/djibouti_penal_2002_fr.pdf)
11. République de Djibouti. Décret n° 79-001/PR/DEF modificatif au décret n°77-046/PR/DEF fixant le régime des commissions, engagements et rengagements dans l'Armée nationale, No. 79-001. Enacted: 1979. Source on file.
12. République de Djibouti. Loi n° 96/AN/00/4ème portant orientation du système éducatif Djiboutien, No. 96. Enacted: 2000.  
<http://web.archive.org/web/20220120071304/https://www.presidence.dj/PresidenceOld/LESTEXTES/loi96an00.htm>
13. CIA. The World Factbook. Washington, D.C. Accessed: March 2023.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/>
14. U.S. Embassy Djibouti official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 22, 2024.
15. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023. Djibouti. Washington, D.C., June 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/djibouti/>.
16. U.S. Embassy Djibouti official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 18, 2023.
17. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Djibouti. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/djibouti/>.
18. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Djibouti (ratification: 1978). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4368382,103044](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4368382,103044).
19. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Djibouti (ratification: 1978). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4368388,103044](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4368388,103044).
20. U.S. Embassy- Djibouti. Reporting. February 23, 2020.
21. U.S. Embassy- Djibouti. Reporting. January 15, 2021.
22. UN Committee on the Rights of the Child. Combined third to fifth periodic reports submitted by Djibouti under article 44 of the Convention (CRC/C/DJI/3-5). New York. January 27, 2020.  
[https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CRC/C/DJI/3-5&Lang=en](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CRC/C/DJI/3-5&Lang=en)
23. Government of Djibouti. Politique Nationale de l'Enfant de Djibouti (2022–2032). 2022.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/114408/143725/F160286873/DJI-114408.pdf>
24. International Organization for Migration. Djibouti's First National Strategy on Migration Targets Challenges from Horn of Africa. September 17, 2021.  
<https://www.iom.int/news/djiboutis-first-national-strategy-migration-targets-challenges-horn-africa>
25. Government of Djibouti. Master Plan on Education and Training (2021–2035). 2022. Source on file.
26. UNICEF. Country Office Annual Report 2022: Djibouti. 2022.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/135866/file/Djibouti-2022-COAR.pdf>
27. Government of Djibouti. Education and Training Action Plan (2021–2025). 2021. Source on file.
28. République de Djibouti: Ministère des Affaires Sociales et des Solidarités. Stratégie Nationale de Protection Sociale 2018–2022.  
<https://faolex.fao.org/docs/pdf/dji200233.pdf>
29. République de Djibouti: Ministère de la Femme et de la Famille. Rapport d'Examen National Approfondi Etabli à l'occasion du 25ème anniversaire de la quatrième Conférence mondiale de Beijing sur les Femmes Et les 5 ans du Programme de développement durable des Nations Unies à l'horizon 2030. 2019.  
<https://www.unwomen.org/sites/default/files/Headquarters/Attachments/Sections/CSW/64/National-reviews/Djibouti.pdf>

30. U.S. Embassy- Djibouti. Reporting. April 17, 2023.
  31. U.S. Embassy- Djibouti. Inauguration of IOM Center for Unaccompanied Children and Vulnerable Migrants. June 21, 2022.  
<https://dj.usembassy.gov/inauguration-of-iom-center-for-unaccompanied-children-and-vulnerable-migrants/>
  32. The World Bank. Djibouti Invests in the Future with New Project to Expand Education to 35,000 New Students. September 30, 2019.  
<https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/press-release/2019/09/30/djibouti-invests-in-the-future-with-new-project-to-expand-education-to-35000-new-students>
  33. Global Partnership for Education. Djibouti: Addressing the education needs of refugees. December 16, 2019.  
<https://www.globalpartnership.org/blog/djibouti-addressing-education-needs-refugees>
  34. République de Djibouti. Communiqué de la 18ème Séance du Mardi 29/10/2019. October 29, 2019.  
<http://web.archive.org/web/20200814075117/http://www.presidence.dj/conseilministresuite.php?ID=18&ID2=2019-10-29>
  35. World Food Program. Country Brief: Djibouti. December 2022.  
[https://docs.wfp.org/api/documents/WFP-0000146829/download/?\\_ga=2.156257403.1185261373.1680021251-1181638664.1680021251](https://docs.wfp.org/api/documents/WFP-0000146829/download/?_ga=2.156257403.1185261373.1680021251-1181638664.1680021251)
  36. UNICEF. Djibouti Country Programme Document, 2018–2022. August 10, 2017.  
<https://sites.unicef.org/about/execboard/files/2017-PL18-Djibouti-CPD-ODS-EN.pdf>
- DOMINICA**
1. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Dominica. Washington, D.C., March 20, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/dominica/>
  2. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Dominica (ratification: 2001). Published: 2022.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4117304](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4117304)
  3. U.S. Embassy Bridgetown official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 10, 2024.
  4. Dominica News Online. School bus drivers withhold services in Kalinago Territory because of road condition. October 16, 2023.  
<https://dominicanewsonline.com/news/home-page/news/school-bus-drivers-withhold-services-in-kalinago-territory-because-of-road-condition/>
  5. Government of Dominica. Education Act 1997, No. 11 of 1997. Enacted: November 7, 1997.  
<http://www.dominica.gov.dm/laws/1997/act11-1997.pdf>
  6. Government of Dominica. Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children Act. Enacted: 1939. Source on file.
  7. Government of Dominica. Constitution of the Commonwealth of Dominica. Enacted: 1978.  
<http://pdba.georgetown.edu/Constitutions/Dominica/constitution.pdf>
  8. Government of Dominica. Transnational Organized Crime (Prevention and Control) Act 13 of 2013. Enacted: May 23, 2013.  
<https://www.dominica.gov.dm/laws/2013/Act13of2013.TransnationalOrganisedCrime.pdf>
  9. Government of Dominica. Sexual Offenses Act. Enacted: 1998.  
<http://bit.ly/ACox83>
  10. Government of Dominica. Drugs (Prevention of Misuse) Act 20. Enacted: 1988.  
<https://dominica.gov.dm/laws/chapters/chap40-07.pdf>
  11. CIA. The World Factbook. Accessed: July 12, 2020. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/>
  12. U.S. Embassy- Bridgetown. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
  13. U.S. Embassy- Bridgetown. Reporting. February 3, 2023.
  14. Government of Dominica. Labor Standards Act. Enacted: 1977.  
[https://oig.cepal.org/sites/default/files/1977\\_labstndrd\\_dma.pdf](https://oig.cepal.org/sites/default/files/1977_labstndrd_dma.pdf)
  15. U.S. Embassy- Bridgetown. Reporting. March 8, 2024.

16. Caribbean Development Bank. Basic Needs Trust Fund. Accessed: March 19, 2021. Source on file.
17. Dominica News Online. Students encouraged to donate for Education Trust Fund ‘Contribution Day’. March 30, 2023.  
<https://dominicanewsonline.com/news/homepage/students-encouraged-to-donate-for-education-trust-fund-contribution-day/>
18. Kairi FM. Former attorney general is new CEO of CREAD. March 15, 2021. Source on file.
19. Dominica News Online. Goodwill Secondary among 14 schools to be reconstructed in Dominica. March 19, 2021.  
<https://dominicanewsonline.com/news/homepage/goodwill-secondary-among-14-schools-to-be-reconstructed-in-dominica/>
20. U.S. Embassy Bridgetown official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 29, 2022.
10. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. March 6, 2023.
11. U.S. Department of Labor. Interviews with USDOL official. May 13–23, 2023.
12. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. March 21, 2024.
13. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2020: Dominican Republic. Washington, D.C., June 26, 2020.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-trafficking-in-persons-report/dominican-republic/>
14. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. February 18, 2022.
15. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2020: Dominican Republic. Washington, D.C., March 30, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/dominican-republic/>

#### DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2019. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Department of Labor. Interviews with USDOL official. April 7–9, 2014.
3. U.S. Department of Labor, Office of Trade and Labor Affairs. Public Report of Review of U.S. Submission 2011-03 (Dominican Republic). Washington, D.C., September 27, 2013. Source on file.
4. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. January 28, 2020.
5. Al Momento. El trabajo infantil: Amenaza de la Sociedad Actual. June 20, 2017.  
<http://almomento.mx/trabajo-infantil-amenaza-la-sociedad-actual/>
6. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. February 15, 2019.
7. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. January 29, 2021.
8. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. February 13, 2015.
9. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. April 14, 2023.
16. U.S. Embassy Santo Domingo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 28, 2023.
17. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. March 20, 2020.
18. Amnesty International. Dominican Republic Annual Report 2020. April 7, 2021. Source on file.
19. Government of the Dominican Republic. Código para el Sistema de Protección y los Derechos Fundamentales de los Niños, Niñas, y Adolescentes, No. 136-03. Enacted: 2003.  
[http://www.oas.org/dil/esp/LEY\\_136-03\\_-\\_Codigo\\_para\\_el\\_Sistema\\_de\\_Proteccion\\_y\\_los\\_Derechos\\_Fundamentales\\_de\\_Niños\\_Niñas\\_y\\_Adolescentes\\_Republica\\_Dominicana.pdf](http://www.oas.org/dil/esp/LEY_136-03_-_Codigo_para_el_Sistema_de_Proteccion_y_los_Derechos_Fundamentales_de_Niños_Niñas_y_Adolescentes_Republica_Dominicana.pdf)
20. U.S. Department of Labor. Interviews with USDOL official. 2022.
21. Government of the Dominican Republic, Ministry of Education official. Interview with USDOL official. March 29, 2019.
22. Government of the Dominican Republic, Ministerio de Educacion. Manual Operativo de Centro Educativo Publico. 2013. Source on file.
23. Waddick, Nicole. Migration, Displacement and Education in Dominican Republic: Education and Inclusion of Haitian Migrants, Stateless People and Undocumented People in the Dominican Republic. UNESCO: Global Education Monitoring Report Team. 2020.

- <https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000374682>
24. U.S. Embassy Santo Domingo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 7, 2024.
  25. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. February 19, 2021.
  26. Sáez, Aitor. Tráfico de Personas y Esclavitud: los Infernales Destinos para la Infancia de Haití. El País, March 2, 2021.  
<https://elpais.com/planeta-futuro/2021-03-02/trafico-y-esclavitud-los-infernales-destinos-para-la-infancia-de-haiti.html>
  27. Bleszynska, Katya. Child Trafficking Thrives Along Haitian-Dominican Border. InSight Crime. March 29, 2021.  
[https://insightcrime.org/news/child-trafficking-thrives-along-haitian-dominican-border/#:~:text=Recent media reports have revealed,and boys forced to work.&text=Two of the victims – ages,to have sex with foreigners](https://insightcrime.org/news/child-trafficking-thrives-along-haitian-dominican-border/#:~:text=Recent%20media%20reports%20have%20revealed,and%20boys%20forced%20to%20work.&text=Two%20of%20the%20victims%20ages,to%20have%20sex%20with%20foreigners)
  28. Global Slavery Index. Dominican Republic. 2018.  
<https://www.globallslaveryindex.org/2018/data/country-data/dominican-republic/>
  29. U.S. Embassy Santo Domingo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 28, 2018.
  30. Government of the Dominican Republic- Ministerio de Educacion. Certificación de Bachiller (del Año 1994 en Adelante) (Pruebas Nacionales). 2015.  
<https://ministeriodeeducacion.gob.do/servicios/padres-y-alumnos/certificacion-de-bachiller-del-ano-1992-en-adelante-pruebas-nacionales>
  31. Government of the Dominican Republic. Constitución de la República Dominicana. Enacted: June 13, 2015.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=101183&p\\_country=DOM](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=101183&p_country=DOM)
  32. Government of the Dominican Republic. Código de Trabajo de la República Dominicana, No. 16-92. Enacted: 1992. Source on file.
  33. Government of the Dominican Republic. Resolución Sobre Trabajos Peligrosos e Insalubres para Personas Menores de 18 Años, No. 52/2004. Enacted: August 13, 2004. Source on file.
  34. Government of the Dominican Republic. Ley contra el Tráfico Ilícito de Migrantes y Trata de Personas, No. 137-03. Enacted: August 2003. Source on file.
  35. Government of the Dominican Republic. Ley sobre Crímenes y Delitos de Alta Tecnología, No. 53-07. Enacted: April 23, 2007.  
[http://www.oas.org/juridico/PDFs/repdom\\_ley5307.pdf](http://www.oas.org/juridico/PDFs/repdom_ley5307.pdf)
  36. Government of the Dominican Republic. Ley sobre Drogas y Sustancias Controladas de la República Dominicana, No. 50-88. Enacted: May 30, 1988. Source on file.
  37. Government of the Dominican Republic. Ley Orgánica de las Fuerzas Armadas de la República Dominicana, No. 139-13, Gaceta Oficial No. 10728 del 19 de septiembre de 2013. Enacted: September 13, 2013.  
[http://www.oas.org/juridico/spanish/mesicic2\\_repdom\\_sc\\_anexo\\_4\\_sp.pdf](http://www.oas.org/juridico/spanish/mesicic2_repdom_sc_anexo_4_sp.pdf)
  38. Government of the Dominican Republic. Ley Orgánica de Educación, No. 66-97. Enacted: April 9, 1997. Source on file.
  39. Ministerio de Educación. Circular No. 18 de fecha 27 de julio de 2011. July 2011. Source on file.
  40. Government of the Dominican Republic. Procuraduría Especializada Contra el Tráfico Ilícito de Migrantes y Trata de Personas: Quiénes Somos. Accessed: May 24, 2021.  
<https://pgr.gob.do/pett/>
  41. Government of the Dominican Republic. Ministerio Público y Ministerio de Trabajo Refuerzan Acciones para la Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil. July 11, 2023. Source on file.
  42. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024 Statistical Annex. New York. January 4, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
[https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP\\_2024\\_Web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP_2024_Web.pdf)
  43. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  44. Reyes, Rosa. Denuncias a Granel de Violaciones Laborales en los Call Centers. CDN. October 11, 2021.  
<https://cdn.com.do/en-desarrollo/denuncias-a->



- granel-de-violaciones-laborales-en-los-call-centers/*
45. U.S. Embassy Santo Domingo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 30, 2021.
  46. U.S. Embassy Santo Domingo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 21, 2019.
  47. U.S. Embassy Santo Domingo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 8, 2022.
  48. Government of the Dominican Republic. Policía Nacional: Quiénes Somos. Accessed: April 28, 2023. <https://www.policianacional.gob.do/sobre-nosotros/quienes-somos/>
  49. Government of the Dominican Republic. Dirección Central de Policía de Turismo POLITUR: Sobre Nosotros. Accessed: April 28, 2023. <https://politur.gob.do/quienes-somos/>
  50. Government of the Dominican Republic. Decreto No. 144-97. 1997. Source on file.
  51. Government of the Dominican Republic. Hoja de Ruta para Hacer de República Dominicana un País Libre de Trabajo Infantil y sus Peores Formas. 2010. Source on file.
  52. Government of the Dominican Republic. Ministerio de Economía, Planificación y Desarrollo. Ley 1-12 Estrategia Nacional de Desarrollo 2030. Santo Domingo: 2012. Source on file.
  53. Government of the Dominican Republic. Pacto Nacional para la Reforma Educativa en la República Dominicana (2014–2030). April 1, 2014. Source on file.
  54. Government of the Dominican Republic. Supérate: ¿Quiénes Somos? Accessed: June 12, 2023. <https://www.superate.gob.do/nosotros/quienes-somos/>
  55. Government of the Dominican Republic. Gabinete de Política Social y Universidades Firman Acuerdo para Ofrecer Pasantías Remuneradas a Estudiantes. May 31, 2022. <https://presidencia.gob.do/noticias/gabinete-de-politica-social-y-universidades-firman-acuerdo-para-ofrecer-pasantias>
  56. Hoy. Supérate y Banco de Alimentos Buscan Mitigar el Hambre en República Dominicana. July 4, 2022. <https://hoy.com.do/superate-y-banco-de-alimentos-buscan-mitigar-el-hambre-en-republica-dominicana/>
  57. Diario Libre. Gobierno Adelanta Pago de Supérate a Familias de las Provincias Afectadas por Fiona. September 19, 2022. <https://www.diariolibre.com/actualidad/nacional/2022/09/19/pagan-subsidio-superate-a-provincias-afectadas-por-fiona/2075094>
  58. Government of the Dominican Republic. GANA, Supérate y CONADIS presentan Fondo Nacional para Niñez y Adolescencia con Discapacidad. December 12, 2022. <https://presidencia.gob.do/noticias/gana-superate-y-conadis-presentan-fondo-nacional-para-ninez-y-adolescencia-con>
  59. Government of the Dominican Republic. El Programa Oportunidad 14-24 Trabaja en la Reinserción Jóvenes a la Sociedad. October 23, 2020. <https://presidencia.gob.do/noticias/el-programa-oportunidad-14-24-trabajara-en-la-reinsercion-jovenes-la-sociedad>
  60. Government of the Dominican Republic. Gobierno Pone en Operación “Oportunidad 14-24” para Formación y Facilidad Laboral de Jóvenes en Alto Riesgo. November 20, 2020. Source on file.
  61. Government of the Dominican Republic. Plan Social Asiste a Cientos de Jóvenes del Programa “Oportunidad 14-24”. February 24, 2021. <http://www.pasp.gob.do/index.php/noticias/item/456-plan-social-asiste-a-cientos-de-jovenes-del-programa-oportunidad-14-24>
  62. Government of the Dominican Republic. Resumen Ejecutivo: Programa Oportunidad 14-24. October 2020. <https://gabinetesocial.gob.do/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/Resumen-Ejecutivo-Oportunidad-1424.pdf>
  63. Quezada, Darielys. Invisten a 3,226 Jóvenes Programa Oportunidad 14-24. El Caribe. November 24, 2023. Source on file.
  64. Government of the Dominican Republic. Ordenanza No. 01-2014. 2014. Source on file.
  65. Portal Oficial del Estado Dominicano. Línea 700. Accessed: April 21, 2021. <https://dominicana.gob.do/index.php/component/k2/item/29-linea-700>
  66. Alcántara, Nelsy. Inabie Entrega 5.3 Millones de Raciones de Alimento Escolar Cada Día. El Dinero. November 25, 2023. Source on file.
  67. Government of the Dominican Republic. Inabie y Gabinete de Política Social Incluyen al 100 % de los Estudiantes del Programa Oportunidad 14-24 en la

Alimentación Escolar. November 10, 2023. Source on file.

68. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. February 24, 2023.
69. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. March 18, 2024.

## ECUADOR

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Encuesta Nacional de Empleo, Desempleo y Subempleo, 2021. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. Gross intake ratio to the last grade of primary education, both sexes (%). Accessed: March 1, 2024. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<http://data.uis.unesco.org/>
3. U.S. Embassy- Quito. Reporting. January 27, 2023.
4. U.S. Embassy- Quito. Reporting. February 24, 2021.
5. U.S. Embassy- Quito. Reporting. February 22, 2024.
6. U.S. Embassy- Quito. Reporting. January 31, 2022.
7. U.S. Embassy- Quito. Reporting. February 3, 2023.
8. U.S. Embassy- Quito. Reporting. February 9, 2022.
9. U.S. Embassy Quito official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 10, 2022.
10. UNICEF official. Interview with USDOL official. September 3, 2019.
11. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Ecuador. Washington, D.C., 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/ecuador/>
12. U.S. Embassy- Quito. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
13. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Ecuador. Washington, D.C., July 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/ecuador/>
14. U.S. Embassy- Quito. Reporting. March 11, 2019.
15. El Universo. Un 8% de población infantil trabaja en las zonas urbanas de Ecuador. June 10, 2019.  
<https://www.eluniverso.com/guayaquil/2019/06/10/nota/7370001/8-poblacion-infantil-trabaja-zonas-urbanas>
16. U.S. Embassy Quito official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 14, 2023.
17. Government of Ecuador. Constitución del Ecuador. Enacted: 2008.  
[https://www.oas.org/juridico/pdfs/mesicic4\\_ecu\\_const.pdf](https://www.oas.org/juridico/pdfs/mesicic4_ecu_const.pdf)
18. Government of Ecuador. Código de la Niñez y Adolescencia with modifications until 2009. Enacted: 2003. Source on file.
19. Government of Ecuador. Resolución No. 16 CNNA. Enacted: 2008. Source on file.
20. Government of Ecuador. Listado de Actividades Peligrosas en el Trabajo de Adolescentes. Official Register, 2015. Source on file.
21. Government of Ecuador. Código Orgánico Integral Penal. Enacted: 2014.  
<http://www.asambleanacional.gob.ec/system/files/document.pdf>
22. Government of Ecuador. Ley Orgánica de Movilidad Humana. Enacted: January 31, 2017. Source on file.
23. Government of Ecuador. Ley Orgánica de Educación Intercultural. Enacted: 2011. Source on file.
24. Government of Ecuador. Ley Organica Contra la Trata de Personas y El Trafico Illicito de Migrantes. February 16, 2023. Source on file.
25. U.S. Embassy- Quito. Reporting. February 4, 2020.
26. U.S. Embassy- Quito. Reporting. February 8, 2019.
27. Government of Ecuador. Código de Trabajo. May 2013.  
[https://www.trabajo.gob.ec/wp-content/uploads/downloads/2024/01/CODIGO\\_DEL\\_TRABAJO.pdf](https://www.trabajo.gob.ec/wp-content/uploads/downloads/2024/01/CODIGO_DEL_TRABAJO.pdf)
28. Government of Ecuador. 10-year sentence against 2 Dutch men for child pornography. June 22, 2023.  
<https://www.fiscalia.gob.ec/sentencia-de-10-anos-contra-2-holandeses-por-pornografia-infantil/>
29. Government of Ecuador. Man sentenced to 10 years for selling child pornography. August 31, 2023.  
<https://www.fiscalia.gob.ec/hombre-es-sentenciado-a-10-anos-por-comercializar-pornografia-infantil/>
30. ITUC. Global Rights Index: Ecuador. 2023.  
<https://www.globalrightsindex.org/en/2023/countries/ecu>.
31. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Ecuador

- (ratification: 1967). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4372892,102616](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4372892,102616).
32. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Ecuador (ratification: 1959). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4372637,102616](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4372637,102616).
  33. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Ecuador. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/ecuador/>.
  34. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  35. U.S. Embassy- Quito. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
  36. Government of Ecuador. Plan de acción contra la trata de personas 2019–2030. November 2019.  
<https://www.ministeriodegobierno.gob.ec/wp-content/uploads/downloads/2019/12/PLAN-DE-ACCIÓN-CONTRA-LA-TRATA-DE-PERSONAS-1.pdf>
  37. El Debate. Ecuador estrena política integral contra la trata de personas. December 18, 2019.  
<https://www.debate.com.mx/mundo/Ecuador-estrena-politica-integral-contra-la-trata-de-personas-20191218-0242.html>
  38. Government of Ecuador. Gobierno realizó el lanzamiento del Plan De Acción Contra la Trata de Personas 2019–2030. December 18, 2019.  
<https://www.ministeriodegobierno.gob.ec/gobierno-realizo-el-lanzamiento-del-plan-de-accion-contra-la-trata-de-personas-2019-2030/>
  39. U.S. Embassy Quito official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 11, 2022.
  40. Government of Ecuador. National Plan for Creating Opportunities, Objective 5, Sub-Objective 5.1.2 (2021–2025). 2022. Source on file.
  41. U.S. Embassy Quito official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 14, 2024.
  42. Government of Ecuador. Ministry of Economic and Social Inclusion. Social Protection Services. 2024.  
<https://www.inclusion.gob.ec/servicios-de-proteccion-especial/>
  43. Government of Ecuador. Around 1,500 people took part in the launch of the MIES campaign “Rights with Dignity” to prevent begging and child labor. December 8, 2023.  
<https://www.inclusion.gob.ec/alrededor-de-1-500-personas-fueron-parte-de-la-presentacion-de-la-campana-del-mies-derechos-con-dignidad-para-prevenir-la-mendicidad-y-el-trabajo-infantil/>
  44. Agencia EFE. La Vicepresidenta de Ecuador presenta la misión “Menos pobreza, más Desarrollo.” January 9, 2018.  
<https://www.vicepresidencia.gob.ec/la-vicepresidenta-vicuna-realizo-el-lanzamiento-de-la-mision-menos-pobreza-mas-desarrollo/>
  45. U.S. Embassy- Quito. Reporting. January 16, 2018.
  46. U.S. Embassy Quito official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 25, 2020.
  47. UN. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2019 Statistical Annex. New York. 2019. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
[https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP2019\\_BOOK-web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP2019_BOOK-web.pdf)
  48. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) - Population and Labour Force. Accessed: January 31, 2023. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  49. Robert F. Kennedy Human Rights Center. Agricultural and Farm Workers Trade Union Association (ASTAC) Case. 2023.  
<https://civicspace-casetracker.rfkhumanrights.org/cases/asociacion-sindical-de-trabajadores-agricolas-y-campesinos-astac-case/>

## EGYPT

1. ILO. Egypt Family Health Survey (EFHS), 2021. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.

2. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Reporting. March 7, 2023.
3. Al Monitor. Child labor assumes fatal proportions in Egypt. January 18, 2022.  
<https://www.al-monitor.com/originals/2022/01/child-labor-assumes-fatal-proportions-egypt>
4. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Reporting. January 31, 2019.
5. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Egypt. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/egypt/>
6. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Reporting. February 14, 2023.
7. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Reporting. March 16, 2023.
8. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Reporting. January 14, 2021.
9. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Reporting. January 14, 2020.
10. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Reporting. February 16, 2021.
11. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Egypt. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/egypt/>
12. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Official communication to USDOL official. July 6, 2022.
13. Government of Egypt. Child Law, Promulgated by Law No. 12 of 1996 (amended by Law No. 126 of 2008), also amending the Penal Code, Law No. 58 of 1937. Enacted: 2008. Source on file.
14. Government of Egypt. Ministry of Manpower and Migration Decree 215 of the Year 2021. Enacted: 2021. Source on file.
15. Government of Egypt. Constitution of the Arab Republic of Egypt 2014 - unofficial translation. Enacted: January 18, 2014. Source on file.
16. Government of Egypt. Law No. 64 of 2010 regarding Combating Human Trafficking. Enacted: 2010. Source on file.
17. Government of Egypt. Law No. 10 of 1961, on the Combating of Prostitution. 1961.  
<http://www.refworld.org/docid/5492d8784.html>
18. Government of Egypt. Law on Narcotics No. 182. Enacted: June 5, 1960. Source on file.
19. Government of Egypt, Ministry of Defense. Guidelines on Youth Volunteers in the Armed Forces. Source on file.
20. Government of Egypt. Law No. 127 on Military and National Service. Enacted: 1980. Source on file.
21. U.S. Embassy Cairo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 27, 2019.
22. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Official communication. May 24, 2024.
23. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Official communication to USDOL official. March 18, 2024.
24. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Reporting. May 16, 2024.
25. ITUC. Global Rights Index: Egypt. 2023.  
<https://www.globalrightsindex.org/en/2023/countries/egy>.
26. ILO. CEACR Observation C. 87. 2024. Source on file.
27. ILO. CEACR Observation C. 98. 2024. Source on file.
28. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Egypt. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/egypt/>.
29. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Reporting. January 22, 2018.
30. Ministry of Manpower. National Action Plan for Combating the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Egypt and Supporting Family (2018–2025). June 2018.  
[https://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Informationresources/WCMS\\_IPEC\\_PUB\\_30375/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_30375/lang--en/index.htm)
31. Government of Egypt. National Strategy for Combating and Preventing Trafficking in Persons. 2022.  
<https://www.nccpimandtip.gov/en/Awareness/6>
32. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Official communication to USDOL official. July 2, 2023.
33. ILO. Accelerating Action for the Elimination of Child Labour in Supply Chains in Africa. November 2018.  
[https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---africa/---ro-abidjan/documents/genericdocument/wcms\\_717664.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---africa/---ro-abidjan/documents/genericdocument/wcms_717664.pdf)
34. ILO. ACCEL Africa results in Egypt. July 3, 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/africa/technical-cooperation/accel-africa/egypt/WCMS\\_887017/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/africa/technical-cooperation/accel-africa/egypt/WCMS_887017/lang--en/index.htm)

#### EL SALVADOR

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Ecueta de Hogares (EH), 2022. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. Gross intake ratio to the last grade of primary education, both sexes (%). Accessed: March 1, 2024. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference

- Materials section of this report.  
<http://data.uis.unesco.org/>
3. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting. January 13, 2023.
  4. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting. January 15, 2020.
  5. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting. January 16, 2018.
  6. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting. January 14, 2022 (A).
  7. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting. January 13, 2021.
  8. ILO and DIGESTYC. Magnitud y características del trabajo infantil en El Salvador 2015: Resultados del módulo sobre trabajo infantil de la Encuesta de Hogares de Propósitos Múltiples (EHPM) de 2015. Organización Internacional del Trabajo, Servicio de principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS), Dirección General de Estadística y Censos de El Salvador (DIGESTYC). 2016.  
[https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/Hachemian.Sara.C@dol.gov/El\\_Salvador\\_Informe\\_EHPM\\_2015\\_WEB.pdf](https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/Hachemian.Sara.C@dol.gov/El_Salvador_Informe_EHPM_2015_WEB.pdf)
  9. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting. January 14, 2022 (B).
  10. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting. January 31, 2024.
  11. U.S. Embassy San Salvador official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 6, 2022.
  12. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2020: El Salvador. Washington, D.C., June 25, 2020.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-trafficking-in-persons-report/el-salvador/>
  13. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting. February 11, 2021.
  14. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting. February 14, 2020.
  15. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting. February 4, 2019.
  16. UN Human Rights Council. Compilation on El Salvador- Report of the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights. August 22, 2019. Source on file.
  17. Government of El Salvador. Constitución de la República de El Salvador (with reforms until 2009). Enacted: 1983.  
[https://www.asamblea.gob.sv/sites/default/files/documents/decretos/171117\\_072857074\\_archivo\\_documento\\_legislativo.pdf](https://www.asamblea.gob.sv/sites/default/files/documents/decretos/171117_072857074_archivo_documento_legislativo.pdf)
  18. Government of El Salvador. Código de Trabajo, No. 15. Enacted: June 23, 1972. Source on file.
  19. Government of El Salvador. Ley de Protección Integral de la Niñez y la Adolescencia. Enacted: 2009. Source on file.
  20. Government of El Salvador. Acuerdo No. 241. Enacted: July 8, 2011. Source on file.
  21. Government of El Salvador. Ley Especial Contra la Trata de Personas, No. 824. Enacted: November 14, 2014.  
<https://www.acnur.org/fileadmin/Documentos/BDL/2016/10431.pdf>
  22. Government of El Salvador. Código Penal (with modifications until 2010), No. 1030. Enacted: June 15, 1974.  
[http://www.oas.org/dil/esp/Codigo\\_Penal\\_El\\_Salvador.pdf](http://www.oas.org/dil/esp/Codigo_Penal_El_Salvador.pdf)
  23. Government of El Salvador. Ley del Servicio Militar y Reserva de la Fuerza Armada, No. 298 de 1992. Enacted: July 30, 1992.  
<http://www.refworld.org/docid/4c73c69d2.html>
  24. Government of El Salvador. Decree No. 298. Enacted: August 10, 1992.  
[https://www.asamblea.gob.sv/sites/default/files/documents/decretos/171117\\_072922265\\_archivo\\_documento\\_legislativo.pdf](https://www.asamblea.gob.sv/sites/default/files/documents/decretos/171117_072922265_archivo_documento_legislativo.pdf)
  25. Government of El Salvador. Decreto No. 458 - Ley de Proscripción de Maras, Pandillas, Agrupaciones, Asociaciones y Organizaciones de Naturaleza Criminal. Enacted: September 10, 2010.  
[https://www.asamblea.gob.sv/sites/default/files/documents/decretos/171117\\_073001876\\_archivo\\_documento\\_legislativo.pdf](https://www.asamblea.gob.sv/sites/default/files/documents/decretos/171117_073001876_archivo_documento_legislativo.pdf)
  26. Government of El Salvador. Ley General de Educación, No. 917. Enacted: 1996. Source on file.
  27. Government of El Salvador. Decreto No. 519. October 4, 2022. Source on file.
  28. Government of El Salvador. Ley Crecer Juntos. January 1, 2023.  
[https://crecerjuntos.gob.sv/dist/documents/DECRETO\\_LEY.pdf](https://crecerjuntos.gob.sv/dist/documents/DECRETO_LEY.pdf)
  29. Government of El Salvador, Ministerio de Justicia y Seguridad Pública. Marco Institucional.  
<https://www.seguridad.gob.sv/planificacion-institucional/>

30. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
31. Pineda, Mauricio. Rescatan a 10 menores migrantes ecuatorianos en San Salvador. January 17, 2023.  
<https://diarioelsalvador.com/rescatan-a-10-menores-migrantes-ecuatorianos-en-san-salvador/451154/#:~:text=Rescatan a 10 menores migrantes ecuatorianos en San Salvador,-Las autoridades efectuaron&text=Foto Conapina.&text=Al menos diez menores, migrantes,colonia Escalón de San Salvador>
32. Alas, Andrea. El Conapina se convierte en el protector de los derechos de la niñez y la adolescencia. El Diario. January 16, 2023.  
<https://diarioelsalvador.com/el-conapina-se-convierte-en-el-protector-de-los-derechos-de-la-ninez-y-la-adolescencia/317128/>
33. Government of El Salvador. Crecer Juntos: Política Nacional de Apoyo al Desarrollo Infantil Temprano 2020-2030. January 2021.  
[https://crecerjuntos.gob.sv/dist/documents/POLITICA\\_CRECER\\_JUNTOS\\_2020-2030.pdf](https://crecerjuntos.gob.sv/dist/documents/POLITICA_CRECER_JUNTOS_2020-2030.pdf)
34. Government of El Salvador. Preguntas frecuentes sobre la instalación, autorización y funcionamiento de Centros de Atención a la Primera Infancia. 2024.  
<https://www.conapina.gob.sv/contactenos/preguntas-frecuentes/>
35. Government of El Salvador. National Policy Against Human Trafficking. August 2023. Source on file.
36. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
37. Governments of El Salvador, Guatemala, and Honduras. Plan of the Alliance for Prosperity in the Northern Triangle: A Road Map. September 2014.  
[https://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf\\_docs/PA00T969.pdf](https://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PA00T969.pdf)
38. U.S. Embassy San Salvador official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 26, 2018.
39. Machuca, Évelyn. Lanzan Línea para Atender a la Niñez y a la Adolescencia. La Prensa Grafica. May 25, 2019.  
<https://www.laprensagrafica.com/elsalvador/Lanzan-linea-para-atender-a-la-ninez-y-a-la-adolescencia-20190524-0509.html>
40. Calderón, Beatriz. Plan de seguridad escolar incluye 1,123 centros educativos este año. San Salvador: La Prensa Grafica. January 29, 2019.  
<https://www.laprensagrafica.com/elsalvador/Plan-de-seguridad-escolar-incluye-1123-centros-educativos-este-ano-20190129-0261.html>
41. Periódico Equilibrium. Autoridades de seguridad lanzan plan de prevención escolar. January 29, 2019.  
<http://www.periodicoequilibrium.com/autoridades-de-seguridad-lazan-plan-de-prevencion-escolar/>
42. Diario El Salvador. Policía se mantiene brindando seguridad en escuelas de El Salvador. February 9, 2023.  
<https://diarioelsalvador.com/policia-se-mantiene-brindando-seguridad-en-escuelas-del-pais/325872/>
43. Government of El Salvador. CONAPINA realiza operativos nocturnos en Cuscatlán y Chalatenango para prevenir vulneración de derechos de niñez y adolescencia. CONAPINA. September 1, 2023.  
<https://www.conapina.gob.sv/2023/09/04/conapina-realiza-operativos-nocturnos-en-cuscatlan-y-chalatenango-para-prevenir-vulneracion-de-derechos-de-ninez-y-adolescencia/>
44. Government of El Salvador. CONAPINA Presenta Red De Entidades De Atención de Niñez y Adolescencia. CONAPINA. November 28, 2023.  
<https://www.conapina.gob.sv/2023/11/30/conapina-presenta-red-de-entidades-de-atencion-de-ninez-y-adolescencia/>
45. U.S. Embassy San Salvador official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 9, 2020.
46. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2021 Statistical Annex. New York, 2021. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://www.un-ilibrary.org/content/books/9789210054980/read>
47. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 31, 2023. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>

48. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: El Salvador. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/>
49. U.S. Embassy San Salvador official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 30, 2023.
50. U.S. Embassy San Salvador official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 16, 2021.
51. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting. February 15, 2023.
52. Government of El Salvador, Ministry of Economy. Encuesta de Hogares de Propósitos Múltiples 2022. 2022. Source on file.

#### ERITREA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Asmara. Reporting. January 26, 2023.
3. U.S. Embassy- Asmara. Reporting. January 22, 2024.
4. U.S. Embassy- Asmara. Reporting. February 3, 2020.
5. Government of Eritrea. 2018 Child Labour Report: Prepared as part of the USA-TDA (20000) Requirements. Asmara, January 11, 2019. Source on file.
6. U.S. Embassy- Asmara. Reporting. January 13, 2021.
7. U.S. Embassy- Asmara. Reporting. February 6, 2019.
8. Human Rights Watch. “They Are Making Us into Slaves, Not Educating Us”. August 2019.  
[https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/report\\_pdf/eritrea0819\\_web.pdf](https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/report_pdf/eritrea0819_web.pdf)
9. Government of Eritrea. Proclamation of National Service, Proclamation No. 82/1995. Enacted: October 23, 1995.  
<https://www.refworld.org/docid/3dd8d3af4.html>
10. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2019: Eritrea. Washington, D.C., March 11, 2020.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2019-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/eritrea/>
11. UNESCO. Education System- Eritrea. 2021.  
<http://uis.unesco.org/country/ER>
12. U.S. Embassy- Asmara. Reporting. February 8, 2023.
13. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023. Eritrea. Washington, D.C., 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/eritrea/#:~:text=The Government of Eritrea does,Eritrea remained on Tier 3>
14. U.S. Embassy Asmara official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 6, 2023.
15. U.S. Embassy Asmara official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 4, 2024.
16. U.S. Embassy- Asmara. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
17. U.S. Embassy Asmara official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 6, 2024.
18. Government of Eritrea. The Labour Proclamation of Eritrea, No. 118/2001. Enacted: 2001. Source on file.
19. The Penal Code, No. 158 of 1957. Enacted: 1957.  
<https://www.refworld.org/docid/49216a0a2.html#:~:text=The Penal Code of 1957,as of 9 May 2005>
20. CIA. The World Factbook. Accessed: March 2019.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/eritrea/>
21. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observations concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Eritrea (ratification: 2000). Published: 107<sup>th</sup> ILC session (2018).  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3338792:-NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3338792:-NO)
22. U.S. Embassy Asmara official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 25, 2023.
23. Government of Eritrea. The Penal Code of the State of Eritrea 2015. Sabur Printing Services. 2015.  
<https://www.refworld.org/pdfid/55a51ccc4.pdf>
24. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observations concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Eritrea (ratification: 2000). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4057152](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4057152)
25. Government of Eritrea. Comprehensive National Child Policy. February 2013. Source on file.
26. UN. The Strategic Partnership Cooperation Framework (SPCF) Between the Government of the State of Eritrea and The United Nations 2017–2021. January 2017.  
<https://eritrea.un.org/en/99909-strategic-partnership-cooperation-framework-2017-2021>
27. Government of Eritrea. Education Sector Plan 2018–2022. February 1, 2018.  
<https://www.globalpartnership.org/content/education-sector-plan-eritrea-2018-2022>

28. U.S. Embassy- Asmara. Reporting. April 17, 2019.
29. U.S. Embassy- Asmara. Reporting. January 10, 2023.
30. ITUC. Global Rights Index: Eritrea. 2023.  
<https://www.globalrightsindex.org/en/2023/countries/eri>.
31. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Eritrea (ratification: 2000). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4378467,103282](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4378467,103282).
32. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Eritrea (ratification: 2000). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4362354,103282](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4362354,103282).
33. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Eritrea. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/eritrea/>.
34. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024 Statistical Annex. New York, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/publication/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2024/>
35. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
36. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning the Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Eritrea (ratification: 2000). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4318036,103282:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4318036,103282:NO)
37. Government of Eritrea. Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare. Department of Labor TDA Report 2019. 2019. Source on file.
38. U.S. Embassy Asmara official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 21, 2019.
39. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 12, 2019.
40. UNICEF. Country Office Annual Report: Eritrea. 2022.  
<https://www.unicef.org/reports/country-regional-divisional-annual-reports-2022/Eritrea>
41. European Union. Better Migration Management Programme Phase II. May 28, 2019.  
[https://ec.europa.eu/trustfundforafrica/region/horn-africa/regional/better-migration-management-programme-phase-ii\\_en](https://ec.europa.eu/trustfundforafrica/region/horn-africa/regional/better-migration-management-programme-phase-ii_en)
42. U.S. Embassy Asmara official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 16, 2019.
43. United Nations. UN Eritrea Cooperation Framework (2022–2026).  
[https://unsdg.un.org/sites/default/files/2021-11/Eritea\\_Cooperation\\_Framework\\_Results\\_Matrix\\_2022\\_2026.pdf](https://unsdg.un.org/sites/default/files/2021-11/Eritea_Cooperation_Framework_Results_Matrix_2022_2026.pdf)
44. UNICEF. Country Office Annual Report: Eritrea. 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/152236/file/Eritrea-2023-COAR.pdf>
45. Government of Eritrea. The Constitution of Eritrea. May 23, 1997.  
<https://wipolex.wipo.int/en/legislation/details/8937>

#### ESWATINI

- ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 4 (MICS 4), 2010. Analysis received March 1, 2024. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
- U.S. Embassy- Mbabane. Reporting. March 3, 2023.
- U.S. Embassy- Mbabane. Reporting. February 1, 2024.
- U.S. Embassy- Mbabane. Reporting. February 2, 2021.
- U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2020: Eswatini. Washington, D.C., June 16, 2020.  
<https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2020/06/2020-TIP-Report-Complete-062420-FINAL.pdf>



6. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Eswatini. Washington, D.C., June 16, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/eswatini/#:~:text=Traffickers exploit Swati girls, particularly,exchange for food and money.>
7. U.S. Embassy- Mbabane. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
8. Government of Eswatini and ILO. Statistical Report on Child Labour in Herding in Rural Areas of Swaziland 2014. 2018.  
[https://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS\\_IPEC\\_PUB\\_30395/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_30395/lang--en/index.htm)
9. U.S. Embassy- Mbabane. Reporting. February 12, 2021.
10. U.S. Embassy Mbabane official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 10, 2024.
11. Government of Eswatini. Children's Protection and Welfare Act, 2012. Enacted: 2012. Source on file.
12. Government of Eswatini. The Employment Act, 1980. Enacted: 1981.  
<http://www.rodra.co.za/images/countries/eswatini/legislation/Eswatini Employment Act of 1980.pdf>
13. Government of Eswatini. The Constitution of the Kingdom of Swaziland Act 2005. Enacted: 2005.  
[http://www.wipo.int/wipolex/en/text.jsp?file\\_id=217889](http://www.wipo.int/wipolex/en/text.jsp?file_id=217889)
14. Government of Eswatini. The People Trafficking and People Smuggling (Prohibition) Act 2009, Act No. 7. Enacted: November 10, 2009.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/MONO-GRAPH/107539/132415/F306693388/SWZ107539.pdf>
15. Government of Eswatini. The Crimes Act of 1889.  
<http://www.osall.org.za/docs/2011/03/Swaziland-Crimes-Act-61-of-1889.pdf>
16. Government of Eswatini. The Sexual Offences and Domestic Violence Act, 2018. Enacted: June 28, 2018. Source on file.
17. Government of Eswatini. The Umbutfo Swaziland Defence Force Order. Enacted: 1977. Source on file.
18. Government of Eswatini. The Free Primary Education Act. Enacted: 2010. Source on file.
19. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Eswatini (ratification: 2002). Published: 2018. Accessed: April 2, 2019.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3341738](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3341738)
20. U.S. Embassy- Mbabane. Reporting. January 17, 2020.
21. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (No. 29) Eswatini (ratification:1978). Published: 2017. Accessed: April 2, 2019.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORMLEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3297022](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORMLEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID:3297022)
22. U.S. Embassy- Mbabane. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
23. U.S. Embassy- Mbabane. Reporting. February 11, 2019.
24. International Organization for Migration. Training for Eswatini policymakers. Accessed: March 18, 2024.  
<https://emm.iom.int/face-training/training-eswatini-policymakers>
25. ITUC. Survey of violations of trade union rights. Accessed: 2024.  
<https://survey.ituc-csi.org/eSwatini.html?lang=en#tabs-1>.
26. Education International. Eswatini: Education International fully supports education unionists. March 20, 2024.  
<https://www.ei-ie.org/en/item/27481:eswatini-education-international-fully-supports-education-unionists.>
27. ITUC. Global Rights Index: Eswatini. 2023.  
<https://www.globalrightsindex.org/en/2023/countries/swz.>
28. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Eswatini (ratification: 1978). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4378535,103336.](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4378535,103336.)
29. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Eswatini. 2024.  
[https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/eswatini/.](https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/eswatini/)
30. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed:

- January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
31. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2019: Eswatini. Washington, D.C., June 20, 2019.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2019-trafficking-in-persons-report-2/eswatini/>
  32. Government of Eswatini. Action Programme on Combating Child Labour in Eswatini. 2022. Source on file.
  33. World Education. Digitizing Eswatini’s National Case Management System for Child Protection. January 3, 2023.  
<https://worlded.org/digitizing-eswatinis-national-case-management-system-for-child-protection/>
  34. Government of Eswatini. Ministry of Education and Training – Freed Education. 2021.  
[http://www.gov.sz/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=423&Itemid=369](http://www.gov.sz/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=423&Itemid=369)
  35. U.S. Embassy- Mbabane. Reporting. February 27, 2019.

## ETHIOPIA

1. Wuilbercq, Emeline and Tsegaye, Yared. The children who run away to work: Ethiopia’s hidden weavers. Thompson Reuters Foundation. August 16, 2021.  
<https://longreads.trust.org/item/Ethiopia-hidden-weavers-child-labour>
2. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from National Labour Force Survey, 2021. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
3. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. January 23, 2023.
4. Shumetie, A. and Mamo, K. Effect of cropland and livestock ownership on child labour in eastern Ethiopia: empirical examination of the Wealth Paradox. ICEP 13, 5. August 26, 2019.  
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s40723-019-0061-x>
5. ILO and Central Statistical Agency (CSA) of Ethiopia. Ethiopia National Child Labour Survey (NCLS) 2015. ILO. 2018.  
[https://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Informationresources/WCMS\\_IPEC\\_PUB\\_30035/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_30035/lang--en/index.htm)
6. World Vision official. Interview with USDOL official. December 9, 2019. Source on file.
7. Bihonegn, Abinet. Deprivation of childhood: Khat picking children in and around Bahir Dar. July 22, 2022. Source on file.
8. U.S. Embassy Addis Ababa official. E-mail to USDOL official. January 28, 2021.
9. Champy, Muriel; Cécile Fanton d’Andon; and Chiara Pasquini. A situational analysis of child labour in the Amhara Region. Partnership Against Child Exploitation (PACE) and Care and Protection of Children Learning Network. July 3, 2022.  
<https://news.trust.org/contentAsset/raw-data/0c-8273ca-dcdd-4324-ae9-1a3242f1f6a7/document1?bylnode=true>
10. Legesse, Getahun. Feature: Systematically Smuggled and Abused: Victims of Child Trafficking Crowd Streets of Addis Abeba. Addis Standard. January 10, 2023.  
<https://addisstandard.com/feature-systematically-smuggled-and-abused-victims-of-child-trafficking-crowd-streets-of-addis-abeba/>
11. Erulkar, Annabel; Lemi Negeri; and Eyasu Hailu. The prevalence of domestic servitude among child domestic workers in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Addis Ababa: The Freedom Fund. 2022.  
<https://respect.international/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/The-Prevalence-of-Domestic-Servitude-among-Child-Domestic-Workers-in-Addis-Ababa-Ethiopia-Research-Findings.pdf>
12. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Ethiopia. Washington, D.C., June 9, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/ethiopia/>
13. Addis Standard. Abused and deceived: The distressing reality of domestic workers in Ethiopia. September 18, 2023.  
<https://addisstandard.com/feature-abused-and-deceived-the-distressing-reality-of-domestic-workers-in-ethiopia/#:~:text=Many rural young women are,upon arrival in the city.>

14. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Ethiopia. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2022. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/ethiopia/>
15. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. JTIP Reporting. November 22, 2023.
16. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
17. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Ethiopia (ratification: 2003). Published: 2023. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4292105,102950:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4292105,102950:NO)
18. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Ethiopia (ratification: 2003). Published: 2023. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4292102,102950:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4292102,102950:NO)
19. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. February 21, 2024.
20. U.S. Embassy Addis Ababa official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 22, 2023.
21. Addis Standard. Analysis: Eastern Oromia residents agonize from fresh mass detention, forced conscription; zonal officials deny multiple accounts. October 13, 2022. <https://addisstandard.com/analysis-eastern-oromia-residents-agonize-from-fresh-mass-detention-forced-conscription-zonal-officials-deny-multiple-accounts/>
22. UN CHR. Ethiopia: Response to Internal Displacement, January–December 2022. January 20, 2023. <https://reliefweb.int/report/ethiopia/ethiopia-response-internal-displacement-january-december-2022>
23. Addis Standard. News: Over half a million people newly displaced in Tigray, Afar and Amhara since militarized conflict resumed in August: UN. October 31, 2022. <https://addisstandard.com/news-over-half-a-million-people-newly-displaced-in-tigray-afar-and-amhara-since-militarized-conflict-resumed-in-august-unicef/>
24. UN OCHA. Ethiopia: Situation Report. December 15, 2022. <https://reliefweb.int/report/ethiopia/ethiopia-situation-report-15-dec-2022>
25. Wuilbercq, Emeline. Fleeing Tigray war, Ethiopian children seen at risk of trafficking in Sudan. Thomson Reuters Foundation. December 3, 2020. <https://www.reuters.com/article/ethiopia-conflict-trafficking/fleeing-tigray-war-ethiopian-children-seen-at-risk-of-trafficking-in-sudan-idUSL8N21J40E>
26. Save the Children. More than 23 Million Children Out of School in Northern Ethiopia Despite Peace Agreement. April 12, 2023. <https://reliefweb.int/report/ethiopia/more-23-million-children-out-school-northern-ethiopia-despite-peace-agreement>
27. Education Cannot Wait. Increasing Number of Children Pushed Out of Education in Ethiopia Due to Severe Drought, Conflict and Forced Displacement. December 7, 2022. <https://reliefweb.int/report/ethiopia/increasing-number-children-pushed-out-education-ethiopia-due-severe-drought-conflict-and-forced-displacement>
28. UNICEF. Ethiopia Country Office Humanitarian Situation Report. December 31, 2020. [https://www.unicef.org/media/92181/file/Ethiopia\\_SitRep\\_31\\_December\\_2020.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/media/92181/file/Ethiopia_SitRep_31_December_2020.pdf)
29. Mitiku, Molla. Is Ethiopia's Education System Under a Serious Threat? Addis Ababa: Addis Standard. October 19, 2023. <https://addisstandard.com/in-depth-is-ethiopias-education-system-under-a-serious-threat/>
30. U.S. Embassy Addis Ababa official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 10, 2024.
31. UN General Assembly. Children and Armed Conflict: Report of the Secretary-General, A/78/842-S/2024/384. June 3, 2024. <https://reliefweb.int/attachments/a243c129-71e5-4670-989d-cece1596fa02/n2409507.pdf>
32. The Freedom Fund. Ethiopia Hotspot 2022 Annual Report. The Freedom Fund. April 2023. <https://freedomfund.org/programs/hotspot-projects/ethiopia-hotspot/>
33. Government of Ethiopia. Labour Proclamation, No. 1156-2019. Enacted: September 5, 2019. [https://www.mtalawoffice.com/images/upload/Labour-Proclamation-No\\_-1156-2019.pdf](https://www.mtalawoffice.com/images/upload/Labour-Proclamation-No_-1156-2019.pdf)

34. Government of Ethiopia. The Constitution of the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia. Enacted: December 8, 1994.  
<https://www.wipo.int/edocs/lexdocs/laws/en/et/et007en.pdf>
35. Government of Ethiopia. On The Restating of Activities Prohibited for Young Workers Directive, No. 813/2021. Enacted: August 24, 2021. Source on file.
36. Government of Ethiopia. The Criminal Code of the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia, No. 414/2004. Enacted: 2004.  
[https://www.cuhd.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/Ethiopia\\_Criminal-Code-TIP\\_2004.pdf](https://www.cuhd.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/Ethiopia_Criminal-Code-TIP_2004.pdf)
37. Government of Ethiopia. Prevention and Suppression of Trafficking in Persons and Smuggling of Persons Proclamation, No. 1178-2020. Enacted: April 13, 2020.  
<https://www.warnathgroup.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/Proclamation-1178-2020.pdf>
38. Government of Ethiopia. Proclamation to Provide for the Prevention and Suppression of Trafficking in Persons and Smuggling of Migrants, No. 909/2015. Enacted: 2015.  
<https://antislaverylaw.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2019/08/Proclamation-No.-909-2015-on-human-trafficking-Official-Gazette-English.pdf>
39. Government of Ethiopia., Ministry of Education. Education and Training Policy. February 27, 2023. Source on file.
40. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. January 15, 2021.
41. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. February 19, 2019.
42. Government of Ethiopia. National Referral Mechanism Standard Operating Procedures for the Protection of Victims of Trafficking and Other Migrants in Vulnerable Situations. April 2022. Source on file.
43. Government of Ethiopia. Labour Proclamation, No. 377/2003. Enacted: February 26, 2004.  
<http://chilot.files.wordpress.com/2011/08/proc-no-377-2003-labour.pdf>
44. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. January 22, 2019.
45. U.S. Department of Labor. She Thrives: Reducing Child Labor in Ethiopia’s Agricultural Sector using a Gender-Focused Approach. December 2020.  
<https://www.dol.gov/agencies/ilab/she-thrives-reducing-child-labor-ethiopia-agricultural-sector-using-gender-focused-approach>
46. Human Rights Watch. World Report 2024: Ethiopia. 2023.  
<https://www.hrw.org/world-report/2024/country-chapters/ethiopia>.
47. Freedom House. Ethiopia: Freedom in the World 2023. 2023.  
<https://freedomhouse.org/country/ethiopia/freedom-world/2023>.
48. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Ethiopia (ratification: 1963). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORMLEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4366714,102950](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORMLEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4366714,102950).
49. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Ethiopia (ratification: 1963). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4360074,102950](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4360074,102950).
50. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Ethiopia. 2024.  
<https://preview.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/ethiopia/>.
51. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
52. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. February 7, 2022.
53. U.S. Embassy Addis Ababa official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 7, 2023.
54. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. February 22, 2023.
55. Government of Ethiopia. National Youth Policy. March 12, 2004.  
<https://www.tea4africa.org/pdf/Ethiopian-National-Youth-Policy.pdf>
56. Government of Ethiopia. Growth and Transformation Plan 2015. October 2015. Source on file.

57. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. January 24, 2020.
58. The World Bank. Disclosable Version of the ISR - Ethiopia General Education Quality Improvement Program for Equity - P163050 - Sequence No: 11 (English). December 1, 2022.  
<http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/099100012012239522/P16305002b-29940c8094150addfe2b92f03>
59. The World Bank. Disclosable Version of the ISR - Ethiopia General Education Quality Improvement Program for Equity - P163050 - Sequence No: 12 (English). February 18, 2023.  
<http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/099002502182337817/P16305004c34ef0590931b0f69b33faa0db>
60. The World Bank. Ethiopia General Education Quality Improvement Program for Equity. Accessed: June 23, 2023.  
<https://projects.worldbank.org/en/projects-operations/project-detail/P163050>
61. UNICEF. Ethiopia Humanitarian Situation Report No. 12 - January–December 2022. December 31, 2022.  
[https://www.unicef.org/media/134196/file/UNICEF Ethiopia Humanitarian Situation Report No. 12 - January - December 2022.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/media/134196/file/UNICEF_Ethiopia_Humanitarian_Situation_Report_No._12_-_January_-_December_2022.pdf)
62. UNICEF Ethiopia. Ethiopia Humanitarian Situation Report No. 10. Addis Ababa. November 30, 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/149351/file/Ethiopia-Humanitarian-SitRep-No.10-30-November-2023.pdf>
63. UNICEF. Ethiopia Country Office Annual Report 2023. Addis Ababa. 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/reports/country-regional-divisional-annual-reports-2023/Ethiopia>
64. UNICEF Ethiopia and Central Statistical Agency of Ethiopia. Child Labour Analysis in Ethiopia. December 2020.  
<https://www.unicef.org/ethiopia/reports/child-labour-analysis-ethiopia>
65. Government of Ethiopia. Proclamation to Provide for the Amendment of the Vital Events Registration and National ID Proclamation, No. 1049/2017. August 7, 2017.  
<https://data.unicef.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/12/Proclamation-no.-1049-of-2017.pdf>
66. ILO. Decent Work Country Programme for Ethiopia (2021–2025). 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed\\_mas/---program/documents/genericdocument/wcms\\_837828.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_mas/---program/documents/genericdocument/wcms_837828.pdf)
67. Mengistu, Elizabeth. Effective interventions to reaching out-of-school children. Herald. November 9, 2023.  
<https://press.et/herald/?p=84593>.
68. U.S. Embassy Addis Ababa official. E-mail to USDOL official. January 2, 2024.
69. Government of Ethiopia, Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs. Community Care Coalitions National Strategic Framework. 2018. Source on file.
70. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Ethiopia (ratification: 1999). Published: 2019.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3934930:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3934930:NO)
71. Government of Ethiopia. Education and Training Policy. April 1994.  
[https://www.cmpethiopia.org/media/education\\_and\\_training\\_policy\\_ethiopia\\_1994](https://www.cmpethiopia.org/media/education_and_training_policy_ethiopia_1994)
- FALKLAND ISLANDS (ISLAS MALVINAS)**
1. Government of the Falkland Islands. Employment of Children Ordinance 1966. 1966.  
[https://legislation.gov.fk/download/pdf/7d3dfd38-7196-491d-a49a-955b2291614a/69a2b54c-e937-4e21-bb20-b82d7de75689/fiord-1966-1\\_2017-07-31.pdf](https://legislation.gov.fk/download/pdf/7d3dfd38-7196-491d-a49a-955b2291614a/69a2b54c-e937-4e21-bb20-b82d7de75689/fiord-1966-1_2017-07-31.pdf)
  2. Government of Falkland Islands. Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children Ordinance 1967. 1967.  
<https://legislation.gov.fk/view/whole/in-force/2021-01-03/fiord-1967-1#sec.1>
  3. Government of the Falkland Islands. Crimes Ordinance 2014. November 9, 2016.  
[https://legislation.gov.fk/view/whole/2019-05-25/fiord-2014-13#:~:text=Crimes Ordinance 2014,-Published May 23&text=AN ORDINANCE To consolidate and,offences; and for connected purposes.&text=\(2\) This Ordinance comes into,by notice in the Gazette](https://legislation.gov.fk/view/whole/2019-05-25/fiord-2014-13#:~:text=Crimes Ordinance 2014,-Published May 23&text=AN ORDINANCE To consolidate and,offences; and for connected purposes.&text=(2) This Ordinance comes into,by notice in the Gazette)
  4. Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. South Atlantic Territories: The Falkland Islands Constitution Order 2008. Enacted:

November 5, 2008.

[http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2008/2846/pdfs/uksi\\_20082846\\_en.pdf](http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2008/2846/pdfs/uksi_20082846_en.pdf)

5. Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Sexual Offences Act 2003. Enacted: 2003.  
[http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2003/42/pdfs/ukpga\\_20030042\\_en.pdf](http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2003/42/pdfs/ukpga_20030042_en.pdf)
6. Government of the Falkland Islands. Falkland Islands Defence Force Ordinance 1991. Enacted: March 16, 1992.  
<https://www.legislation.gov.fk/view/html/in-force/2022-03-29/fiord-1991-26>
7. Government of the Falkland Islands. Education (Governance and Accountability) Ordinance 2022. Accessed: April 4, 2024.  
<https://www.legislation.gov.fk/view/html/in-force/2024-05-13/fiord-2022-6>
8. U.S. Embassy London official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 15, 2023.
9. CIA. The World Factbook: Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas). Accessed: February 14, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/falkland-islands-islas-malvinas/>
10. U.S. Embassy- London. Reporting. January 14, 2020.
11. Government of the Falkland Islands. Royal Falkland Islands Police. Accessed: June 10, 2021.  
<https://www.police.gov.fk/>
12. Government of the Falkland Islands. Safeguarding Adult’s Board. Open Agenda. September 8, 2021.  
[http://www.falklands.gov.fk/assembly/jdownloads/Committees/FI\\_Safeguarding\\_Adult\\_Board\\_FISAB/FISAB\\_2021/SAB\\_Agenda\\_10.12.2021.pdf](http://www.falklands.gov.fk/assembly/jdownloads/Committees/FI_Safeguarding_Adult_Board_FISAB/FISAB_2021/SAB_Agenda_10.12.2021.pdf)
13. Government of Falkland Islands. The Falkland Islands Safeguarding Children’s Board (FISCB). Accessed: June 5, 2023.  
<https://www.falklands.gov.fk/assembly/safeguarding-childrens-board>
14. U.S. Embassy- London. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
15. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (adopted 2019). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P11110\\_](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P11110_)

**COUNTRY\_ID,P11110\_COUNTRY\_NAME,P11110\_COMMENT\_YEAR:4002422,103639,Falkland Islands (Malvinas),2019**

## FIJI

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS 6), 2021. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. Tuvuki, Simione. Worst forms of child labour identified in Fiji. Fiji Village. March 30, 2021.  
<https://www.fijivillage.com/news/Worst-forms-of-child-labour-identified-in-Fiji-r85f4x/>
3. U.S. Embassy- Suva. Reporting. January 31, 2024.
4. Naelevuki, Vilimaina. Child labour concern. Fiji Times. August 28, 2020.  
<https://www.fijitimes.com/child-labour-concern-2/>
5. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Fiji. Washington, D.C., 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/fiji/>
6. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 15, 2024.
7. Fiji Bureau of Statistics. Fiji Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2021, Survey Findings Report. Fiji Bureau of Statistics. August 2022.  
[https://mics-surveys-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/MICS6/East Asia and the Pacific/Fiji/2021/Survey findings/Fiji 2021 MICS\\_English.pdf](https://mics-surveys-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/MICS6/East Asia and the Pacific/Fiji/2021/Survey findings/Fiji 2021 MICS_English.pdf)
8. Government of Fiji. Employment Relations Promulgation 2007, No. 36. Enacted: 2007.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/820/Employment\\_Relations\\_Promulgation\\_2007.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/820/Employment_Relations_Promulgation_2007.pdf)
9. Government of Fiji. Employment Relations (Administration) Regulations. Enacted: 2008.  
[https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3\\_isn=77669](https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3_isn=77669)
10. Government of Fiji. The Hazardous Occupations Prohibited to Children Under 18. Enacted: May 28, 2013. Source on file.
11. Government of Fiji. Immigration Act 2003, No. 17. Enacted: 2003.  
[http://www.paclii.org/fj/legis/num\\_act/ia2003138/](http://www.paclii.org/fj/legis/num_act/ia2003138/)

12. Government of Fiji. Crimes Decree 2009, No. 44. Enacted: 2009.  
[https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3\\_isn=86223](https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3_isn=86223)
13. Government of Fiji. Juveniles (Amendment) Act, 29. Enacted: 1997. Source on file.
14. Government of Fiji. Cybercrime Act 2021. Enacted: February 12, 2021.  
<https://www.laws.gov.fj/Acts/DisplayAct/3165>
15. Government of Fiji. Juveniles Act, Chapter 56. Enacted: 1997.  
[http://www.paclii.org/fj/legis/consol\\_act/ja129/](http://www.paclii.org/fj/legis/consol_act/ja129/)
16. Government of Fiji. Royal Fiji Military Forces Act, Chapter 81 (1949).  
[http://www.paclii.org/fj/legis/consol\\_act/rfm-fa276/](http://www.paclii.org/fj/legis/consol_act/rfm-fa276/)
17. Government of Fiji. Compulsory Education Order 1997. Enacted: January 20, 1997.  
<https://www.laws.gov.fj/Acts/DisplayAct/438#>
18. Government of Fiji. Compulsory Education Order 1998. Enacted: January 19, 1998.  
<https://www.laws.gov.fj/Acts/DisplayAct/439#>
19. Government of Fiji. Compulsory Education Order 1999. Enacted: February 5, 1999.  
<https://www.laws.gov.fj/Acts/DisplayAct/440#>
20. Government of Fiji. Compulsory Education Regulations 1997. Enacted: January 20, 1997.  
<https://www.laws.gov.fj/Acts/DisplayAct/437>
21. Government of Fiji. Education Act 1978. 1978.  
[https://planipolis.iiep.unesco.org/sites/default/files/ressources/fiji\\_education\\_act\\_1978.pdf](https://planipolis.iiep.unesco.org/sites/default/files/ressources/fiji_education_act_1978.pdf)
22. U.S. Embassy- Suva. Reporting. February 21, 2023a.
23. U.S. Embassy Suva official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 16, 2023.
24. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
25. Judiciary of Fiji. Employment Relations Tribunal. Accessed: June 26, 2023.  
<https://judiciary.gov.fj/tribunals/employment-relations-tribunal/>
26. Government of Fiji. National Action Plan to Combat Human Trafficking 2021–2026. 2021. Source on file.
27. Government of Fiji. National Anti-Human Trafficking Strategy 2021–2026. 2021. Source on file.
28. Ministry of Education, Heritage and Arts. Policy on Tuition Fee Free Grant for Primary and Secondary Schools. 2019. Source on file.
29. Prakash, Praneeta. Back-to-school support to assist over 220,000 students. November 1, 2023.  
<https://www.fbcnews.com.fj/news/back-to-school-support-to-assist-over-220000-students/>.
30. Government of Fiji, Ministry of Education. Back to School Support Application Form. November 2023.  
<https://www.finance.gov.fj/wp-content/uploads/2023/11/Back-to-School-Support-Application-form.pdf>
31. Tikotikovatu-Sefeti, Sera. Fiji budget: Education, health get budget boosts. Islands Business. June 30, 2023.  
<https://islandsbusiness.com/features/fiji-budget-4/>.
32. Fiji TV News. Govt will continue to support the Care and Protection Allowance Program: Akbar. November 16, 2022.  
<https://fijionenews.com.fj/the-fijian-government-will-continue-to-support-the-care-and-protection-allowance-program-akbar/>.
33. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Fiji. Washington D.C., July 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/fiji/>

#### GABON

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Deuxième Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Gabon (EDSG-II), 2012. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Libreville. Reporting. January 29, 2024.
3. AFP. Gabon: des enfants survivent en travaillant à la décharge. July 5, 2021.  
[https://www.challenges.fr/societe/gabon-des-enfants-survivent-en-travaillant-a-la-decharge\\_772039](https://www.challenges.fr/societe/gabon-des-enfants-survivent-en-travaillant-a-la-decharge_772039)
4. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 31, 2023.

5. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Gabon. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/gabon>
6. Saholiarisoa, Fanja. Une journée dans un centre de prise en charge d'enfants en situation difficile appuyé par l'UNICEF. UNICEF. March 29, 2022. <https://www.unicef.org/gabon/recits/une-journée-dans-un-centre-de-prise-en-charge-denfants-en-situation-difficile-appuyé-par>
7. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Gabon. Washington, D.C., March 20, 2023. [https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/415610\\_GABON-2022-HUMAN-RIGHTS-REPORT.pdf](https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/415610_GABON-2022-HUMAN-RIGHTS-REPORT.pdf)
8. Government of the Gabonese Republic. Loi portant orientation générale de l'éducation, de la formation et de la recherche, Loi N° 21/2011. Enacted: February 11, 2012. <http://www.axl.cefan.ulaval.ca/afrique/gabon-loi-2011.htm>
9. Government of the Gabonese Republic. Décret fixant les dérogations individuelles à l'âge minimum d'admission à l'emploi en République Gabonaise, Décret N° 0651/PR/MTEPS. Enacted: April 13, 2011. <http://faolex.fao.org/docs/pdf/gab107288.pdf>
10. Government of the Gabonese Republic. Loi portant code du travail en République Gabonaise, Loi N° 022/2021 du 19 novembre 2021. Enacted: November 19, 2021. <https://wwwex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/109996/GAB-109996.pdf>
11. Government of the Gabonese Republic. Décret fixant la nature des pires formes de travail et les catégories d'entreprises interdites aux enfants de moins de 18 ans, Décret N° 0023/PR/MEEDD du 16 janvier 2013. Enacted: January 16, 2013. <https://faolex.fao.org/docs/pdf/Gab175558.pdf>
12. Government of the Gabonese Republic. Loi relative à la prévention et à la lutte contre le trafic des enfants en République Gabonaise, Loi N° 009/2004. Enacted: September 21, 2004. [http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=fr&p\\_isn=70261&p\\_country=GAB&p\\_count=194](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=fr&p_isn=70261&p_country=GAB&p_count=194)
13. Government of the Gabonese Republic. Loi portant modification de la loi n°042/2018 du 05 juillet 2019 portant code pénal de la République Gabonaise, Loi N° 006/2020 du 30 juin 2020. Enacted: June 30, 2020. <https://journal-officiel.ga/4786-006-2020/>
14. Government of the Gabonese Republic. Loi portant modification de certaines dispositions de la loi N° 006/2020 du 30 juin 2020 portant code pénale la République Gabonaise, Loi N° 005/2021 du 06/09/2021. Enacted: September 6, 2021. <https://wwwex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/115668/GAB-115668.pdf>
15. Government of the Gabonese Republic. Loi organique portant code de l'enfant en République Gabonaise, Loi N° 003/2018 du 08/02/2019. Enacted: February 8, 2019. <https://faolex.fao.org/docs/pdf/gab211853.pdf>
16. Government of the Gabonese Republic. Ordonnance portant statut particulier des militaires, N° 007/PR/2010/PR/2010 du 25/02/2010. Enacted: February 25, 2010. <https://journal-officiel.ga/3339-007-pr-2010-pr-2010/>
17. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 16, 2024.
18. Government of the Gabonese Republic. Constitution de la République du Gabon. Enacted: 1991. [http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=34815&p\\_country=GAB&p\\_count=182&p\\_classification=01.01&p\\_class-count=5](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=34815&p_country=GAB&p_count=182&p_classification=01.01&p_class-count=5)
19. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Gabon (ratification: 2010). Published: 2024. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4354561,103391](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4354561,103391)
20. U.S. Embassy Libreville official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 1, 2024.
21. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Labor Inspection Convention, 1947 (No. 81) Gabon (ratification: 1972). Published: 2024. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4345877,103391](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4345877,103391)
22. U.S. Embassy- Libreville. Reporting. March 11, 2024.
23. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects. 2024 Statistical Annex. New York, 2024. Please see "Labor Law Enforcement:



- Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
[https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP\\_2024\\_Web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP_2024_Web.pdf)
24. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  25. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Gabon (ratification: 2001). Published: 2024.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4354567,103391](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4354567,103391)
  26. U.S. Embassy- Libreville. Reporting. January 20, 2023.
  27. U.S. Embassy- Libreville. Reporting. January 14, 2019.
  28. United Nations and Government of the Gabonese Republic. Plan-cadre de coopération des Nations Unies pour le développement durable du Gabon 2023–2027. 2022.  
[https://unsdg.un.org/resources/unct-key-documents?f\[0\]=country\\_document\\_region:country-ga](https://unsdg.un.org/resources/unct-key-documents?f[0]=country_document_region:country-ga)
  29. Le Nouveau Gabon. Après la gratuité des frais d’inscription et de réinscription, le prix de l’uniforme scolaire fixé à 13 000 FCFA. September 18, 2023.  
<https://www.lenouveaugabon.com/fr/education-formation/1809-20127-apres-la-gratuite-des-frais-d-inscription-et-de-reinscription-le-prix-de-l-uniforme-scolaire-fixe-a-13-000-fcfa#:~:text=Après la gratuité des frais,000 FCFA - Le Nouveau Gabon>
  30. Zoé, Joseph Samuel. Le Gouvernement Dévoile Les Contours De La Gratuité Des Frais De Scolarité. September 18, 2023.  
<https://lefinancierdafrique.com/10990/le-gouvernement-devoile-les-contours-de-la-gratuite-des-frais-de-scolarite/>
  31. UNICEF Gabon. Country Office Annual Report 2023. March 2024.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/152771/file/Gabon-2023-COAR.pdf>
  32. Government of the Gabonese Republic. Décret portant création, attributions et organisation du Centre d’Accueil pour enfants en difficultés sociales, Décret N° 0152/PR/MSAS du 03/07/2023. Enacted: July 3, 2023.  
<https://journal-officiel.ga/20126-0152-pr-msas/>
  33. Saholiarisoa, Fanja. La campagne d’identification des enfants sans acte de naissance, une deuxième vie pour les Gabonais. UNICEF. February 21, 2022.  
<https://www.unicef.org/gabon/recits/la-campagne-didentification-des-enfants-sans-acte-de-naissance-une-deuxieme-vie-pour-les>
- ## GEORGIA
1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from National Child Labor Survey (NCLS), 2015. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
  2. ILO and National Statistics Office of Georgia (GEO-STAT). Georgia National Child Labour Survey 2015 Analytical Report. 2016.  
[http://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Informationresources/WCMS\\_IPEC\\_PUB\\_28635/lang--en/index.htm](http://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_28635/lang--en/index.htm)
  3. Government of Georgia. Public Defender of Georgia and UNICEF. Child Labour During the New Coronavirus Pandemic and Beyond. April 2, 2021.  
<https://www.unicef.org/georgia/reports/child-labour-during-covid-19-pandemic-and-beyond>
  4. U.S. Embassy- Tbilisi. Reporting. January 30, 2023.
  5. U.S. Embassy Tbilisi official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 14, 2023.
  6. U.S. Embassy- Tbilisi. Reporting. January 23, 2024.
  7. U.S. Embassy- Tbilisi. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
  8. U.S. Embassy- Tbilisi. Reporting. February 24, 2021.
  9. U.S. Embassy- Tbilisi. Reporting. February 13, 2020.
  10. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Georgia. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/georgia>
  11. U.S. Embassy- Tbilisi. Reporting. February 7, 2023.
  12. ADC Memorial. The Situation of Roma and Roma-like Groups in Georgia. October 14, 2022.  
<https://adcmemorial.org/en/publications/alternative-report-on-georgias-implement>

- tation-of-the-un-convention-on-the-elimination-of-all-forms-of-racial-discrimination/*
13. UNICEF. Child Wellbeing in Georgia 2023. April 2023. [https://georgia.un.org/sites/default/files/2023-12/Child\\_Welfare\\_Survey\\_\(CWS\).pdf](https://georgia.un.org/sites/default/files/2023-12/Child_Welfare_Survey_(CWS).pdf)
  14. UNCRPD. Concluding Observations on the Initial Report of Georgia. April 18, 2023. [https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CRPD/C/GEO/CO/1&Lang=en](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CRPD/C/GEO/CO/1&Lang=en)
  15. UNCRC. Combined 5th and 6th periodic reports submitted by Georgia under article 44 of the Convention. September 4, 2023. [https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/TBSearch.aspx?Lang=en&Treaty-ID=5&CountryID=65](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/TBSearch.aspx?Lang=en&Treaty-ID=5&CountryID=65)
  16. UNCERD. Georgia Concluding Observations on 9th and 10th Periodic Reports. December 13, 2022. [https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CERD/C/GEO/CO/9-10&Lang=en](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CERD/C/GEO/CO/9-10&Lang=en)
  17. JAM News. Tbilisi: 16-year-old teenager died working on a construction site. July 17, 2019. <https://jam-news.net/16-year-old-dies-working-at-tbilisi-construction-site/?lang=ru>
  18. U.S. Embassy Tbilisi official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 6, 2024.
  19. Government of Georgia. Labor Code of Georgia. Enacted: 2010. Accessed: June 10, 2021. <https://matsne.gov.ge/en/document/view/1155567>
  20. Government of Georgia. Occupational Safety Law. March 4, 2019. <https://matsne.gov.ge/ka/document/view/4486188?publication=0>
  21. Government of Georgia. Resolution No. 381 Approving the list of dangerous, heavy, harmful and hazardous works. Enacted: July 27, 2018. <https://www.matsne.gov.ge/ka/document/view/4277583...?publication=0>
  22. Government of Georgia. The Constitution of Georgia. Enacted: 1995. [http://myrights.gov.ge/uploads/file-manager/Constitution\\_13\\_10\\_17\\_ENG.pdf](http://myrights.gov.ge/uploads/file-manager/Constitution_13_10_17_ENG.pdf)
  23. Government of Georgia. Law of Georgia on Combating Human Trafficking. Enacted: June 16, 2006. <https://matsne.gov.ge/en/document/view/26152>
  24. Government of Georgia. Criminal Code of Georgia. Enacted: 1999. <https://matsne.gov.ge/en/document/view/16426?publication=237>
  25. Government of Georgia. Children’s Rights Code. Enacted: September 20, 2019. <https://info.parliament.ge/#law-drafting/17229>
  26. Government of Georgia. Law of Georgia on Military Duty and Military Service. Enacted: 1997. <https://matsne.gov.ge/en/document/download/31780/64/en/pdf>
  27. Government of Georgia. Law of Georgia on General Education. Enacted: April 8, 2005. <https://matsne.gov.ge/ka/document/view/29248?publication=104>
  28. U.S. Embassy- Tbilisi. Reporting. February 2024.
  29. Government of Georgia. Law of Georgia on Public Procurement. Adopted: Feb 27, 2023. <https://faolex.fao.org/docs/pdf/geo216911.pdf>
  30. U.S. Embassy Tbilisi official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. March 22, 2019.
  31. U.S. Embassy Tbilisi official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 8, 2024.
  32. Government of Georgia. Prosecutor’s Office of Georgia. Strategy of the Prosecutor’s Office of Georgia 2022–2027. 2022. <https://pog.gov.ge/uploads/7f5da215-saqarTve-los-prokuraturis-2022-2027-wlebis-strategia.pdf>
  33. Government of Georgia. Prosecutor’s Office of Georgia: History. Website. Accessed: February 1, 2024. <http://pog.gov.ge/en/history>
  34. Government of Georgia. Law on Rights of Responsibilities of the Labor Inspectorate. February 13, 2020. [https://matsne.gov.ge/document/view/4796359?publication=0&fbclid=IwAR0erNEOnwTCul3\\_sgIR-cOr9xuWeSi5llRCP5fp1hj7cIjxZwYTqGaS4uto](https://matsne.gov.ge/document/view/4796359?publication=0&fbclid=IwAR0erNEOnwTCul3_sgIR-cOr9xuWeSi5llRCP5fp1hj7cIjxZwYTqGaS4uto)
  35. Government of Georgia. Law on the Labor Inspection Service. Enacted: September 29, 2020. Accessed: January 11, 2024. <https://matsne.gov.ge/en/document/view/5003057?impose=translateEn&publication=0>
  36. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS)- Population and labor force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>

37. U.S. Embassy- Tbilisi. Reporting. January 15, 2021.
  38. Government of Georgia. Human Trafficking, Ministry of Internal Affairs. Accessed: December 1, 2022. <http://police.ge/en/projects/you-are-not-for-sale>
  39. Government of Georgia. Ministry of Justice of Georgia. Interagency Anti-Trafficking Coordination Council for the Implementation of Measures Against Human Trafficking. Accessed: January 26, 2024. <https://justice.gov.ge/?m=articles&id=J8Scp-S4H8u&lang=1>
  40. Government of Georgia. 2023–2024 Action Plan on Action against Trafficking in Human Beings. December 2022. <https://justice.gov.ge/files/6VpU8Z8N7J2G.pdf>
  41. U.S. Embassy- Tbilisi. Reporting. January 14, 2020.
  42. Government of Georgia. National Strategy 2019–2023 for Labor and Employment Policy of Georgia. December 30, 2019. Source on file.
  43. UN Economic and Social Council. Third Periodic Report by Georgia under articles 16 and 17 of the Covenant. May 2, 2023. [https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=E/C.12/GEO/3&Lang=en](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=E/C.12/GEO/3&Lang=en)
  44. Government of Georgia. CERD Opening Statement Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs. November 23, 2022. [https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=INT/CERD/STA/GEO/50828&Lang=en](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=INT/CERD/STA/GEO/50828&Lang=en)
  45. Government of Georgia. Unified National Strategy of Education and Science 2022–2030. 2022. Source on file.
  46. Government of Georgia. National Human Rights Protection Strategy of Georgia 2022–2030. March 2023. <https://faolex.fao.org/docs/pdf/geo216923.pdf>
  47. UNCERD. Georgia Follow-up to the Concluding Observations on 9<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> Periodic Reports. December 1, 2023. [https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CERD/C/GEO/FCO/9-10&Lang=en](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CERD/C/GEO/FCO/9-10&Lang=en)
  48. Government of Georgia, Interagency Human Rights Council. Interagency Commission for the implementation of the Convention on the Rights of the Child and Children’s Rights Issues. Accessed: December 13, 2022. <https://myrights.gov.ge/en/About us/news/reports/About us/news/My Rights/Briefly on Human Rights/About us/My Rights/About us/news/reports/About us/news/My Rights/Briefly on Human Rights/About us/Human Rights Council/>
  49. Government of Georgia. Public Defender of Georgia and UNICEF. Child Rights Impact Assessment of COVID-19-related State Measures in Georgia. April 2022. <https://www.ombudsman.ge/eng/spetsialuri-angarishebi/kovid-19-is-pandemiis-bavshvta-uflebebeze-zemokmedebis-shefaseba-sakartveloshi>
  50. UN Committee on the Rights of the Child. Concluding observations on the report submitted by Georgia under Article 12(1) of the Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the sale of children, child prostitution and child pornography (CRC/C/OPSC/GEO/CO/1). October 30, 2019. <https://undocs.org/en/CRC/C/OPSC/GEO/CO/1>
  51. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Georgia. Washington, D.C., March 20, 2023. [https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/415610\\_GEORGIA-2022-HUMAN-RIGHTS-REPORT.pdf](https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/415610_GEORGIA-2022-HUMAN-RIGHTS-REPORT.pdf)
- GHANA**
1. Government of the Republic of Ghana. Child and Family Welfare Policy. Accra: Ministry of Gender, Children and Social Protection. February 2015. Source on file.
  2. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES), 2022. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
  3. Government of the Republic of Ghana. Ghana Living Standard Survey (GLSS) 7 Main Report. June 2019. [http://www.statsghana.gov.gh/gssmain/fileUpload/pressrelease/GLSS7 MAIN REPORT\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.statsghana.gov.gh/gssmain/fileUpload/pressrelease/GLSS7 MAIN REPORT_FINAL.pdf)
  4. U.S. Embassy- Accra. Reporting. January 14, 2020.
  5. U.S. Department of State. Reporting. February 25, 2021.
  6. U.S. Embassy- Accra. Reporting. February 23, 2022.

7. NORC at the University of Chicago. Assessing Progress in Reducing Child Labor in Cocoa Growing Areas of Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana. October 2020. Source on file.
8. Government of the Republic of Ghana. National Plan of Action Phase II (NPA2) for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Ghana (2017–2021): Toward Achieving Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 8.7. December 2017.  
<https://www.unicef.org/ghana/reports/national-plan-action-eliminate-worst-forms-child-labour>
9. U.S. Embassy- Accra. Reporting. January 30, 2023.
10. Brudney, Allie and Renolds Taylor. "There Will be No More Cocoa Here:" How Companies are Extracting the West African Cocoa Sector to Death. Corporate Accountability Lab. September 2023.  
<https://corpaccountabilitylab.org/west-africa-cocoa-report-2023>
11. CBS News. CBS News meets kids caught in the net of modern slavery. CBS Interactive Inc. October 12, 2021.  
<https://www.yahoo.com/now/cbs-news-meets-kids-caught-135117103.html>
12. African Committee of Experts on the Rights and Welfare of the Child (ACERWC). Study on Children's Rights and Business in Africa. August 28, 2023.  
<https://www.acerwc.africa/en/resources/publications/study-childrens-rights-and-business-africa>
13. U.S. Embassy- Accra. Reporting. March 27, 2024.
14. U.S. Embassy- Accra. Reporting. February 5, 2019.
15. U.S. Embassy- Accra. Reporting. February 19, 2020.
16. U.S. Embassy- Accra. Reporting. March 19, 2021.
17. The CNN Freedom Project. CNN exposes child slavery on Ghana's Lake Volta. 2019.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m-RcVU678UPs>
18. U.S. Embassy- Accra. TIP Reporting. February 7, 2022.
19. Wemakor, Joseph Kobla. Ending woes of Kayayei in Ghana: A fight we must all strive to win. GhanaWeb. July 11, 2018.  
<https://www.ghanaweb.com/GhanaHomePage/features/Ending-woes-of-Kayayei-in-Ghana-A-fight-we-must-all-strive-to-win-667724#>
20. Government of the Republic of Ghana. Constitution of the Republic of Ghana. Enacted: 1992.  
[https://www.constituteproject.org/constitution/Ghana\\_1996.pdf?lang=en](https://www.constituteproject.org/constitution/Ghana_1996.pdf?lang=en)
21. Government of the Republic of Ghana. The Education Act, Act 778. Enacted: 2008.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/MONO-GRAPH/83622/92463/F2061259086/GHA83622.pdf>
22. Government of the Republic of Ghana. The Children's Act, Act 560. Enacted: September 24, 1998.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/WEB-TEXT/56216/65194/E98GHA01.htm>
23. Government of the Republic of Ghana. Labour Act of 2003, Act 651. Enacted: March 31, 2004.  
<https://www.ilo.org/legacy/english/inwork/cb-policy-guide/ghanalabouract2003section109.pdf>
24. Government of the Republic of Ghana. Labour Regulations, 2007 Arrangement of Regulations, L.I. 1833. Enacted: 2007.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/1198/LabourRegulations2007.pdf>
25. Government of the Republic of Ghana. Hazardous Child Labour Activity Framework for Ghana (HAF). Enacted: 2012. Source on file.
26. Government of the Republic of Ghana. Human Trafficking Act, Act 694. Enacted: December 5, 2005.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/74422/101249/F630282635/GHA74422.pdf>
27. Government of the Republic of Ghana. Human Trafficking Prohibition (Protection and Reintegration of Trafficked Persons) Regulations, L.I. 2219. Enacted: June 22, 2015.  
<https://www.warnathgroup.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/01/2015-Human-Trafficking-Prohibition-Regulations-L.I.-2219.pdf>
28. Government of the Republic of Ghana. Criminal Offenses (Amendment) Act, Act 849. Enacted: June 27, 2012.  
<http://www.refworld.org/pdfid/44bf823a4.pdf>
29. Government of the Republic of Ghana. Electronic Transaction Act, Act 772. 2008.  
[https://www.researchictafrica.net/countries/ghana/Electronic\\_Transactions\\_Act\\_no\\_772:2008.pdf](https://www.researchictafrica.net/countries/ghana/Electronic_Transactions_Act_no_772:2008.pdf)
30. Government of the Republic of Ghana. Cybersecurity Act, Act 1038. 2020. Source on file.
31. Ghana Armed Forces. General Eligibility (Recruits). Accessed: May 4, 2022.  
<https://ghanadmission.com/ghana-armed-forces-recruitments/>

32. Government of the Republic of Ghana. Ghana Child Labour Monitoring System (GCLMS). Accra: Ministry Of Employment And Social Welfare. September 2010.  
[http://www.africanchildforum.org/clr/policy\\_per\\_country/ghana/ghana\\_labour\\_2010\\_en.pdf](http://www.africanchildforum.org/clr/policy_per_country/ghana/ghana_labour_2010_en.pdf)
33. Government of the Republic of Ghana, Ministry of Employment and Social Welfare. Institutional and Management Framework for the National Child Labour Elimination Programme: The National Steering Committee on Child Labour – Terms of Reference. 2010. Source on file.
34. Government of the Republic of Ghana. Hazardous Child Labour Activity Framework for the Cocoa Sector. Enacted: June 2008.  
[https://www.cocoainitiative.org/sites/default/files/resources/hazardous\\_ghana\\_framework\\_2008.pdf](https://www.cocoainitiative.org/sites/default/files/resources/hazardous_ghana_framework_2008.pdf)
35. Government of the Republic of Ghana. National Plan of Action for the Elimination of Human Trafficking in Ghana (2022–2026). March 2022. Source on file.  
<https://www.mogcsp.gov.gh/?mdocs-file=5270>
36. U.S. Embassy- Accra. TIP Reporting. March 18, 2024.
37. Government of Ghana. Ghana Accelerated Action Plan Against Child Labor (GAAPACL) (2023–2027).  
[https://www.cocoainitiative.org/sites/default/files/resources/Ghana\\_Accelerated\\_Action\\_Plan\\_Against\\_Child\\_Labour.pdf](https://www.cocoainitiative.org/sites/default/files/resources/Ghana_Accelerated_Action_Plan_Against_Child_Labour.pdf)
38. Government of the Republic of Ghana and Government of the Republic of Côte d’Ivoire. Joint Declaration of the First Ladies of the Republic of Côte d’Ivoire and the Republic of Ghana on the Fight Against Cross-Border Child Trafficking and the Worst Forms of Child Labour. Enacted: September 13, 2016. Source on file.
39. Government of the Republic of Ghana and U.S. Department of Labor. CLCCG REPORT: 2010–2020 Efforts to Reduce Child Labor in Cocoa. August 2020.  
<https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/ILAB/reports/CLCCG-Ten-Year-Report.pdf>
40. UNFPA Ghana. Kayayei Assistance Project Empowers 500 Vulnerable Girls. December 8, 2020.  
<https://ghana.unfpa.org/en/news/kayayei-assistance-project-empowers-500-vulnerable-girls>
41. U.S. Embassy- Accra. TIP Reporting. March 9, 2023.
42. U.S. Embassy Accra official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 6, 2023.

**GRENADA**

1. Government of Grenada. Employment Act, Act No. 14 of 1999. Enacted: 1999.  
[https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3\\_isn=53925](https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3_isn=53925)
2. Government of Grenada. Constitution, No. 2155 of 1973. Enacted: 1973.  
<http://pdba.georgetown.edu/constitutions/grenada/gren73eng.html>
3. Government of Grenada. Prevention of Trafficking in Persons Act. Enacted: June 11, 2014. Source on file.
4. Government of Grenada. Electronic Crimes Bill. Enacted: October 3, 2013.  
<https://nowgrenada.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/07/Electronic-Crimes-Bill.pdf?x65460>
5. Government of Grenada. Criminal Code. Enacted: January 20, 1987.  
[https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3\\_isn=95182](https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3_isn=95182)
6. Government of Grenada. Criminal Code (Amendment) Act, No. 29 of 2012. Enacted: 2012. Source on file.
7. Government of Grenada. Drug Abuse (Prevention and Control) Act, No. 7 of 1992. Enacted: 1992.  
[https://laws.gov.gd/index.php?option=com\\_edocman&view=category&id=710&Itemid=184](https://laws.gov.gd/index.php?option=com_edocman&view=category&id=710&Itemid=184)
8. Government of Grenada. Education Act, No. 21 of 2002. Enacted: 2002.  
[https://laws.gov.gd/index.php?option=com\\_edocman&view=category&id=717&Itemid=185](https://laws.gov.gd/index.php?option=com_edocman&view=category&id=717&Itemid=185)
9. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Grenada. Washington, D.C., March 20, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/grenada/>
10. U.S. Embassy- Bridgetown. Reporting. January 12, 2023.
11. U.S. Embassy- Bridgetown. Reporting. February 12, 2021.
12. U.S. Embassy Bridgetown official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 22, 2022.
13. U.S. Embassy- Bridgetown. Reporting. January 18, 2022.
14. U.S. Embassy- Bridgetown. Reporting. February 6, 2024.

15. U.S. Embassy Bridgetown official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 7, 2024.
16. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
17. Straker, Linda. 200 people added to SEED programme. NOW Grenada. June 29, 2023.  
<https://nowgrenada.com/2023/06/200-people-added-to-seed-programme/>

## GUATEMALA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Encuesta Nacional de Empleo e Ingreso (ENEI), 2022. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. Reporting. February 28, 2019.
3. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. Reporting (A). January 13, 2022.
4. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2020: Guatemala. Washington, D.C., June 25, 2020.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-trafficking-in-persons-report/guatemala/>
5. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. Reporting (B). January 13, 2022.
6. U.S. Embassy Guatemala City official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. December 9, 2021.
7. Abbott, Jeff. The Other Americans: Child Labor, the Backbone of the Guatemalan Economy. The Progressive Magazine. February 2, 2022.  
<https://progressive.org/latest/child-labor-backbone-of-guatemala-abbott-220202/>
8. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. Reporting. January 15, 2021.
9. Primer Impacto. Niños Trabajan Rompiendo Piedras: el Día a Día de Estos Pequeños que Ayudan a sus Familias. Univision. December 3, 2020.  
<https://www.univision.com/shows/primer-impacto/ninos-trabajan-rompiendo-piedras-el-dia-a-dia-de-estos-pequenos-que-ayudan-a-sus-familias-video>
10. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. Reporting. February 10, 2020.
11. El Periodico. Rescatan a Cuatro Menores por Explotación Laboral en San Pedro Sacatepéquez, San Marcos. February 11, 2022. Source on file.
12. El Periodico. Graban a Agentes de la PMT de Tecpan Pidiendo Dinero a Niños Lustradores. October 19, 2021. Source on file.
13. Canal Antigua. Trabajo Infantil continúa en Aumento en el Departamento de Quetzaltenango. July 28, 2022.  
<https://canalantigua.tv/2022/07/28/trabajo-infantil-continua-en-aumento-en-el-departamento-de-quetzaltenango/>
14. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2019: Guatemala. Washington, D.C., June 20, 2019.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2019-trafficking-in-persons-report-2/guatemala/>
15. Canal Antigua. En al Menos 100 Tortillerías Laboran Menores de Edad Indígenas, Explica Estudio. October 2, 2021.  
<https://canalantigua.tv/2021/10/02/en-al-menos-100-tortillerias-laboran-menores-de-edad-indigenas/>
16. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. Reporting. February 14, 2020.
17. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. Reporting. April 12, 2019.
18. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. Reporting. February 11, 2021.
19. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. Reporting (A). February 21, 2024.
20. Government of Guatemala. Annex 1–ENEI Statistical Information on Child Labor 2015–2017. 2019. Source on file.
21. UN Human Rights Council. Compilation on Guatemala - Report of the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights. November 21, 2022. Source on file.
22. Jacir de Lovo, Evelyn. Brechas de Acceso a la Educación en Guatemala: Transformación Educativa para la Igualdad, con Énfasis en las Poblaciones Rurales y los Pueblos Indígenas. Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean. October 2022.

- [https://repositorio.cepal.org/bitstream/handle/11362/48360/S2200956\\_es.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y](https://repositorio.cepal.org/bitstream/handle/11362/48360/S2200956_es.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y)
23. Vergara Fregoso, Martha. De la Educación Indígena a la Educación Intercultural En México, Colombia y Guatemala: Debates, Reflexiones y Retos. *Utopía Y Praxis Latinoamericana* 26 (95), 11-24. August 11, 2021.  
<https://produccioncientificaluz.org/index.php/utopia/article/view/36560/39411>
  24. Channel 4 UK Dispatches. Starbucks and Nespresso: The Truth about your Coffee. March 2, 2020.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h7R0lJl2aZo>.
  25. Government of Guatemala. Código de Trabajo de la República de Guatemala. Enacted: 1995.  
<http://www.lexadin.nl/wlg/legis/nofr/oeur/arch/gua/ct.pdf>
  26. Government of Guatemala. Acuerdo Gubernativo No. 112-2006 (Protección Laboral de la Niñez y Adolescencia). Enacted: 2006.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/2098/Proteccion\\_laboral\\_de\\_la\\_ninez\\_y\\_adolescencia.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/2098/Proteccion_laboral_de_la_ninez_y_adolescencia.pdf)
  27. Government of Guatemala. Acuerdo Ministerial Número 260-2019. Enacted: June 21, 2019.  
[https://www.mintrabajo.gob.gt/images/Documentacion/Acuerdos\\_Ministeriales/2019/Acuerdo\\_Ministerial\\_260-2019.pdf](https://www.mintrabajo.gob.gt/images/Documentacion/Acuerdos_Ministeriales/2019/Acuerdo_Ministerial_260-2019.pdf)
  28. Government of Guatemala. Acuerdo Gubernativo No. 250-2006. Enacted: May 18, 2006.  
[http://www2.congreso.gob.pe/Sicr/Comisiones/2007/ComRevNinAdo.nsf/34069c3bb71c123b05256f470062fea7/04B-DED74D31FD9F3052574640067D12D/\\$FILE/GuatemalaAcuerdoGubernativo250Convenio182.pdf](http://www2.congreso.gob.pe/Sicr/Comisiones/2007/ComRevNinAdo.nsf/34069c3bb71c123b05256f470062fea7/04B-DED74D31FD9F3052574640067D12D/$FILE/GuatemalaAcuerdoGubernativo250Convenio182.pdf)
  29. Government of Guatemala. Intra-institutional Protocol, No. 154-2008. Enacted: 2008. Source on file.
  30. Government of Guatemala. Código Penal, Decreto No. 17-73. Enacted: 1973.  
[https://tse.org.gt/images/UECFPP/leyes/Codigo\\_Penal.pdf](https://tse.org.gt/images/UECFPP/leyes/Codigo_Penal.pdf)
  31. Government of Guatemala. Ley de Protección Integral de la Niñez y Adolescencia. Enacted: 2003. Source on file.
  32. Government of Guatemala. Ley Constitutiva del Ejército de Guatemala, Decreto No. 72-90. Enacted: 1990.  
<https://archivos.juridicas.unam.mx/www/bjv/libros/5/2048/8.pdf>
  33. Government of Guatemala. Constitución Política reformada por Acuerdo Legislativo No. 18-93 del 17 de Noviembre de 1993. Enacted: 1985, Reformed: November 17, 1993. Source on file.
  34. Government of Guatemala. Ley de Educación Nacional, Decreto Legislativo No. 12-9. Enacted: January 12, 1991.  
[https://siteal.iiep.unesco.org/sites/default/files/sit\\_accion\\_files/siteal\\_guatemala\\_0739.pdf](https://siteal.iiep.unesco.org/sites/default/files/sit_accion_files/siteal_guatemala_0739.pdf)
  35. Government of Guatemala. Acuerdo Ministerial, No. 1055. Enacted: 2009.  
<https://www.scribd.com/document/135515861/ACUERDO-1055-2009>
  36. Government of Guatemala. Acuerdo Gubernativo, No. 226-2008. Enacted: 2008. Source on file.
  37. Ministerio de Educación. Sistema Nacional de Indicadores Educativos. February 2013. Source on file.
  38. U.S. Embassy Guatemala City official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 28, 2023.
  39. U.S. Embassy Guatemala City official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 6, 2024.
  40. ITUC CSI. Global Rights Index 2023: Guatemala. 2023.  
<https://www.globalrightsindex.org/en/2023/countries/gtm>
  41. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention 1948 (No. 87) Guatemala (ratification: 1952). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4369497,102667](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4369497,102667)
  42. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Guatemala (ratification: 1952). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4366690,102667](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4366690,102667)
  43. U.S. Department of State. 2023 Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Guatemala. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/guatemala/>
  44. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting. May 8, 2024. Source on file.
  45. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024 Statistical Annex. New York, Janu-

- ary 4, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
[https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP\\_2024\\_Web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP_2024_Web.pdf)
46. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  47. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. Reporting. January 10, 2023.
  48. U.S. Embassy Guatemala City official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 25, 2022.
  49. U.S. Embassy Guatemala City official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 2, 2019.
  50. Ministerio de Salud Pública y Asistencia Social. Protocolo de Atención en Salud Integral con Pertinencia Cultural para la Niñez y la Adolescencia en Situación de Trabajo Infantil y Sus Peores Formas. Government of Guatemala. June 2012. Source on file.
  51. Government of Guatemala. Política Pública contra la Trata de Personas y Protección Integral de las Víctimas (2014–2024). 2014. Source on file.
  52. Cámara del Agro. Declaración del Compromiso de la Red Empresarial para la Prevención y Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil en Guatemala: “Los niños y las niñas a la Escuela.” March 3, 2015.  
<https://www.camaradelagro.org/wp-content/uploads/sites/24/2017/12/Declaración-Red-Empresarial-Contra-el-Trabajo-Infantil.pdf>
  53. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. Reporting. March 15, 2022.
  54. UN High Commissioner for Refugees. Guatemala: Con Unidades Móviles, Se Busca Prevenir la Violencia Sexual, Explotación y Trata de Personas. August 27, 2021.  
<https://www.acnur.org/noticias/news-releases/guatemala-con-unidades-moviles-se-busca-prevenir-la-violencia-sexual>
  55. Villagrán, Wendi. Univet Llegó a Más de 132 Mil Personas. Diario de Centro América. January 23, 2023.  
<https://dca.gob.gt/noticias-guatemala-dia-rio-centro-america/univet-llego-a-mas-de-132-mil-personas/>
  56. Gutiérrez, Karla. Univet Llega al Área Rural de Santa Ana, Petén. Agencia Guatemalteca de Noticias. April 18, 2022.  
<https://agn.gt/univet-llega-al-area-rural-de-santa-ana-peten/>
  57. U.S. Embassy Guatemala City official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. January 19, 2023.

## GUINEA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 5 (MICS5), 2016. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Conakry. Reporting. January 27, 2022.
3. ILO. Rapport d’Enquête Nationale: Etude Pour Mieux Comprendre le Travail Dangereux des Enfants dans les Plantations de Cacao et de l’Agriculture Commerciale en Guinée. Geneva, 2005. Source on file.
4. Okech, David et al. Child Trafficking and Child Labor in Guinea. A Mixed-Methods Study Estimating Prevalence and Exploring Stakeholder Perspective about Response and Prevention. Center for Human Trafficking Research & Outreach, University of Georgia. December 2022.  
<http://t.uga.edu/8Ks>
5. U.S. Embassy- Conakry. Reporting. February 5, 2024.
6. Doré, Tokpanon. Kankan: l’UNOG crie haro sur le travail des enfants dans les mines d’or et fait un plaidoyer pour leur scolarisation. GuinéeNews. December 30, 2020.  
<https://guineenews.org/kankan-lunog-crie-haro-sur-le-travail-des-enfants-dans-les-mines-dor-et-fait-un-plaidoyer-pour-leur-scolarisation/>
7. DW. L’orpailage, un danger pour la santé et la scolarisation. February 12, 2020.  
<https://www.dw.com/fr/lorpaillage-un-danger-pour-la-santé-et-la-scolarisation/a-52346708>
8. GuinéeNews. Lola: le difficile quotidien des femmes dans les uellss de gravier à Weyakoré. October 23, 2021.



- <https://guineenews.org/lola-le-difficile-quotidien-des-femmes-dans-les-carrieres-de-gravier-a-weyakore/>
9. Raynal, Matthias. Remède à la misère pour certains, l'or transforme en profondeur la société guinéenne. RFI. October 6, 2022.  
<https://www.rfi.fr/fr/afrique/20220610-remede-a-la-misere-pour-certains-l-or-transforme-en-profondeur-la-societe-guineenne>
  10. Keita, Youssouf. Kindia/Seguèyah: les enfants privés de l'école au profit de la fabrication de briques cuites. MediaGuinee. March 29, 2022. Source on file.
  11. Traoré, Magnalen. Conakry: uells risques courent les marchands ambulants et lesmendiants au niveau des grandes artères? GuinéeNews. June 18, 2022.  
<https://guineenews.org/conakry-quels-risques-courent-les-marchands-ambulants-et-les-mendiants-au-niveau-des-grandes-arteres/>
  12. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Guinea (ratification: 2003). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4308245,103018](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4308245,103018)
  13. UNICEF. République de Guinée Analyse des risques et de l'impact des aléas sur les enfants. July 2022.  
<https://www.unicef.org/guinea/rapports/analyse-des-risques-et-de-limpact-des-aleas-sur-les-enfants>
  14. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Guinea. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/guinea>
  15. U.S. Embassy- Conakry. Reporting. February 1, 2023.
  16. Doré, Magnanfing. Conakry: zoom sur le commerce des mineurs. GuinéeNews. June 26, 2022.  
<https://guineenews.org/conakry-zoom-sur-le-commerce-des-mineurs/>
  17. Momou, Fidel. "Confiage" et mobilité interne des enfants: impacts socioculturels et économiques (2e partie). GuinéeNews. July 5, 2021.  
<https://guineenews.org/confiage-et-mobilite-interne-des-enfants-impacts-socioculturels-et-economiques-2e-partie/>
  18. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Guinea. Washington, D.C., March 20, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/guinea>
  19. Global Partnership for Education, Independent Technical Advisory Panel. Assessment of Enabling Factors in Guinea. May 12, 2023.  
<https://www.globalpartnership.org/node/document/download?file=document/file/2023-05-guinea-itap-report.pdf>
  20. UN Guinea. La mise en oeuvre de la feuille de route nationale pour la transformation des systèmes alimentaires pour l'atteinte des ODD en Guinée. March 14, 2022.  
<https://guinee.un.org/fr/175770-la-mise-en-oeuvre-de-la-feuille-de-route-nationale-pour-la-transformation-des-systemes>
  21. U.S. Embassy- Conakry. Reporting. February 11, 2021.
  22. Desjardins, Sybille Catherine. Des "coins d'état-civil" pour favoriser l'enregistrement des naissances. UNICEF. November 14, 2022.  
<https://www.unicef.org/guinea/recits-des-coins-detat-civil-pour-favoriser-lenregistrement-des-naissances>
  23. Sangbalamou, Jean Pierre. Exploitation des mineurs dans les plantations: un fléau très répandu à Diécké et Bignamou. GuinéeNews. August 28, 2019.  
<https://guineenews.org/exploitation-des-mineurs-dans-les-plantations-un-fleau-tres-repandu-a-diecke-et-bignamou>.
  24. Government of Guinea. Loi L2019/059/AN du 30 décembre 2019 portant Code de l'enfant. Enacted: March 11, 2020.  
<https://www.wex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/115226/GIN-115226.pdf>
  25. Government of Guinea. Loi n° L/2014/072/CNT du 10 janvier 2014 portant Code du travail de la République de Guinée. Enacted: January 10, 2014.  
<https://www.wex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/96583/GIN-96583.pdf>
  26. Government of Guinea. Arrêté no. 2791/MTASE/DNTLS/96 du 22 avril 1996 relatif au travail des enfants. Enacted: April 22, 1996.  
<https://www.wex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/44408/GIN-44408.pdf>
  27. Government of Guinea. Loi L/2011/006/CNT du 09 septembre 2011 Portant Code Minier de la Répub-

- lique de Guinée modifiée par la loi L/2013/053/CNT Portant modification de certaines dispositions du Code minier du 08 avril 2013. Enacted: April 8, 2013. <https://wwwex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/115225/GIN-115225.pdf>
28. Government of Guinea. Loi ordinaire L/2023/0013/ CNT portant Lutte contre la traite des personnes et des pratiques assimilées en République de Guinée. Enacted: April 26, 2024. Source on file.
  29. Government of Guinea. Loi n° 2016/059/AN, du 26 octobre 2016 portant Code pénal. Enacted: October 26, 2016. <https://wwwex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/107329/GIN-107329.pdf>
  30. Government of Guinea. Décret D/97/196-/PRG/ SGG. Enacted: July 30, 1997. Source on file.
  31. U.S. Embassy Conakry official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 10, 2022.
  32. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Guinea (ratification: 2003). Published: 2023. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4303939,103018](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4303939,103018)
  33. Government of Guinea. Charte de la Transition. Enacted: September 27, 2021. <https://wwwex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/115207/GIN-115207.pdf>
  34. U.S. Embassy Conakry official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 5, 2024.
  35. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 14, 2024.
  36. Government of Guinea. Constitution. Enacted: March 22, 2020. Source on file.
  37. U.S. Embassy- Conakry. Reporting. February 23, 2024.
  38. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects. 2024 Statistical Annex. New York, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. [https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP\\_2024\\_Web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP_2024_Web.pdf)
  39. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  40. Africa Guinée. Lutte contre la traite des personnes : Les Cellules TEH de la Guinée, du Togo et de la Côte d’Ivoire se penchent sur le fleau lors d’un atelier régional à Conakry: June 21, 2023. <https://www.africaguinee.com/lutte-contre-la-traite-des-personnes-les-cellules-teh-de-la-guinee-du-togo-et-de-la-cote-divoire-se-penchent-sur-le-fleau-lors-dun-atelier-regional-a-conakry/>
  41. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 6, 2023.
  42. Government of Guinea. Manuel de procédures opérationnelles standards (POS) pour l’identification, le référencement et la prise en charge des victimes de traite en République de Guinée. 2022. Source on file.
  43. U.S. Embassy- Conakry. Reporting. March 23, 2023.
  44. Government of Guinea. Décret D/2017/039/PRG/ SGG Portant Création, Attributions, Organisation, Composition, Fonctionnement du Comité Nationale de Lutte Contre la Traite des Personnes et Pratiques Assimilées (CNLTPPA). February 17, 2017. Source on file.
  45. Government of Guinea. Plan d’action triennal 2023–2025. October 2023. Source on file.
  46. Government of Guinea. Programme Décennal de l’Education en Guinée 2020–2029. October 3, 2019. <https://planipolis.iiep.unesco.org/en/2020/programme-décennal-de-l’éducation-en-guinée-2020-2029-7055>
  47. Global Partnership for Education. Guinea: Mobilizing resources for sustainable results. February 22, 2023. <https://www.globalpartnership.org/blog/guinea-mobilizing-resources-sustainable-results>
  48. UNICEF. Guinea Country Office Annual Report 2023. 2024. <https://www.unicef.org/media/152936/file/Guinea-2023-COAR.pdf>
  49. European Union. L’Union européenne finance la réhabilitation du Centre d’Accueil Temporaire et de Protection des Enfants victimes de traites dans la région de N’Zérékoré. March 30, 2022.

- [https://www.eeas.europa.eu/delegations/guinea/l'union-europeenne-finance-la-rehabilitation-du-centre-d'accueil-temporaire-et\\_fr?s=112](https://www.eeas.europa.eu/delegations/guinea/l'union-europeenne-finance-la-rehabilitation-du-centre-d'accueil-temporaire-et_fr?s=112)
50. Ministère de la Promotion féminine, de l'Enfance et des Personnes vulnérables. Inauguration du centre d'accueil des victimes de la traite. November 30, 2022.  
<https://mpfe.gov.gn/inauguration-du-centre-daccueil-des-victimes-de-la-traite/>
  51. EU. Support the Fight Against Human Trafficking in the States of the Gulf of Guinea. May 4, 2021.  
[https://www.eeas.europa.eu/delegations/ghana/support-fight-against-human-trafficking-states-gulf-guinea\\_en?s=179](https://www.eeas.europa.eu/delegations/ghana/support-fight-against-human-trafficking-states-gulf-guinea_en?s=179)
  52. USAID. United States and Guinea Launch PROTECT Activity to Combat Human Trafficking in Communities. October 5, 2023.  
<https://www.usaid.gov/guinea/press-release/oct-05-2023-united-states-and-guinea-launch-protect-activity-combat-human-trafficking-communities>
  53. UNICEF. Des cours supplémentaires pour l'apprentissage des fondamentaux au niveau primaire. March 9, 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/guinea/recits/des-cours-supplementaires-pour-lapprentissage-des-fondamentaux-au-niveau-primaire>

## GUINEA-BISSAU

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6, 2019. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. February 20, 2024.
3. Government of Guinea-Bissau. Guiné-Bissau: Inquérito aos Indicadores Múltiplos 2018-2019. Ministério da Economia e Finanças Direcção-Geral do Plano Instituto Nacional de Estatística. October 2020.  
[https://mics-surveys-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/MICS6/West and Central Africa/Guinea-Bissau/2018-2019/Survey findings/Guinea Bissau 2018-19 MICS Survey Findings Report\\_Portuguese.pdf](https://mics-surveys-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/MICS6/West and Central Africa/Guinea-Bissau/2018-2019/Survey findings/Guinea Bissau 2018-19 MICS Survey Findings Report_Portuguese.pdf)
4. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. February 7, 2023.
5. U.S. Embassy Dakar official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 27, 2022.
6. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Guinea-Bissau (ratification: 2009). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4301764,103065](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4301764,103065)
7. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Guinea-Bissau (ratification: 2008). Published: 2019.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3963425](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3963425)
8. Peyton, Nellie. Underpaid and abused, Guinea-Bissau’s domestic workers seek protection. Reuters. February 22, 2019.  
<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-bissau-work-women/underpaid-and-abused-guinea-bissaus-domestic-workers-seek-protection-idUSKCN-1QB1DQ>
9. Atlantic Federation of African Press Agencies. Tráfico de crianças/Secretário Executivo da AMIC diz que o fenómeno é uma realidade na Guiné-Bissau. July 29, 2020.  
<http://www.faapa.info/blog/trafico-de-criancas-secretario-executivo-da-amic-diz-que-o-fenomeno-e-uma-realidade-na-guine-bissau/>
10. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Guinea-Bissau. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/guinea-bissau/>
11. DW. Guiné-Bissau: Mendicidade de crianças está a agravar-se. March 2, 2023.  
<https://www.dw.com/pt-002/guine-bissau-mendicidade-de-criancas-esta-a-agravar-se/a-64868564>
12. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Guinea-Bissau (ratification: 2008). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4301787,103065:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4301787,103065:NO)
13. Government of Guinea-Bissau. Código do Trabalho. Enacted: 2022. Source on file.

14. Government of Guinea-Bissau. Código Penal, Lei n.º 4/93. Enacted: October 13, 1993. Source on file.
15. Government of Guinea-Bissau. Lei da prevenção e combate ao tráfico de pessoas, em particular mulheres e crianças, Lei n.º 12. Enacted: July 6, 2011. Source on file.
16. Government of Guinea-Bissau. Legislação Relativa a Estupefacientes, Decreto-Lei n.º 2-B/93. Enacted: October 28, 1993. Source on file.
17. Government of Guinea-Bissau. Lei do Serviço Militar Obrigatório, Lei n.º 4/99. Enacted: September 7, 1999. Source on file.
18. Government of Guinea-Bissau. Lei de Bases do Sistema Educativo. Enacted: 2011. Source on file.
19. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Direct Request concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Guinea-Bissau (ratification: 2009). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4301764,103065](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4301764,103065)
20. Government of Guinea-Bissau. Política Nacional de Proteção Integral da Criança na Guiné-Bissau (PNPIC/GB) 2021–2032. 2021. Source on file.
21. U.S. Embassy Dakar official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 13, 2023.
22. Government of Guinea-Bissau. Aprova o Regulamento da Inspeção-Geral de Trabalho e da Segurança Social, anexo ao presente Decreto, do qual faz parte integrante, Decreto n.º 24-A/90. Enacted: August 1, 1990. Source on file.
23. UN Department of Economic and Social Affairs. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024. January 4, 2024.  
<https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/publication/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2024/>
24. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
25. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 27, 2024.
26. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. February 3, 2022.
27. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. March 11, 2021.
28. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. February 24, 2021.
29. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. February 14, 2019.
30. Government of Guinea-Bissau. Plano Nacional de Emergência de Prevenção e Combate ao Tráfico de Seres Humanos. February 2020. Source on file.
31. U.S. Embassy Dakar official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 23, 2023.
32. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 1, 2024.
33. UN. Relatório Anual das Nações Unidas na Guiné-Bissau 2022. July 24, 2023.  
<https://guineabissau.un.org/pt/240951-relatório-anual-das-nações-unidas-na-guiné-bissau-2022>
34. United Nations. World Food Programme. Guinea-Bissau. 2024.  
<https://www.wfp.org/countries/guinea-bissau>
35. U.S. Embassy Dakar official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 14, 2023.
36. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. January 30, 2023.
37. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. March 21, 2019.
38. O País. Guiné-Bissau: Profissionais da Saúde e Educação em greve geral. October 10, 2022.  
<https://opais.co.mz/guine-bissau-profissionais-da-saude-e-educacao-em-greve-geral/>
39. DW. Educação: Guiné-Bissau rumo ao “descalabro” com ensino “desmembrado.” January 22, 2022.  
<https://www.dw.com/pt-002/guiné-bissau-ruma-ao-descalabro-com-ensino-desmembrado/a-60523501>

#### GUYANA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2019–2020. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Georgetown. Reporting. January 28, 2022.
3. Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Public Health, and UNICEF. Guyana Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2014. Final Report. 2015.  
<https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php/catalog/2731>

4. U.S. Embassy- Georgetown. Reporting. March 22, 2024.
5. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Guyana. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/guyana/>
6. U.S. Embassy- Georgetown. Reporting. February 5, 2020.
7. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Direct Request concerning the Worst Forms of Child Labour, 1999 (No. 182) Guyana (ratification: 2001). Published: 2022.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4120467:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4120467:NO)
8. U.S. Embassy- Georgetown. Reporting. January 19, 2021.
9. U.S. Embassy- Georgetown. Reporting. March 5, 2024.
10. Government of Guyana. Education Act, Chapter 39:01. Enacted: 1998. Source on file.
11. Government of Guyana. Employment of Young Persons and Children Act (Chapter 99:01) [consolidated up to 1973], No. 14. Enacted: 1933.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/597/cap9901Employment\\_of\\_Young\\_Persons\\_and\\_Children\[1\].pdf](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/597/cap9901Employment_of_Young_Persons_and_Children[1].pdf)
12. Government of Guyana. Occupational Safety and Health Act No. 32, Chapter 99:10. Enacted: 1997.  
<https://gcci.gy/wp-content/uploads/2013/07/Occupational-Health-and-Safety-cap9910.pdf>
13. Government of Guyana. Labour Laws Primer. Primer. Ministry of Labor, Human Services and Social Security. April 21, 2015.  
[http://www.cagi.org.gy/pubs/Manual\\_Version\\_Nov\\_29.pdf](http://www.cagi.org.gy/pubs/Manual_Version_Nov_29.pdf)
14. Government of Guyana. The Constitution of Guyana, 1980 with Amendments. Enacted: 2016. Source on file.
15. Government of Guyana. Combating and Trafficking in Persons Act No.7 of 2023. June 7, 2023.  
<https://www.parliament.gov.gy/publications/acts-of-parliament/thecombatingandtrafficking-inpersonsact2023>
16. Government of Guyana. Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 2005. Enacted: 2005.  
[http://parliament.gov.gy/documents/acts/4653-act\\_no.\\_2\\_of\\_2005.pdf](http://parliament.gov.gy/documents/acts/4653-act_no._2_of_2005.pdf)
17. Government of Guyana. Protection of Children Act, No. 17. Enacted: 2009. Source on file.
18. Government of Guyana. Defence Amendment Act. Enacted: 2011. Source on file.
19. Government of Guyana. Defence Act. Enacted: 1998.  
<https://www.legal-tools.org/doc/96cb90/pdf/>
20. U.S. Embassy- Georgetown. Reporting (TIP). January 28, 2022.
21. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Direct Request concerning the Worst Forms of Child Labour, 1999 (No. 182) Guyana (ratification: 2001). Published: 2019.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3963431:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3963431:NO)
22. Government of Guyana. Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act. 1998.  
[https://parliament.gov.gy/documents/acts/8534-act\\_2\\_of\\_1988\\_narcotic\\_drug\\_psychotropic\\_substances\\_control.pdf](https://parliament.gov.gy/documents/acts/8534-act_2_of_1988_narcotic_drug_psychotropic_substances_control.pdf)
23. U.S. Embassy- Georgetown. Reporting. April 3, 2024.
24. Guyana Chronicle. Challenges for the newly established Ministry of Labour. November 10, 2020.  
<https://guyanachronicle.com/2020/11/10/challenges-for-the-newly-established-ministry-of-labour/>
25. Khan, Cassandra. Labour Ministry promotes child rights, social justice with art competition. Guyana Chronicle. July 6, 2023.  
<https://guyanachronicle.com/2023/07/06/labour-ministry-promotes-child-rights-social-justice-with-art-competition/>
26. U.S. Embassy Georgetown official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 20, 2022.
27. U.S. Embassy- Georgetown. Reporting. February 3, 2023.
28. U.S. Embassy- Georgetown. Reporting. March 5, 2019.
29. Government of Guyana. Labour Act. Enacted: 1942. Source on file.
30. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor

- Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
31. U.S. Embassy Georgetown official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 8, 2022.
  32. Government of Guyana. A National Policy Toward the Elimination of Child Labor. 2018. Source on file.
  33. Government of Guyana. National Plan of Action for the Prevention and Response to Trafficking in Persons for 2019–2020. June 2019. Source on file.
  34. News Room Guyana. Child Advocacy Centres now equipped to record child abuse digitally. June 27, 2019.  
<https://newsroom.gy/2019/06/27/child-advocacy-centres-now-equipped-to-record-child-abuse-digitally/>
  35. Ramnarine, Telesha. Two more child advocacy centres for Region Six. Guyana Chronicle. February 22, 2021.  
<https://guyanachronicle.com/2021/02/22/two-more-child-advocacy-centres-for-region-six/>
  36. U.S. Embassy Georgetown official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 6, 2022.
  37. Child Advocacy Centre to be established in Lethem. Guyana Times. June 6, 2023.  
<https://guyanatimesgy.com/child-advocacy-centre-to-be-established-in-lethem/>
  38. U.S. Embassy Georgetown official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 5, 2023.
  39. News Room Guyana. 87,634 students benefitting from school feeding programme. July 16, 2023.  
<https://newsroom.gy/2023/07/15/87634-students-benefitting-from-school-feeding-programme/>
  40. The World Bank. Guyana Improving Human Capital through Education Project (P177741). November 17, 2021.  
<https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/800811637196477665/pdf/Concept-Project-Information-Documents-PID-Guyana-Improving-Human-Capital-through-Education-Project-P177741.pdf>
  41. South-South Brazil – ILO Cooperation Program. Consolidating the progress of the Regional Initiative Latin America and the Caribbean Free of Child Labour. December 2020–December 2024.  
<https://www.ilo.org/DevelopmentCooperationDashboard/#bxg81wc>
  42. Guyana Chronicle. Guyana commits to preventing, eradicating child labour – Min. Hamilton. June 20, 2023.  
<https://guyanachronicle.com/2023/06/14/guyana-commits-to-preventing-eradicating-child-labour-min-hamilton/>
  43. News Room. ‘Every Child Safe’ campaign to focus on tackling child labour. June 10, 2023.  
<https://newsroom.gy/2023/06/10/every-child-safe-campaign-to-focus-on-tackling-child-labour/>
  44. UNICEF. Government of Guyana committed to protecting, promoting children’s rights, President says. December 4, 2020.  
<https://www.unicef.org/guyanasuriname/press-releases/government-guyana-committed-protecting-promoting-childrens-rights-president-says>
  45. Stabroek News. Glaring lack of action by Rights of the Child Commission. November 20, 2020.  
<https://www.stabroeknews.com/2020/11/20/opinion/letters/glaring-lack-of-action-by-rights-of-the-child-commission/>
  46. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Direct Request concerning Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (No. 29) Guyana (ratification: 1966). Published: 2019.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3960865:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3960865:NO)
  47. U.S. Embassy Georgetown official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 13, 2024.
- #### HAITI
1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services, 2012. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
  2. U.S. Embassy- Port-au-Prince. Reporting. January 14, 2020.
  3. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2020: Haiti. Washington, D.C., June 25, 2020.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-trafficking-in-persons-report/haiti/>
  4. U.S. Embassy- Port-au-Prince. Reporting. January 14, 2021.

5. U.S. Embassy- Port-au-Prince. Reporting. February 3, 2023.
6. U.S. Embassy Port-au-Prince official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 7, 2023.
7. U.S. Embassy- Port-au-Prince. Reporting. February 23, 2024.
8. U.S. Embassy- Port-au-Prince. Reporting. March 29, 2022.
9. U.S. Embassy- Port-au-Prince. Reporting. February 12, 2019.
10. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2021: Haiti. Washington, D.C., April 12, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/haiti/>
11. De Hoog Cius, Fiona. Hundreds of Thousands of Haitian Children Suffer in Slavery – and Women Play a Key Role in Perpetuating the System. The Conversation. May 8, 2019.  
<https://theconversation.com/hundreds-of-thousands-of-haitian-children-suffer-in-slavery-and-women-play-a-key-role-in-perpetuating-the-system-115398>
12. Raña, Horacio. Restaveks, los Pequeños Esclavos Modernos. Télam. June 1, 2019. Source on file.
13. U.S. Embassy- Port-au-Prince. Reporting. March 15, 2019.
14. U.S. Embassy- Port-au-Prince. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
15. UNESCO International Institute for Educational Planning. Dropping Out of School: An Unwelcomed Trend in Haiti. October 26, 2020.  
<http://www.iiep.unesco.org/en/dropping-out-school-unwelcomed-trend-haiti-13528>
16. Paultre, Andre, and Sarah Marsh. Haiti's Schools Re-open but Many Parents Now Can't Afford them. Reuters. August 20, 2020.  
<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-health-coronavirus-haiti-education/haitis-schools-re-open-but-many-parents-now-cant-afford-them-idUSKB-N25G11Q>
17. U.S. Agency for International Development official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 22, 2019.
18. U.S. Embassy Port-au-Prince official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 8, 2022.
19. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2020: Haiti. Washington, D.C., March 30, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/>
20. U.S. Embassy- Port-au-Prince. Reporting. February 26, 2021.
21. Government of the Republic of Haiti. Code du Travail. Enacted: 1984.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/135/98545/F1595767852/HTI-135.pdf>
22. Government of the Republic of Haiti. Loi portant organisation et règlementation du travail sure la durée de vingt-quatre (24) heures répartie en trois (3) tranches de huit (8) heures. Enacted: September 21, 2017. Source on file.
23. Government of the Republic of Haiti. Loi relative à l'interdiction et à l'élimination de toutes formes d'abus, de violences, de mauvais traitements ou traitements inhumains contre les enfants. Enacted: June 5, 2003. Source on file.
24. Government of the Republic of Haiti. Loi sur la Lutte contre la Traite des Personnes, Loi No. CL/2014-0010. Enacted: June 2, 2014. Source on file.
25. Government of the Republic of Haiti. Code Pénal. Enacted: 1985. Source on file.
26. Government of the Republic of Haiti. Loi relative au controle et la repression du trafic illicite de la drogue. Le Moniteur, Enacted: October 4, 2001. Source on file.
27. Government of the Republic of Haiti. Constitution of Haiti. Enacted: 1987.  
<http://pdba.georgetown.edu/constitutions/haiti/haiti1987.html>
28. Government of the Republic of Haiti. Décret Organisant le Système Educatif Haitien en Vue D'offrir des chances égales à tous et de Refléter la Culture Haitienne. Enacted: March 30, 1982. Source on file.
29. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Haiti (ratification: 2009). Published: 2019.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3963306](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3963306)
30. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Haiti (ratification: 2007). Published: 2019.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3963434:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3963434:NO)

31. Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights. UN Experts Urge Action to Address Alarming Increase of Child Labour in Agriculture Sector. May 30, 2022.  
<https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2022/05/un-experts-urge-action-address-alarming-increase-child-labour-agriculture>
32. U.S. Embassy Port-au-Prince official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 17, 2019.
33. Government of the Republic of Haiti. Avis de recrutement d'une classe de soldats. Ministère de la Défense. Accessed: July 12, 2019. Source on file.
34. U.S. Embassy- Port-au-Prince. Reporting. February 14, 2020.
35. ITUC. Global Rights Index: Haiti. 2023.  
<https://www.globalrightsindex.org/en/2023/countries/hti>
36. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Haiti. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/haiti/>
37. U.S. Embassy Port-au-Prince official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 6, 2024.
38. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024 Statistical Annex. New York, January 4, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
[https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP\\_2024\\_Web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP_2024_Web.pdf)
39. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
40. U.S. Embassy- Port-au-Prince. Reporting. April 17, 2023.
41. National Commission for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor. DRAFT: National Action Plan to Combat Child Labor. June 19, 2014. Source on file.
42. U.S. Embassy Port-au-Prince official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 30, 2021.
43. Haiti Libre. Haiti- Education: Already 116 Million Arrears of Wages Paid on Nearly 800 Million. November 20, 2019.  
<https://www.haitilibre.com/en/news-29312-haiti-education-already-116-million-arrears-of-wages-paid-on-nearly-800-million.html>
44. UNESCO International Institute for Educational Planning. Improving School Financing: the Use and Usefulness of School Grants: Haiti. 2018.  
[https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000246712\\_eng](https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000246712_eng)
45. Jeanty, Gérard Junior. Utilisation du FNE, la CSCCA Révèle des Chiffres Incompréhensibles. Le Nouvelliste. July 10, 2019.  
<https://lenouvelliste.com/article/204332/utilisation-du-fne-la-cscca-revele-des-chiffres-incomprehensibles>
46. Haiti Libre. Haïti-Éducation: Le FNE Discute de L'utilisation de la Subvention des Frais de Scolarité. July 17, 2019.  
<https://www.haitilibre.com/article-28258-haiti-education-le-fne-discute-de-l-utilisation-de-la-subvention-des-frais-de-scolarite.html>
47. Haiti Libre. Haiti-Diaspora: The FNE Has Paid More Than 3 Billion Gourdes to Teachers. July 4, 2023.  
<https://www.haitilibre.com/en/news-39931-haiti-diaspora-the-fne-has-paid-more-than-3-billion-gourdes-to-teachers.html>

#### HONDURAS

1. U.S. Embassy- Tegucigalpa. Reporting. January 22, 2024.
2. Proceso Digital. Niños y sus juguetes, nuevo blanco del microtráfico de drogas en Honduras. August 13, 2023.  
<https://proceso.hn/ninos-y-sus-juguetes-nuevo-blanco-del-microtrafico-de-drogas-en-honduras/>
3. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Encuesta Permanente de Hogares de Propósitos Múltiples (EPHPM), 2019. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
4. Diario El Herald. La Agricultura Promueve el Trabajo Infantil en el Sur de Honduras. Namasigüe: June



- 11, 2019.  
<https://www.elheraldo.hn/pais/1292199-466/la-agricultura-promueve-el-trabajo-infantil-en-el-sur-de-honduras>
5. Mejia, Alvaro. Niños viven atrapados por el trabajo infantil en Honduras. Tegucigalpa: Diario El Heraldo. June 10, 2019.  
<https://www.elheraldo.hn/pais/1291889-466/niños-viven-atrapados-por-el-trabajo-infantil-en-honduras>
  6. Cáliz, Martín. The Children Who Harvest Your Coffee. Contracorriente. March 13, 2021.  
<https://contracorriente.red/en/2021/03/13/the-children-who-harvest-your-coffee/>
  7. U.S. Embassy- Tegucigalpa. Reporting. February 3, 2023.
  8. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Honduras. Washington, D.C., 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/honduras/>
  9. U.S. Embassy- Tegucigalpa. Reporting. January 18, 2022.
  10. Zapata, David. Mas de 400,000 menores trabajan en Honduras. San Pedro Sula: La Prensa. August 7, 2019.  
<https://www.laprensa.hn/honduras/1308361-410/400000-menores-trabajan-honduras-organizacion-internacional-trabajo>
  11. Mendez, Carlos. Los hijos de la basura. Reporteros de Investigación. August 10, 2019.  
<https://reporterosdeinvestigacion.com/2019/08/10/los-hijos-de-la-basura/#:~:text=Hace muchos años, análisis realizados por la Facultad,tienen plomo, arsénico y mercurio en su sangre.>
  12. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2020: Honduras. Washington, D.C., June 25, 2020.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-trafficking-in-persons-report/honduras/>
  13. UN Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination. Concluding observations on the combined sixth to eighth periodic reports of Honduras. January 14, 2019. Source on file.
  14. UN Human Rights Council. Compilation on Honduras- Report of the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights. March 3, 2020.  
<https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/3863092?l-n=en>
  15. La Prensa. Sistema educativo está en deuda con 30 mil niños con discapacidad. July 10, 2023.  
<https://www.laprensa.hn/honduras/honduras-sistema-educativo-deuda-30-mil-ninos-discapacidad-EC14346471>
  16. El Heraldo. Requieren 40 mil millones de lempiras para reparar las escuelas en mal estado a nivel nacional. May 4, 2023.  
<https://www.elheraldo.hn/honduras/costo-reparacion-escuelas-mal-estado-infraestructura-educacion-MI13288163>
  17. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2020: Honduras. Washington, D.C., March 30, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/honduras/>
  18. U.S. Embassy- Tegucigalpa. Reporting. January 22, 2021.
  19. Government of Honduras. Acuerdo Ejecutivo No. STSS-211-01, Reglamento sobre Trabajo Infantil en Honduras. Enacted: October 10, 2001. Source on file.
  20. Government of Honduras. Código de la Niñez y de la Adolescencia, 73-96. Enacted: September 5, 1996. Source on file.
  21. Government of Honduras. Código del Trabajo y sus Reformas, No. 189. Enacted: July 15, 1959.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/WEB-TEXT/29076/64849/S59HND01.htm#t4>
  22. Government of Honduras. Acuerdo No. STSS-441-2016. Enacted: December 7, 2016. Source on file.
  23. Government of Honduras. Código Penal, Decreto 130-2017. Enacted: May 10, 2019.  
[https://www.tsc.gob.hn/web/leyes/Decreto\\_130-2017.pdf](https://www.tsc.gob.hn/web/leyes/Decreto_130-2017.pdf)
  24. Government of Honduras. Decreto Legislativo No. 35-2013. Enacted: September 5, 2013.  
<http://www.lagaceta.hn/>
  25. Government of Honduras. Ley Contra la Trata de Personas (Decreto 59-2012). Enacted: July 6, 2012.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/90974/105243/F327431691/HND90974.pdf>
  26. Government of Honduras. Ley Fundamental de Educación, No. 262-2011. Enacted: February 22, 2012. Source on file.

27. Government of Honduras. Constitución. Enacted: January 11, 1982.  
<http://pdba.georgetown.edu/Constitutions/Honduras/hond82.html>
28. Comisión Nacional para la Erradicación Gradual y Progresiva del Trabajo infantil. Primera reunión ordinaria de la Comisión Nacional para la Erradicación Gradual y Progresiva del Trabajo infantil. July 17, 2023.  
<https://dinaf.gob.hn/2023/07/18/primera-reunion-ordinaria-de-la-comision-nacional-para-la-erradicacion-gradual-y-progresiva-del-trabajo-infantil/>
29. Santos, Nayely. La mitad de los niños que trabajan realizan actividades peligrosas y hasta mortales. El Heraldo. March 22, 2024.  
<https://www.elheraldo.hn/elheraldoplus/data/trabajo-infantil-ninos-realizan-trabajos-peligrosos-hasta-mortales-GM17820457>
30. U.S. Embassy Tegucigalpa official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 2, 2024.
31. Government of Honduras. Decreto Ejecutivo PCM-025-2017. Enacted: March 10, 2017. Source on file.
32. Government of Honduras. Ley de Inspección de Trabajo, Decreto num. 178-2016. Enacted: January 23, 2017. Source on file.
33. U.S. Embassy- Tegucigalpa. Reporting. February 19, 2020.
34. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2019: Honduras. Washington, D.C., June 20, 2019.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2019-trafficking-in-persons-report-2/honduras/>
35. Government of Honduras. Acuerdo FRG-011-2016. May 9, 2016. Source on file.
36. U.S. Embassy- Tegucigalpa. Reporting. February 12, 2020.
37. El Imparcial. Desmantelan red de trata de personas y explotación sexual en Honduras; Rescatan a 40 víctimas, incluyendo a 7 niñas. June 22, 2023.  
<https://www.elimparcial.com/mundo/Desmantelan-red-de-trata-de-personas-y-explotacion-sexual-en-Honduras-Rescatan-a-40-victimas-incluyendo-a-7-ninas-20230622-0128.html>
38. International Trade Union Confederation. Global Rights Index: Honduras. 2023.  
<https://www.ituc-csi.org/honduras>
39. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Honduras (ratification: 1956). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4372964,102675](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4372964,102675)
40. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Honduras (ratification: 1956). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4122334,102675](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4122334,102675)
41. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Honduras. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/honduras/>
42. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
43. Hondudiario. Temen que la Senaf repita los “errores” del pasado y la niñez siga sin respuestas. December 24, 2023.  
<https://hondudiario.com/nacionales/temen-que-la-senaf-repita-los-errores-del-pasado-y-la-ninez-siga-sin-respuestas/>
44. El Heraldo. Investigan a exdirectora de la Dinaf, Dulce María Villanueva, por irregularidades. July 31, 2023.  
<https://www.elheraldo.hn/honduras/investigan-exdirectora-dinaf-dulce-maria-villanueva-irregularidades-ministerio-publico-honduras-IF14663092>
45. La Prensa. Investigan negligencia en muerte de bebé bajo tutela del Dinaf. July 27, 2023.  
<https://www.laprensa.hn/sanpedro/honduras-investigan-negligencia-muerte-bebe-bajo-tutela-dinaf-JJ14598724>
46. Hondudiario. Fiscalía investiga supuestas adopciones fraudulentas en la DINAf. October 25, 2023.  
<https://hondudiario.com/nacionales/fiscal>

- ia-de-la-ninez-y-atic-investigacion-supuestas-adopciones-fraudulentas-en-la-dinaf/*
47. Secretaría de Trabajo y Seguridad Social Honduras. Comisión Nacional para Erradicación Gradual y Progresiva de Trabajo Infantil, juramentó y legalizó tres Comités Locales de Prevención Contra el Trabajo Infantil (CPCTI). April 25, 2023.  
<https://x.com/Trabajohn/status/1651005065283477506>
  48. Alliance 8.7. Pathfinder Country Honduras. 2023.  
<https://www.alliance87.org/pathfinders/honduras>
  49. U.S. Embassy Tegucigalpa official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 21, 2023.
  50. ILO and Government of Honduras. Hoja de Ruta – Para la Eliminación del Trabajo Infantil en Todas sus Formas 2021–2025. 2021.  
<https://www.trabajo.gob.hn/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/HOJA-DE-RUTA-APROBADA....pdf>
  51. Government of the United States and the Government of Honduras. Labor Rights Monitoring and Action Plan as Mutually Determined by the Government of the United States and the Government of Honduras. 2015. Source on file.
  52. U.S. Trade Representative official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. June 6, 2024.
  53. Red Solidaria. The Solidarity Network positively changes the reality of families in 2007 villages, through its six axes, during 2023. January 16, 2024.  
<https://redsolidaria.gob.hn/la-red-solidaria-cambia-de-forma-positiva-la-realidad-de-las-familias-de-2007-aldeas-a-traves-de-sus-seis-ejes-durante-el-2023/>
  54. Becas Solidarias. What Is Solidarity Scholarships? Accessed: 2024.  
<https://becas.sedesol.gob.hn/>
  55. Government of Honduras. Dinaf ejecuta operativos para prevenir la niñez en situación de calle. June 11, 2022.  
<https://dinaf.gob.hn/2022/06/11/dinaf-ejecuta-operativos-para-prevenir-la-ninez-en-situacion-de-calle/>
  56. U.S. Embassy Tegucigalpa official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. June 04, 2024.
  57. U.S. Embassy- Tegucigalpa. Reporting. March 6, 2019.
  58. ILO. Ending Child Labour in Supply Chains: Addressing the root causes of child labour in supply chains through an area-based approach. April 30, 2023. Other: ILO Supported Project. Please see “Executive Summary” with site url provided.  
<https://www.ilo.org/DevelopmentCooperationDashboard/#b1ti2wt>
  59. ILO. Consolidating the Progress of the Regional Initiative Latin America and The Caribbean Free of Child Labour. December 27, 2020. Other: ILO Supported Project. Please see “Executive Summary” using site url provided.  
<https://www.ilo.org/DevelopmentCooperationDashboard/#bxg81wc>
  60. ILO. Proyecto de apoyo a la Iniciativa Regional América Latina y el Caribe libre de Trabajo Infantil para fortalecer la respuesta a la crisis de la COVID-19 (PAIRE VII). December 8, 2021. Other: ILO Supported Project. Please see “Executive Summary” using site url provided.  
<https://www.ilo.org/DevelopmentCooperationDashboard/#a1dk60e>
  61. Government of Honduras. Se anuncia la Encuesta Nacional de Trabajo Infantil de Honduras (ENTIH). February 9, 2023.  
<https://www.trabajo.gob.hn/se-anuncia-la-encuesta-nacional-de-trabajo-infantil-de-honduras-entih/>
  62. U.S. Embassy Tegucigalpa official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 8, 2022.
  63. Congressional Research Service. Honduras: Background and U.S. Relations. November 30, 2023.  
<https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/R/R47856/2>
  64. U.S. Embassy- Tegucigalpa. Reporting. February 11, 2022.
  65. U.S. Department of Labor official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 21, 2023.
  66. U.S. Department of Labor official. E-mail communication – Office of Trade and Labor Affairs officials, with Office of Child Labor, Forced Labor, and Human Trafficking officials. March 20, 2024.
- INDIA**
1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Periodic Labor Force Survey (PLFS), 2021. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and

- Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. Srivastava, Rajendra N. Children at Work, Child Labor and Modern Slavery in India: An Overview. Indian Pediatrics Volume 56. August 15, 2019. [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/335435312\\_Children\\_at\\_Work\\_Child\\_Labor\\_and\\_Modern\\_Slavery\\_in\\_India\\_An\\_Overview](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/335435312_Children_at_Work_Child_Labor_and_Modern_Slavery_in_India_An_Overview)
  3. Venkateswarlu, Davuluru. Sowing Hope. Hyderabad: ARISA. June 2020. <https://arisa.nl/wp-content/uploads/SowingHope.pdf>
  4. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting. February 6, 2023.
  5. The Tribune. Women, children forced to transplant paddy owing to labour shortage. June 25, 2015. <https://www.tribuneindia.com/news/archive/bathinda/womenchildrenforcedtotransplantpaddyowingtolabourshortage-98577>
  6. Nagaraj, Anuradha. Rescue of 35 child workers triggers probe in India’s garment factory hub. Reuters. August 9, 2020. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-india-trafficking-children-trfn-idUSKCN25224D>
  7. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting. January 22, 2021.
  8. American Bar Association. Tainted Stones: Bonded Labor and Child Labor in the India-U.S. Sandstone Supply Chain. August 2020. [https://www.americanbar.org/groups/human\\_rights/reports/tainted-stones--bonded-labor-and-child-labor-in-the-india-u-s-s/](https://www.americanbar.org/groups/human_rights/reports/tainted-stones--bonded-labor-and-child-labor-in-the-india-u-s-s/)
  9. India Today. Delhi: 73 child labourers rescued from factories; children mostly from UP and Bihar. New Delhi. March 4, 2022. <https://www.indiatoday.in/cities/delhi/story/delhi-73-child-labourers-rescued-from-factories-children-mostly-from-up-and-bihar-1920564-2022-03-04>
  10. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: India. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/india/>
  11. The Guardian. Child sweatshop shame threatens Gap’s ethical image. October 28, 2007. <https://www.theguardian.com/business/2007/oct/28/ethicalbusiness.india>
  12. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007: India. 2008. <https://2009-2017.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm>
  13. The Sydney Morning Herald. Poor children made to stitch sports balls in sweatshops. September 22, 2012. <https://www.smh.com.au/national/poor-children-made-to-stitch-sports-balls-in-sweatshops-20120921-26c0z.html>
  14. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting. November 13, 2019.
  15. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting. January 8, 2020.
  16. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting January 19, 2024.
  17. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting. January 27, 2022.
  18. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: India. Washington, D.C., June 19, 2022. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/india/>
  19. Hindustan Times. In Delhi jeans factory, children hit with hammer and made to work for 22 hours. March 2, 2017. Source on file.
  20. PTI. Maharashtra: Stone Quarry Owner Booked For Employing Children. Outlook India. September 16, 2022. <https://www.outlookindia.com/national/maharashtra-stone-quarry-owner-booked-for-employing-children-news-223805>
  21. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting. March 1, 2019.
  22. UN. Report of the Secretary-General on Children and Armed Conflict. May 6, 2021. [https://www.un.org/ga/search/view\\_doc.asp?symbol=S/2021/437&Lang=E&Area=UNDOC](https://www.un.org/ga/search/view_doc.asp?symbol=S/2021/437&Lang=E&Area=UNDOC)
  23. Sailendra, KV. Police intensify combing ops for Maoists at Andhra-Odisha border and Chhattisgarh border. The New Indian Express. August 2, 2021. <https://www.newindianexpress.com/states/andhra-pradesh/2021/aug/02/police-intensify-combing-ops-for-maoists-at-andhra-odisha-border-and-chhattisgarh-border-2338909.html>
  24. Aziz, Sarah. In India, Human Traffickers Target Tribal Women and Girls VOA. August 22, 2023. <https://www.voanews.com/a/in-india-human-traffickers-target-tribal-women-and-girls/7235083.html>

25. Kara, Siddharth. Study finds Dalits working in forced and child labour in India's garment industry. Blum Center for Developing Economies: University of California, Berkeley. January 2019.  
<https://blumcenter.berkeley.edu/wp-content/uploads/2019/01/Tainted-Garments-1.pdf>
26. United Nations General Assembly. Human Rights Council Fifty-first Session. 12 September–7 October 2022.  
<https://documents-dds-ny.un.org/doc/UNDOC/GEN/G22/408/97/PDF/G2240897.pdf?OpenElement>
27. ILO. Vulnerabilities to Child Labor. Turin, Italy. 2022.  
[https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/-ed\\_norm/---ipec/documents/publication/wcms\\_845129.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/-ed_norm/---ipec/documents/publication/wcms_845129.pdf)
28. ILO. Issue paper on child labour and climate change. September 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/-ed\\_norm/---ipec/documents/publication/wcms\\_894325.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/-ed_norm/---ipec/documents/publication/wcms_894325.pdf)
29. Thadani, Asha. In Photos | God's Wife, Every Man's Woman: The Lives of 'Joginis' in South India. The Wire. June 25, 2022.  
<https://thewire.in/rights/photos-sexual-slavery-ban-telangana-south-india-dalit>
30. U.S. Embassy New Delhi official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 5, 2024.
31. U.S. Embassy New Delhi official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 12, 2022.
32. Taneja, Shivani and Lalit, Ragini. Derogation & Isolation: Dalit Students Remain Marginalised Across India. The Quint. September 14, 2022.  
<https://www.thequint.com/voices/opinion/systemic-discrimination-of-dalits-in-schools-and-the-death-of-education>
33. Krishna, Atul. Over 9.8 lakh teacher vacancies in government schools across India: Report Careers 360. March 29, 2023.  
<https://news.careers360.com/9-8-lakh-teacher-vacancy-school-education-ministry-samagra-shiksha-abhiyan-midday-meal-pm-poshan-shri>
34. Pundir, Pallavi. 'Our Kids Are Dying in Schools:' Is India's Caste System Turning Teachers Into Killers? Vice News. September 30, 2022.  
<https://www.vice.com/en/article/jgpvay/teacher-student-killing-caste-discrimination-india>
35. Times of India. Pupil-teacher ratio poor in state schools. June 20, 2023.  
<https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/patna/pupil-teacher-ratio-poor-in-state-schools/article-show/101121382.cms>
36. UNESCO. No Teacher, No Class: State of the Education Report for India. 2021.  
<https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000379115>
37. Ferrao, Ranjana. Sale and Sexual Exploitation of Children in the Context of Travel and Tourism in Goa. Journal of Victimology and Victim Justice; National Law University Delhi. July 23, 2020.  
<https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/pdf/10.1177/2516606920921152>
38. Ghosh, Dwaipayan. Most Minors are Trapped at Spas for Sex Trade in Kolkata. Kolkata: Times of India. July 30, 2019.  
<https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/kolkata/most-minors-are-trapped-at-spas-for-sex-trade/articleshow/70441142.cms>
39. The Wire. School Dropout Rate in 7 States Higher Than National Average, Bihar Performs Worst. June 12, 2023.  
<https://thewire.in/education/school-dropout-rate-in-7-states-higher-than-national-average-bihar-performs-worst>
40. Oxfam. Human cost of sugar: A farm-to-mill assessment of sugar supply chain in Uttar Pradesh. October 2018.  
[https://www.oxfamindia.org/sites/default/files/2018-11/HUMAN\\_COST\\_OF\\_SUGAR-A\\_FARM\\_TO\\_MILLS\\_ASSESSMENT\\_OF\\_THE\\_SUGAR\\_VALUE\\_CHAIN\\_IN\\_U.P.\\_2\\_0.pdf](https://www.oxfamindia.org/sites/default/files/2018-11/HUMAN_COST_OF_SUGAR-A_FARM_TO_MILLS_ASSESSMENT_OF_THE_SUGAR_VALUE_CHAIN_IN_U.P._2_0.pdf)
41. Kataria, Sunil. India's Nobel Laureate Fears Upsurge in Child Labour as Pandemic Shrivels Economy. New Delhi: Reuters. September 20, 2020.  
<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-health-coronavirus-india-child-exploi/indias-nobel-laureate-fears-upsurge-in-child-labour-as-pandemic-shrivels-economy-idUSKCN26C01C>
42. Clark, Emily. Hidden agony behind our craze for cashews: How thousands of Indian nut processors on £2.15 a day are left with 'unbearable' burns from acid in the shells of the superfood. The Daily Mail. April 3, 2019.  
<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/arti->

- [cle-6883233/Indian-cashew-processors-2-day-left-burns-shells-superfood-loved-vegans.html](#)
43. Government of India. Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act (as amended), Act 61 and Act 35. Enacted: 1986, July 10, 2006, and July 30, 2016. [https://pencil.gov.in/THE CHILD LABOUR \(PROHIBITION AND REGULATION\) AMENDMENT ACT, 2016\(1\).pdf](https://pencil.gov.in/THE CHILD LABOUR (PROHIBITION AND REGULATION) AMENDMENT ACT, 2016(1).pdf)
  44. Government of India. Schedule to the Child and Adolescent Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act. Enacted: August 30, 2017. Source on file.
  45. Government of India. The Occupational Safety, Health and Working Conditions Code, 2020. Enacted: September 28, 2020. <http://164.100.47.193/BillsPDFFiles/Notification/2020-122-gaz.pdf>
  46. Government of India. Juvenile Justice (Care And Protection Of Children) Act, 2015. Enacted: 2015. [https://cara.wcd.gov.in/pdf/jj\\_act\\_2015.pdf](https://cara.wcd.gov.in/pdf/jj_act_2015.pdf)
  47. Government of India. The Indian Penal Code, 1860 (as amended). Enacted: October 6, 1860. [http://www.wipo.int/wipolex/en/text.jsp?file\\_id=201592](http://www.wipo.int/wipolex/en/text.jsp?file_id=201592)
  48. Government of India. Bonded Labour System (Abolition) Act, 1976 (Act No. 19). Enacted: February 9, 1976. <https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/27801/76810/F362017938/IND27801.pdf>
  49. Government of India. The Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1956 (as amended). Enacted: 1956. [https://www.indiacode.nic.in/bitstream/123456789/15100/1/immoral\\_traffic\\_prevention\\_act\\_\(itpa\)\\_1956.pdf](https://www.indiacode.nic.in/bitstream/123456789/15100/1/immoral_traffic_prevention_act_(itpa)_1956.pdf)
  50. Government of India. Seventh Schedule, The Constitution of India. Enacted: 1947. <https://www.mea.gov.in/Images/pdf1/S7.pdf>
  51. Government of India. The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012. Enacted: 2012. <https://www.indiacode.nic.in/bitstream/123456789/2079/1/201232.pdf>
  52. Government of India. The Information Technology (Amendment) Act 2008. Enacted: February 5, 2009. <https://www.casemine.com/act/in/5a979dcf4a-93263ca60b7468>
  53. Government of India. The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, No. 61. Enacted: 1985. <https://www.indiacode.nic.in/bitstream/123456789/18974/1/narcotic-drugs-and-psychotropic-substances-act-1985.pdf>
  54. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting. March 2, 2022.
  55. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. July 10, 2020.
  56. Government of India. The Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act, 2009 (No. 35). Enacted: August 26, 2009. <http://eoc.du.ac.in/RTE - notified.pdf>
  57. Government of India and Ministry of Defense. Annual Report 2012–13. 2013. [http://ddpmod.gov.in/sites/default/files/Annual\\_report\\_2012-2013.pdf](http://ddpmod.gov.in/sites/default/files/Annual_report_2012-2013.pdf)
  58. Ministry of Home Affairs. Annual Report 2017–18. 2018. [https://www.mha.gov.in/sites/default/files/AnnualReport\\_17\\_18.pdf](https://www.mha.gov.in/sites/default/files/AnnualReport_17_18.pdf)
  59. U.S. Embassy New Delhi official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. March 27, 2023.
  60. CIA. The World Factbook. Accessed: March 3, 2019. Please see “Military Expenditures: Military Service Age and Obligation.” In the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/india/>
  61. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting. January 31, 2019.
  62. Irshad, Dil Bar. New Labour Code Stirs Concerns Over Job Security in India’s Tea Plantations. The Hindu. January, 2024. <https://bnnbreaking.com/world/india/new-labour-code-stirs-concerns-over-job-security-in-indias-tea-plantations/>
  63. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning the Forced Labor Convention, 1930 (No. 29) India (ratification: 1954). Published: 2024. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4378559,102691](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4378559,102691)
  64. Government of India. CID Crime Branch. Odisha Police. Accessed: February 26, 2024. <https://odishapolicecidcb.gov.in/?q=node/17>
  65. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. June 29, 2023.
  66. Ministry of Home Affairs. Comprehensive Scheme for Establishment of integrated Anti Human Traf-

- ficking Units and capacity building of responders, including Training of Trainers for strengthening the law enforcement response to human trafficking in India Plan. Government of India. Accessed: December 7, 2023.  
<https://www.mha.gov.in/sites/default/files/Scheme-AHTU-SS-271011.pdf>
67. Kalia, Saumya. Explained | What has India done to address child trafficking. The Indian Express. June 18, 2023.  
<https://www.thehindu.com/news/national/explained-what-has-india-done-to-address-child-trafficking/article66945216.ece>
68. ITUC. Global Rights Index: India. 2023.  
<https://www.globalrightsindex.org/en/2023/countries/ind>
69. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: India. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/india/>.
70. IJM. A Surprise Government Inspection Leads to the Rescue of 12 Boys from a Jewelry Facility. 2023.  
<https://www.ijm.org/news/surprise-government-inspection-leads-rescue-12-boys-jewelry-facility>
71. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024: Annex. 2024.  
[https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP\\_2024\\_Web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP_2024_Web.pdf)
72. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
73. The Free Press Journal. RPF Rescue 858 Children In Central Railway’s ‘Operation Nanhe Farishte’ From April To November 2023. December 22, 2023.  
[https://www.freepressjournal.in/mumbai/rpf-rescue-858-children-in-central-railways-operation-nanhe-farishte-from-april-to-november-2023#:~:text=’The Railway Protection Force \(RPF,, under](https://www.freepressjournal.in/mumbai/rpf-rescue-858-children-in-central-railways-operation-nanhe-farishte-from-april-to-november-2023#:~:text=’The Railway Protection Force (RPF,, under)
74. Haider, Tanseem. 41 child labourers rescued from Delhi’s toy factories. India Today. May 24, 2023.  
<https://www.indiatoday.in/cities/delhi/story/delhi-child-labour-bachpan-bachao-andolan-nobel-laureate-kailash-satyarthi-2383716-2023-05-24>
75. The Times of India. Over 1,000 Children Rescued In Last 1 Year. June 12, 2023.  
<https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/patna/over-1000-children-rescued-in-last-1-year/article-show/100925980.cms#:~:text=PATNA: The Bihar State child,795 children had been rescued.>
76. PIB. Cabinet approves continuation of Centrally Sponsored Scheme for Fast Track Special Courts for further three years. Government of India, November 29, 2023.  
<https://pib.gov.in/PressReleaseIframePage.aspx?PRID=1980685>
77. Sadam, Rishika. Banned in 1988, this ‘religious’ practice still forces Telangana’s Dalit women into sex slavery. Hyderabad: The Print. November 22, 2020.  
<https://theprint.in/india/banned-in-1988-this-religious-practice-still-forces-telanganas-dalit-women-into-sex-slavery/538535/>
78. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting. February 14, 2020.
79. Outlook Web Desk. Study Says Trial In 99 Per Cent Of POCSO Cases Was Still Pending By December 2020. Outlook. November 26, 2021.  
<https://www.outlookindia.com/website/story/study-says-trial-in-99-per-cent-of-pocso-cases-was-still-pending-by-december-2020/402620>
80. Natu, Nitasha. Trials pending in 90% cases of crimes against women, kids. The Times of India. October 19, 2022.  
<https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/mumbai/trials-pending-in-90-cases-of-crimes-against-women-kids/articleshow/94953988.cms>
81. PTI. 10 years of POCSO: 3 acquittals for each conviction, finds study. Deccan Herald. November 18, 2022.  
<https://www.deccanherald.com/national/10-years-of-pocso-3-acquittals-for-each-conviction-finds-study-1163568.html>
82. The Hindu Bureau. POCSO Cases: Special public prosecutors in T.N. get competency enhancement training. TH India. January 4, 2023.  
<https://www.thehindu.com/news/cities/>

- [chennai/pocso-cases-special-public-prosecutors-in-tn-get-competency-enhancement-training/article66337292.ece](#)
83. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting. February 26, 2021.
  84. National Human Rights Commission India. NHRC notices to the Centre and State Governments of Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh, Telangana and Maharashtra over continued menace of Devadasi system despite laws banning it; gives six weeks to respond. October 14, 2022.  
<https://nhrc.nic.in/media/press-release/nhrc-notices-centre-and-state-governments-karnataka-kerala-tamil-nadu-andhra>
  85. Das, Mohua. Stuck in shelters, spurned by kin: What trafficking survivors face after rescue. The Times of India. August 1, 2022.  
<https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/india/stuck-in-shelters-spurned-by-kin-what-trafficking-survivors-face-after-rescue/articleshow/93261786.cms>
  86. Sinha, Bhadra. NCPDR says minor abused at Ranchi shelter 'linked to Mander'. Lawyer says activist has no link. The Print. July 20, 2022.  
<https://theprint.in/india/ncpcr-says-minor-abused-at-ranchi-shelter-linked-to-mander-lawyer-says-activist-has-no-link/1045333/>
  87. Government of India National Crime Records Bureau. Court Disposal of SLL Crime Cases (Crime Head-wise) - 2020. 2021.  
[https://ncrb.gov.in/en/crime-in-india-table-additional-table-and-chapter-contents?field\\_date\\_value\[value\]\[year\]=2020&field\\_select\\_table\\_title\\_of\\_crim\\_value=All&items\\_per\\_page=All](https://ncrb.gov.in/en/crime-in-india-table-additional-table-and-chapter-contents?field_date_value[value][year]=2020&field_select_table_title_of_crim_value=All&items_per_page=All)
  88. Gupta, Manav and Gupta, Kashish. Why does bonded labour still persist in India? The Leaflet. September 11, 2021.  
<https://theleaflet.in/why-does-bonded-labour-still-persist-in-india/>
  89. Pandit, Ambika. Backlog POCSO Cases Rose to 1.3 Lakh in 2023, Government Tells Lok Sabha. The Times of India. December 15, 2023.  
<https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/india/backlog-of-pocso-cases-rose-to-1-3-lakh-in-2023-government-tells-lok-sabha/articleshow/106001848.cms?from=mdr>
  90. PTI. Over 2.43 Lakhs POCSO cases pending in fast track courts till January 2023; 3 Percent Conviction Rate in 2022: Report. Economic Times. December 9, 2023.  
<https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/news/india/over-2-43-lakh-pocso-cases-pending-in-fast-track-courts-till-jan-2023-3-pc-conviction-rate-in-2022-report/articleshow/105863184.cms?from=mdr>
  91. Government of India, Ministry of Women and Child Development. Government to help build infrastructure to combat child trafficking in the border areas. July 11, 2023.  
<https://pib.gov.in/PressReleasePage.aspx?PRID=1938648>
  92. Lanka, Venu. Call to Strengthen Anti-Human Trafficking Units Across State. Times of India. August 15, 2023.  
<https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/vijayawada/call-to-strengthen-anti-human-trafficking-units-across-state/articleshow/102737820.cms>
  93. Express News Service. Bombay HC seeks details on functioning of anti-human trafficking units, women help desks. The Indian Express. October 5, 2023.  
<https://indianexpress.com/article/cities/mumbai/bombay-hc-details-functioning-of-anti-human-trafficking-units-women-help-desks-in-maharashtra-8969749/>
  94. Government of India. Constitution of Task Force for Ensuring Implementation of Child Labor Act. July 31, 2018.  
[https://labour.gov.in/sites/default/files/constitution\\_of\\_task\\_force\\_dtd.\\_31.07.2018.pdf](https://labour.gov.in/sites/default/files/constitution_of_task_force_dtd._31.07.2018.pdf)
  95. Government of India, Ministry of Labour and Employment Resolution. January 20, 2017. Source on file.
  96. Government of India, Ministry of Labour and Employment. Handbook on Convergence. October 2023.  
[https://vvgnli.gov.in/sites/default/files/Handbook\\_on\\_Convergence\\_of\\_Service.pdf](https://vvgnli.gov.in/sites/default/files/Handbook_on_Convergence_of_Service.pdf)
  97. Government of India, Ministry of Labour and Employment. National Policy on Child Labour. 1987. Source on file.
  98. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Written communication with USDOL official. May 29, 2024.
  99. Government of India, Ministry of Women and Child Development. The National Policy for Chil-



- dren. 2013.  
[http://wcd.nic.in/sites/default/files/npcen-english08072013\\_0.pdf](http://wcd.nic.in/sites/default/files/npcen-english08072013_0.pdf)
100. Government of India, Ministry of Women and Child Development. National Plan of Action for Children. 2016.  
<http://wcd.nic.in/sites/default/files/National Plan of Action 2016.pdf>
101. U.S. Embassy New Delhi official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. April 7, 2020.
102. Government of Odisha, Labour & ESI Department. Annual Activity Report, 2021–22. March 7, 2023.  
<https://labour.odisha.gov.in/sites/default/files/2023-03/Annual Activity Report 2021-22.pdf>
103. Times of India. RWAs to help government check child labour. October 15, 2023.  
<https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/delhi/rwas-to-help-govt-check-child-labour/article-show/104436240.cms>
104. Times of India. Over 1,000 children rescued in last 1 year. June 12, 2023.  
<https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/patna/over-1000-children-rescued-in-last-1-year/articleshows/100925980.cms>
105. Selvam, Nivedha. Child labourers may be left in the lurch as Centre shuts down NCLP scheme. The Federal. March 21, 2022.  
<https://thefederal.com/states/south/tamil-nadu/no-ray-of-hope-for-child-labourers-as-central-govt-shuts-down-child-labour-project/>
106. Rajan, Palanivel. Has the end of the National Child Labour Project pushed thousands of kids back into child labour? The Hindustan Times. March 31, 2022.  
<https://www.hindustantimes.com/cities/chandigarh-news/national-child-labour-project-schools-to-close-from-march-31-staff-in-ludhiana-plans-protest-in-delhi-101648674477338.html>
107. Government of India, Ministry of Labour and Employment. Annual Report of the Ministry of Labour and Employment 2018–2019. Accessed: May 18, 2020.  
[https://labour.gov.in/sites/default/files/Final\\_AR\\_English\\_21-7-19.pdf](https://labour.gov.in/sites/default/files/Final_AR_English_21-7-19.pdf)
108. Sharma, Yogima Seth. Government Revamp Scheme for Rehabilitation of Bonded Laborers. The Economic Times. February 9, 2022.  
<https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/news/india/government-revamps-scheme-for-rehabilitation-of-bonded-labourers/article-show/89452613.cms?from=mdr>
109. Government of India, Ministry of Labor and Employment. Government adopts multi-pronged strategy to abolish bonded labourers system. March 3, 2023.  
<https://pib.gov.in/PressReleaseframePage.aspx?PRID=1909990>
110. Freedom United. Despite being outlawed, debt bondage plagues India's labor force. December 10, 2023.  
<https://www.freedomunited.org/news/debt-bondage-india/>
111. The Hindu. State raises need for timely release of funds sought by NGOs at women's panel meet. August 16, 2023.  
<https://www.thehindu.com/news/national/kerala/state-raises-need-for-timely-release-of-funds-sought-by-ngos-at-womens-panel-meet/article67202902.ece>
112. The New Indian Express. No funds allocated to Gujarat under Swadhar Greh Scheme for distressed women in two years. August 26, 2023.  
<https://www.newindianexpress.com/nation/2023/Aug/26/no-funds-allocated-to-gujarat-under-swadhar-greh-scheme-for-distressed-women-in-two-years-2609040.html>
113. DOL. Official communication with NGO. November 7, 2022.
114. Council on Foundations. New Indian FCRA Amendments Impact Foreign Grants to Indian NGOs. November 12, 2020.  
<https://cof.org/news/new-indian-fcra-amendments-impact-foreign-grants-indian-ngos>
115. Amnesty International. INDIA- 2022. Accessed: April 4, 2023.  
<https://www.amnesty.org/en/location/asia-and-the-pacific/south-asia/india/report-india/>
116. Amnesty International. India Should Stop Using Abusive Foreign Funding Law. January 19, 2022.  
<https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/press-release/2022/01/india-should-stop-using-abusive-foreign-funding-law/>

117. The Times of India. Ministry of home affairs revokes FCRA license of Centre for Policy Research. January 17, 2024.  
<https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/india/ministry-of-home-affairs-revokes-fcra-license-of-centre-for-policy-research/article-show/106916174.cms>
118. Licas. India revokes Save the Children's license to receive foreign funds. August 8, 2023.  
<https://www.licas.news/2023/08/08/india-revokes-save-the-childrens-license-to-receive-for-foreign-funds/>
119. Aluri, Srikanth. Anti-Human Trafficking Units Remain a Non-Starter in Andhra Pradesh. The Times of India. February 9, 2022.  
<https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/vijayawada/anti-human-trafficking-units-remain-a-non-starter/articleshow/89440402.cms>
120. Singh, Shiv Sahay. Discrepancies bog down Anti Human Trafficking Units, study finds. Kolkata: The Hindu. August 8, 2020.  
<https://www.thehindu.com/news/national/discrepancies-bog-down-anti-human-trafficking-units-study-finds/article32305052.ece>
121. Express News Service. 225 anti-human-trafficking units in India exist only on paper. September 1, 2020.  
<https://www.newindianexpress.com/cities/delhi/2020/sep/01/225-anti-human-trafficking-units-in-india-exist-only-on-paper-2190943.html>
5. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. December 21, 2021.
6. Yulisman, Linda. Covid-19 pandemic pushes more into child labour in Indonesia. Jakarta: The Straits Times. March 9, 2021.  
<https://www.straitstimes.com/asia/se-asia/covid-19-pandemic-pushes-more-into-child-labour-in-indonesia>
7. Gettleman, Jeffrey, and Suhasini Raj. As Covid-19 Closes Schools, the World's Children Go to Work. Tumakuru, India: New York Times. September 27, 2020.  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/09/27/world/asia/covid-19-india-children-school-education-labor.html>
8. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention 1999 (No. 182) Indonesia (ratification: 2000). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4314915,102938](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4314915,102938)
9. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. January 26, 2023.
10. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. February 13, 2024.
11. Internal Displacement Monitoring Centre. IDMC Data Portal: Internally displaced people (IDPs)- Indonesia. 2022.  
<https://www.internal-displacement.org/database/displacement-data/>
12. UNICEF. Children affected by migration in ASEAN member states- Indonesia. February 15, 2022.  
[https://www.unicef.org/eap/media/13381/file/UNICEF\\_Migration\\_Country\\_brief\\_Indonesia.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/eap/media/13381/file/UNICEF_Migration_Country_brief_Indonesia.pdf)
13. AP News. As more Rohingya arrive by boat, Indonesia asks the international community to share its burden. December 12, 2023.  
<https://apnews.com/article/indonesia-myanmar-refugees-rohingya-6a4ab1304cf7e2b6c-5fa1b8a456d9aca>
14. Government of Indonesia. National Education System Act, No. 20. Enacted: 2003. Source on file.
15. Bakumsu. Investigasi Perbudakan Di Perkebunan Kayu Toba Pulp Lestari. Medan: August 6, 2021.  
<https://bakumsu.or.id/en/investigasi-perbudakan-di-perkebunan-kayu-toba-pulp-lestari/>
16. Government of Indonesia, Ministry of Women Empowerment and Child Protection. Indonesian Chil-

## INDONESIA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original Data from SAKERNAS, 2010. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see "Children's Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions" in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. Gottwald, Eric. Certifying Exploitation: Why "Sustainable" Palm Oil Production is Failing Workers. New Labor Forum, 2018. Source on file.
3. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Indonesia. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/indonesia/>
4. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. January 10, 2022.

- dren's Profile. Jakarta: February 17, 2021. Source on file.
17. ILO. Indonesia to focus its child labour programme in rural area Jakarta: ILO, August 24, 2021. [https://www.ilo.org/jakarta/info/public/pr/WCMS\\_818148/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/jakarta/info/public/pr/WCMS_818148/lang--en/index.htm)
  18. Mason, Margie, and Robin McDowell. Palm oil labor abuses linked to world's top brands, banks. Associated Press. September 24, 2020. <https://apnews.com/article/virus-outbreak-only-on-ap-indonesia-financial-markets-malaysia-7b634596270cc6aa7578a062a30423bb>
  19. Mason, Margie, and Robin McDowell. Rape, abuses in palm oil fields linked to top beauty brands. Associated Press. November 18, 2020. <https://apnews.com/article/palm-oil-abuse-investigation-cosmetics-2a209d60c42bf0e8fc-c6f8ea6daa11c7>
  20. Transnational Palm Oil Labour Solidarity. Labour Rights Violation in the Global Supply Chain of the Palm Oil Industry. November 26, 2020. <https://palmoillabour.network/labour-rights-violation-in-the-global-supply-chain-of-the-palm-oil-industry-2/>
  21. McDowell, Robin, and Margie Mason. Child labor in palm oil industry tied to Girl Scout cookies. Associated Press. December 30, 2020. [https://apnews.com/article/palm-oil-forests-indonesia-scouts-83b01f2789e9489569960d-a63b2741c4?utm\\_source=Twitter&utm\\_medium=AP&utm\\_campaign=SocialFlow&fbclid=IwAR2uNLgXdj8owo3aj6rFIQrCTQg5pBRPMhfkL\\_mwfRe2xNs2Y1aeEV9Hnvs](https://apnews.com/article/palm-oil-forests-indonesia-scouts-83b01f2789e9489569960d-a63b2741c4?utm_source=Twitter&utm_medium=AP&utm_campaign=SocialFlow&fbclid=IwAR2uNLgXdj8owo3aj6rFIQrCTQg5pBRPMhfkL_mwfRe2xNs2Y1aeEV9Hnvs)
  22. Andrina, Michelle, et al. Baseline Study on Child Labour in Tobacco-Growing Areas in Indonesia. Jakarta: The SMERU Research Institute. June 2020. <https://smeru.or.id/en/publication/baseline-study-child-labour-tobacco-growing-areas-indonesia>
  23. Noren, Nicole, and Mariana Van Zeller. The world of Sumbawa's child jockeys. ESPN.com. June 7, 2019. [https://www.espn.com/horse-racing/story/\\_/id/26788616/the-world-sumbawa-child-jockeys](https://www.espn.com/horse-racing/story/_/id/26788616/the-world-sumbawa-child-jockeys)
  24. Dean, Adam. For Indonesia's Child Jockeys, Time to Retire at 10, After 5 Years of Racing. The New York Times. August 24, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/08/24/world/asia/indonesia-sumbawa-child-jockeys-horse-racing.html>
  25. Lamb, Kate. 'I've been sick in the chest': Tobacco fields take toll on Indonesian children. The Guardian. June 26, 2018. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/jun/26/tobacco-indonesia-child-labour-harvest>
  26. U.S. Embassy Jakarta official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 26, 2019.
  27. Government of Indonesia. Act on the Ratification of ILO Convention 138 concerning Minimum Age for Admission to Employment, No. 20. Enacted: May 7, 1999. <http://fisipku.tripod.com/ipecc/uuno20.htm>
  28. Government of Indonesia. Manpower Act, No. 13. Enacted: 2003. [http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/760/Indonesian Labour Law - Act 13 of 2003.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/760/Indonesian+Labour+Law+-+Act+13+of+2003.pdf)
  29. Government of Indonesia. Ministerial Decree on Jobs that Jeopardize the Health, Safety or Morals of Children, No. 235. Enacted: 2003. Source on file.
  30. Government of Indonesia. Law on the Eradication of the Criminal Act of Trafficking in Persons, No. 21. Enacted: 2007. Source on file.
  31. Government of Indonesia. Child Protection Act, No. 23. Enacted: 2002. Source on file.
  32. Government of Indonesia. Penal Code. Enacted: 1999. Source on file.
  33. Government of Indonesia. Law on the Ratification of the Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the Involvement of Children in Armed Conflict, No. 9. Enacted: 2012. Source on file.
  34. Government of Indonesia. Law on the Indonesian National Armed Forces, No. 34. Enacted: 2004. Source on file.
  35. ILO. Occupational safety and health country profile: Indonesia. <https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/safety-and-health-at-work/country-profiles/asia/indonesia/lang--en/index.htm>
  36. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. January 28, 2020.
  37. Government of Indonesia. Ministerial Regulation on Labor Supervision Procedures, No. 33. Enacted: November 17, 2016. Source on file.
  38. U.S. Embassy Jakarta official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. March 12, 2024.

39. ITUC. Global Rights Index: Indonesia. 2023.  
<https://www.globalrightsindex.org/en/2023/countries/idn>.
40. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Indonesia. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/indonesia/>.
41. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Indonesia (ratification: 1998). Published: 2023.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4323342,102938](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4323342,102938).
42. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Indonesia (ratification: 1957). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4373099,102938](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4373099,102938).
43. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024: Annex. 2024.  
[https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP\\_2024\\_Web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP_2024_Web.pdf)
44. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
45. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. January 22, 2021.
46. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. February 6, 2019.
47. U.S. Embassy Jakarta official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 6, 2023.
48. Indonesian Child Protection Commission (KPAI). Beranda | Komisi Perlindungan Anak Indonesia. Accessed: 2021.  
<https://www.kpai.go.id/>
49. ANTARA News. KPAI seeks thorough investigation of child labor trafficking. June 10, 2023.  
<https://en.antaranews.com/news/284706/kpai-seeks-thorough-investigation-of-child-labor-trafficking>
50. U.S. Embassy Jakarta official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 13, 2024.
51. Government of Indonesia. Presidential Regulation (PERPRES) Number 19 of 2023. February 22, 2023. Source on file.
52. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
53. Cabinet Secretariat of the Republic of Indonesia. Gov’t issues regulation on rights of child victims and witnesses. July 28, 2020.  
<https://setkab.go.id/en/govt-issues-regulation-on-rights-of-child-victims-and-witnesses/>
54. UNICEF. The State of Children in Indonesia. May 2020.  
[https://www.unicef.org/indonesia/media/5041/file/The State of Children in Indonesia.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/indonesia/media/5041/file/The%20State%20of%20Children%20in%20Indonesia.pdf)
55. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. February 24, 2021.
56. Government of Indonesia. Ministerial Regulation on Minimum Service Standard for Basic Education Program in the Municipality/Regency Level, No. 23/2013. Enacted: March 21, 2013. Source on file.
57. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention 1999 (No. 182) Indonesia (ratification: 2000). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4314912,102938](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4314912,102938)
58. UNICEF. Up to 56 per cent of online child sexual exploitation and abuse in Indonesia goes undisclosed and unreported, according to new survey. Jakarta: UNICEF Indonesia. July 23, 2022.  
<https://www.unicef.org/indonesia/press-releases/56-cent-online-child-sexual-exploitation-and-abuse-indonesia-goes-undisclosed-and>
59. The Ministry of National Development Planning. Landscape Analysis on Children with Disabilities in Indonesia. December 2023.  
[https://www.unicef.org/indonesia/media/19746/file/Landscape analysis on children with disabilities in Indonesia.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/indonesia/media/19746/file/Landscape%20analysis%20on%20children%20with%20disabilities%20in%20Indonesia.pdf)

## IRAQ

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2018. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.

2. U.S. Embassy- Baghdad. Reporting. January 15, 2024.
3. U.S. Embassy- Baghdad. Reporting. January 5, 2021.
4. U.S. Embassy- Baghdad. Reporting. February 3, 2022.
5. Ben Hamad, Fatma. 'Some die at work': The appalling conditions of Iraq's child labourers. July 29, 2021.  
<https://observers.france24.com/en/iraq-child-labour-brick-factory>
6. U.S. Embassy- Baghdad. Reporting. May 2, 2023.
7. U.S. Embassy- Baghdad. Reporting. February 18, 2020.
8. U.S. Embassy- Baghdad. Reporting. January 9, 2019.
9. Menmy, Dana Taib. Coronavirus: Iraq's 'Covid-19 generation' faces forced labour, lack of school. August 22, 2020.  
<https://www.middleeasteye.net/news/coronavirus-iraq-covid-19-generation-forced-labour-education-school>
10. Radio Farda. Many Children Working As Porters Die On Iran-Iraq Border. December 22, 2019.  
<https://en.radiofarda.com/a/children-working-as-porters-killed-by-guards-on-iran-iraq-border/30338407.html>
11. U.S. Embassy- Baghdad. Reporting. April 3, 2021.
12. U.S. Embassy- Baghdad. Reporting. March 30, 2020.
13. U.S. Embassy- Baghdad. Reporting. March 24, 2022.
14. Hassan, Sanar. When one of the women refuses, she is threatened... Displaced women in Iraqi camps are victims of sexual and political exploitation. July 2, 2020.  
<https://raseef22.net/article/1079076>
15. Foltyn, Simona. 'You are not honourable anymore:' Shamed and trafficked into Iraq's sex trade. August 22, 2022.  
<https://www.aljazeera.com/features/long-form/2022/8/22/sex-trafficking-in-iraq>
16. UN General Assembly. Children and Armed Conflict: Report of the Secretary-General. June 5, 2023: A/77/895-S/2023/363.  
<https://childrenandarmedconflict.un.org/document/secretary-general-annual-report-on-children-and-armed-conflict-2/>
17. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Iraq. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/iraq/#:~:text=As of March 2023, there,lack of security and protections.>
18. International Crisis Group. Exiles in Their Own Country: Dealing with Displacement in Post-ISIS Iraq. October 19, 2020.  
<https://www.crisisgroup.org/middle-east-north-africa/gulf-and-arabian-peninsula/iraq/b79-exiles-their-own-country-dealing-displacement-post-isis-iraq>
19. Government of Iraq. Labor Law No. 37 of 2015. Enacted: October 15, 2015.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=96652&p\\_country=IRQ](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=96652&p_country=IRQ)
20. Government of Iraq. Minister of Labor and Social Affairs' Instructions No. 19 of 1987 on Works Prohibited for Children. Enacted: November 9, 1987. Source on file.
21. Government of Iraq. Law to Combat Human Trafficking, No. 28 of 2012. Enacted: April 4, 2012.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=94253&p\\_country=IRQ&p\\_count=232&p\\_classification=04&p\\_classcount=6](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=94253&p_country=IRQ&p_count=232&p_classification=04&p_classcount=6)
22. Government of Iraq. Penal Code, Law No. 111 of 1969. Enacted: July 19, 1969.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=57206&p\\_country=IRQ&p\\_count=232&p\\_classification=01.04&p\\_classcount=5](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=57206&p_country=IRQ&p_count=232&p_classification=01.04&p_classcount=5)
23. Government of Iraq. Coalition Provisional Authority Order 22 on the Creation of a New Iraqi Army. Enacted: August 6, 2003.  
<http://www.refworld.org/docid/468d0ae62.html>
24. Government of Iraq. Law No. 22 of the Ministry of Education. Enacted: September 13, 2011. Source on file.
25. Government of Iraq. Compulsory Education Law No. 118 of 1976. Enacted: 1976.  
<https://www.refworld.org/docid/5c7562397.html>
26. Government of Iraq. Constitution of Iraq. Enacted: 2005.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=73414](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=73414)
27. Kurdistan Regional Government. Law No. 27 of 2007, Third Amendment to the Law of the Ministry of Education No. Act, 1992. Enacted: December 10, 2007. Source on file.
28. U.S. Embassy- Baghdad. Reporting. February 13, 2019.

29. U.S. Embassy- Baghdad. Reporting. May 24, 2021.
  30. Kurdistan Regional Government. The Kurdistan Region in Brief. n.d. Source on file.
  31. U.S. Consulate Erbil and U.S. Embassy Baghdad officials. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 10, 2019.
  32. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Iraq. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2021. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/iraq/>
  33. Government of Iraq. Child Protection Policy. Enacted: 2017. Source on file.
  34. U.S. Embassy- Baghdad. Official Communication. May 24, 2024.
  35. Government of Iraq. National Plan on Combating Human Trafficking in Iraq. March 2019. Source on file.
  36. SRSO-CAAC. The Government of Iraq, supported by the United Nations, strengthens its commitment to prevent the recruitment and use of children by armed forces. March 30, 2023. <https://childrenandarmedconflict.un.org/2023/03/the-government-of-iraq-supported-by-the-united-nations-strengthens-its-commitment-to-prevent-the-recruitment-and-use-of-children-by-armed-forces/#:~:text=The Action Plan is a follow-up to the call,with the United Nations Country>
  37. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2020: Iraq. Washington, D.C., June 16, 2020. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-trafficking-in-persons-report/iraq/>
- JAMAICA**
1. U.S. Embassy- Kingston. Reporting. February 26, 2024.
  2. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Jamaica Youth Activity Survey (SIMPOC), 2016. Analysis received March 1, 2024. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
  3. U.S. Embassy- Kingston. Reporting. February 28, 2023.
  4. ILO and the Statistical Institute of Jamaica. Report: Jamaica Youth Activity Survey, 2016. 2018. [https://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Informationresources/WCMS\\_IPEC\\_PUB\\_30058/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_30058/lang--en/index.htm)
  5. U.S. Embassy- Kingston. Reporting. February 6, 2024.
  6. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Jamaica. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/jamaica/>
  7. U.S. Embassy- Kingston. Reporting. January 28, 2022.
  8. U.S. Embassy- Kingston. Reporting. April 25, 2023.
  9. U.S. Embassy Kingston official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 30, 2023.
  10. U.S. Embassy- Kingston. Reporting. March 5, 2019.
  11. U.S. Embassy- Kingston. Reporting. February 15, 2019.
  12. UN Road Safety Fund. A Safe Systems Approach for Safer Roads in Jamaica. Accessed: March 8, 2024. <https://roadsafetyfund.un.org/projects/safe-systems-approach-safer-roads-jamaica>
  13. Government of Jamaica. Charter of Fundamental Rights and Freedoms (Constitutional Amendment) Act, 2011. Enacted: April 8, 2011. [https://www.japarliament.gov.jm/attachments/341\\_The Charter of Fundamental Rights and Freedoms \(Constitutional Amendment\) Act, 2011.pdf](https://www.japarliament.gov.jm/attachments/341_The Charter of Fundamental Rights and Freedoms (Constitutional Amendment) Act, 2011.pdf)
  14. Government of Jamaica. Child Care and Protection Act. Enacted: March 26, 2004. [https://oig.cepal.org/sites/default/files/2005\\_childcareprotection\\_jam.pdf](https://oig.cepal.org/sites/default/files/2005_childcareprotection_jam.pdf)
  15. Government of Jamaica. The Factories Act: The Docks (Safety, Health, and Welfare) Regulations, 1968, 315/69. Enacted: May 27, 1968. <https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/18441/116905/F-1942943754/JAM18441.pdf>
  16. Government of Jamaica. The Factories Act: The Building Operations and Works of Engineering Construction (Safety, Health, and Welfare) Regulations, 1968. Enacted: May 27, 1968. <https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/18440/116904/F-872786228/JAM18440.pdf>
  17. Government of Jamaica. Mining Act. Enacted: October 13, 1947. <https://laws.moj.gov.jm/library/statute/the-mining-act>

18. Government of Jamaica. Trafficking in Persons (Prevention, Suppression and Punishment) Act. Enacted: March 1, 2007.  
[http://www.cda.gov.jm/sites/default/files/content/Trafficking in Persons \(Prevention, Suppression and Punishment\)-1.pdf](http://www.cda.gov.jm/sites/default/files/content/Trafficking%20in%20Persons%20(Prevention,%20Suppression%20and%20Punishment)-1.pdf)
19. Government of Jamaica. The Trafficking in Persons (Prevention, Suppression and Punishment) (Amendment) Act 2021. Enacted: November 19, 2021. Source on file.
20. Government of Jamaica. Sexual Offences Act. Enacted: October 20, 2009. Source on file.
21. Government of Jamaica. The Child Pornography (Prevention) Act. Enacted: 2009. Source on file.
22. Government of Jamaica. Criminal Justice (Suppression of Criminal Organizations) Act. Enacted: 2014. Source on file.
23. Government of Jamaica. The Defence Act. Enacted: July 31, 1962.  
<https://laws.moj.gov.jm/library/statute/the-defence-act>
24. Government of Jamaica. The Dangerous Drugs Act. Enacted: April 15, 1948.  
<https://laws.moj.gov.jm/library/statute/the-dangerous-drugs-act>
25. U.S. Embassy- Kingston. Reporting. February 28, 2020.
26. Government of Jamaica. Labour Officers (Powers) Act. Enacted: April 29, 1943. Source on file.
27. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force Accessed: January 22, 2024. • Other: Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
28. Corrodus, Gillian. Jamaica: Complementing Labour Inspections. Presentation Slides. Washington D.C., Hemispheric Workshop Enhancing Labour Compliance in the Americas. December 5–6, 2023  
[http://rialnet.org/sites/default/files/Jamaica\\_Complementing Labour Inspection.pdf](http://rialnet.org/sites/default/files/Jamaica_Complementing_Labour_Inspection.pdf)
29. Government of Jamaica. National Plan of Action 2018–2021 for Combatting Trafficking In Persons. n.d. Source on file.
30. U.S. Embassy- Kingston. Reporting. February 17, 2021.
31. U.S. Embassy- Kingston. Reporting. April 4, 2022.
32. Okoye, Henry. Project Launched to Provide Birth Certificates for Undocumented Jamaicans. Jamaica Information Service. September 10, 2022.  
<https://jis.gov.jm/project-launched-to-provide-birth-certificates-for-undocumented-jamaicans/>
33. Government of Jamaica. National Plan of Action for an Integrated Response to Children and Violence (NPACV) 2018-2023. Kingston. January 2018.  
<https://moey.gov.jm/?s=National+Plan+of+Action+for+an+integrated+response+to+children+and+violence>
34. Government of Jamaica. PATH. Accessed: April 8, 2022.  
<https://www.mlss.gov.jm/departments/path/>
35. Ministry of Labor and Social Security. PATH. Accessed: March 8, 2024.  
<https://mlss.gov.jm/departments/path/>
36. ILO. COVID-19 could set back 10 years of progress against child labour in Latin America and the Caribbean. October 28, 2020.  
[https://www.ilo.org/caribbean/newsroom/WCMS\\_759377/lang-en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/caribbean/newsroom/WCMS_759377/lang-en/index.htm)
37. ILO. “Eyes on the Prize...Act Now!” Working in the Caribbean to eliminate Child Labour in all its forms by 2025. June 30, 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/caribbean/newsroom/WCMS\\_809328/lang-en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/caribbean/newsroom/WCMS_809328/lang-en/index.htm)
38. U.S. Department of State, Office of the Spokesperson. Media Note. Final United States and Jamaica Annual Bilateral Dialogue Under the Child Protection Compact Partnership. Washington, D.C., May 25, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/final-united-states-and-jamaica-annual-bilateral-dialogue-under-the-child-protection-compact-partnership/>
39. South-South Brazil – ILO Cooperation Program. Consolidating the progress of the Regional Initiative Latin America and the Caribbean Free of Child Labour. December 27, 2020–December 30, 2024.  
<https://www.ilo.org/DevelopmentCooperationDashboard/#bxg81wc>
40. The World Bank. Jamaica Education Project. July 5, 2023–June 30, 2029.  
<https://projects.worldbank.org/en/projects-oper->

- [ations/project-detail/P178595](#)
41. Linton, Latonya. School-Feeding Programme Gets \$9 Billion for 2023/24. Jamaica Information Service. May 18, 2023.  
<https://jis.gov.jm/school-feeding-programme-gets-9-billion-for-2023-24/>
  42. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 31, 2023. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  43. U.S. Embassy Kingston official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 26, 2023.
  44. U.S. Embassy- Kingston. Reporting. February 8, 2018.

## JORDAN

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from the National Child Labour Survey (SIMPOC), 2016. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. Center for Strategic Studies, University of Jordan. National Child Labour Survey 2016 of Jordan – Summary Report on Main Findings. August 2016.  
[https://www.ilo.org/beirut/publications/WCMS\\_510520/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/beirut/publications/WCMS_510520/lang--en/index.htm)
3. U.S. Embassy- Amman. Reporting. February 5, 2024.
4. U.S. Embassy- Amman. Reporting. February 1, 2023.
5. U.S. Embassy- Amman. Reporting. January 13, 2022.
6. U.S. Embassy- Amman. Reporting. February 11, 2021.
7. U.S. Embassy- Amman. Reporting. January 14, 2019.
8. U.S. Embassy- Amman. Reporting. February 24, 2020.
9. U.S. Embassy- Amman. Reporting. January 31, 2023.
10. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023 Jordan. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/jordan>
11. Terre des Hommes. Situation Analysis of Child Labour in Jordan. 2019. Source on file.
12. Davis, Hanna. ‘Caravan of Joy’ traverses Jordan to bring end to child labour. June 15, 2022.  
<https://www.jordantimes.com/news/local/‘caravan-joy’-traverses-jordan-bring-end-child-labour>
13. U.S. Embassy- Amman. Reporting. February 25, 2021.
14. U.S. Embassy- Amman. Reporting. March 9, 2020.
15. Government of Jordan. Labor Code and Amendments, No. 8 of 1996 (last amended under the interim Labor Code, Law No. 51 of 2002). Enacted: March 2, 1996.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/45676/84920/F-1672011876/JOR45676\\_Eng.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/45676/84920/F-1672011876/JOR45676_Eng.pdf)
16. Government of Jordan. Order of Minister of Labor concerning Occupations that are Dangerous, Tiring or Harmful to the Health of Youth, related to the Provisions of Article 74 of Labor Code, Law No. 8 of 1996 and its Amendments. Enacted: June 16, 2011.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=90849&p\\_country=JOR&p\\_classification=04](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=90849&p_country=JOR&p_classification=04)
17. Government of Jordan. Law No. 9 of 2009 on the Prevention of Human Trafficking. Enacted: February 9, 2009. Source on file.
18. Government of Jordan. Penal Code, Law No. 16 of 1960 (as amended). Enacted: 1960. Source on file.
19. Government of Jordan. Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act and its Amendments, Law No. 11 of 1988. Enacted: 1988. Source on file.
20. Government of Jordan. Officer’s Service Act, Law No. 35 of 1966. Enacted: 1966. Source on file.
21. Government of Jordan. Military Service Act, Law No. 2 of 1972. Enacted: 1972. Source on file.
22. Government of Jordan. National Service Act, Law No. 23 of 1986. Enacted: May 7, 1986. Source on file.
23. Government of Jordan. Education Law No. 3 of 1994 and its amendments. Enacted: 1994.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=43445&p\\_country=JOR&p\\_count=146](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=43445&p_country=JOR&p_count=146)
24. Government of Jordan. The Constitution of The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan. Enacted: 1952.  
<http://www.refworld.org/pdfid/3ae6b53310.pdf>
25. Government of Jordan. Child Rights Act, Law No. 17 of 2022 (as amended). Enacted: 2023. Source on file.
26. ILO. Jordan pilots National Framework to Combat Child Labour. June 11, 2013.  
[http://www.ilo.org/beirut/media-centre/news/WCMS\\_215622/lang--en/index.htm](http://www.ilo.org/beirut/media-centre/news/WCMS_215622/lang--en/index.htm)



27. U.S. Embassy- Amman. Reporting. February 28, 2019.
  28. U.S. Embassy Amman official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 7, 2019.
  29. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Jordan. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2021. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/jordan/>
  30. Government of Jordan. The Regulation of Labour Inspectors, Regulation No. 56. Enacted: 1996 [https://wwwex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/45691/JOR45691\\_Eng.pdf](https://wwwex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/45691/JOR45691_Eng.pdf)
  31. ITUC. Global Rights Index: Jordan. 2023. <https://www.globalrightsindex.org/en/2023/countries/jor>.
  32. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Jordan (ratification: 1968). Published: 2024. [https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4379478,103201](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4379478,103201).
  33. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Practices- 2023: Jordan. 2024. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/jordan/>.
  34. Government of Jordan. National Strategy to Prevent Human Trafficking (2023–2026). 2023. Source on file.
  35. ILO and Petra Development and Tourism Region Authority. Plan of Action to Eliminate Child Labor in Tourism in Petra. April 23, 2015. [http://www.ilo.org/ipecc/informationresources/WCMS\\_IPEC\\_PUB\\_26595/lang--en/index.htm](http://www.ilo.org/ipecc/informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_26595/lang--en/index.htm)
  36. USAID. Increasing Access to Quality Education: Jordan. July 2020. [https://2017-2020.usaid.gov/sites/default/files/documents/Increasing\\_Access\\_to\\_Quality\\_Education\\_en.pdf](https://2017-2020.usaid.gov/sites/default/files/documents/Increasing_Access_to_Quality_Education_en.pdf)
  37. Stop Child Labour. New programme “Work: No Child’s Business” launched to help eliminate child labour. Accessed: March 15, 2022. <https://stopchildlabour.org/new-program-work-no-childs-business-launched-to-help-eliminate-child-labor/>
- KAZAKHSTAN**
1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 3 (MICS 3), 2006. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
  2. U.S. Embassy- Astana. Reporting. January 29, 2024.
  3. U.S. Embassy- Astana. Reporting. February 16, 2023.
  4. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Kazakhstan (ratification: 2003). Published: 2019. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3959489:-NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3959489:-NO)
  5. Isa, Dilara. A month in the fields to earn money for the internet: Schoolchildren in the cotton fields. Radio Azattyk. October 2020. <https://rus.azattyq.org/a/kazakhstan-turkestan-region-child-labour-in-cotton-fields/30894173.html>
  6. Kerven, Carol, et al. Pastoralism at Scale on the Kazakh Rangelands: From Clans to Workers to Ranchers. January 2021. [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/348621728\\_Pastoralism\\_at\\_Scale\\_on\\_the\\_Kazakh\\_Rangelands\\_From\\_Clans\\_to\\_Workers\\_to\\_Ranchers](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/348621728_Pastoralism_at_Scale_on_the_Kazakh_Rangelands_From_Clans_to_Workers_to_Ranchers)
  7. U.S. Embassy- Astana. Reporting. January 31, 2022.
  8. U.S. Embassy- Astana. Reporting. January 15, 2021.
  9. U.S. Embassy- Astana. Reporting. January 15, 2020.
  10. Askhat, Akmetbekov. Schoolchildren worked at markets in Almaty. Azattyk Ryhy. October 23, 2020. <https://rus.azattyq-ruhy.kz/incidents/16562-shkolniki-rabotali-na-rynkakh-v-almaty>
  11. KazInform. Cases of illegal child labor uncovered in Kazakhstan. September 27, 2019. [https://www.inform.kz/ru/fakty-nezakonno-go-detskogo-truda-vyyavili-v-kazahstane\\_a3570117](https://www.inform.kz/ru/fakty-nezakonno-go-detskogo-truda-vyyavili-v-kazahstane_a3570117)
  12. Human Rights Watch. Kazakhstan: Children in Institutions Isolated, Abused. July 17, 2019. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/07/17/kazakhstan-children-institutions-isolated-abused>

13. Zakon.kz. Schoolchildren who died in a Zhanaozen cafe were from single-parent families. November 27, 2019.  
<https://www.zakon.kz/4996527-umershie-v-kafe-zhanaozena-shkolniki.html>
14. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Kazakhstan. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/kazakhstan/>
15. U.S. Embassy- Astana. Reporting. April 5, 2023.
16. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Kazakhstan. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/kazakhstan/>
17. United Nations. Refugee Youth in Kazakhstan Aim Higher. 2022.  
<https://www.un.org/en/transforming-education-summit/refugee-youth-kazakhstan-aim-higher>
18. UNICEF. Strengthening child protection systems for children affected by migration in Kazakhstan. August 2023.  
[https://www.unicef.org/kazakhstan/media/10506/file/Migration case study.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/kazakhstan/media/10506/file/Migration%20case%20study.pdf)
19. UNICEF. A situation analysis of children in Kazakhstan. 2019.  
<https://www.unicef.org/kazakhstan/en/reports/situation-analysis-children-kazakhstan>
20. U.S. Embassy- Astana. Reporting. February 14, 2024.
21. Human Rights Watch. "On the Margins:" Education for children with disabilities in Kazakhstan. March 2019.  
[https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/report\\_pdf/kazakhstan0319\\_web3.pdf](https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/report_pdf/kazakhstan0319_web3.pdf)
22. Government of Kazakhstan. Labor Code of the Republic of Kazakhstan, No. 414-V. Enacted: November 23, 2015.  
[http://online.zakon.kz/Document/?doc\\_id=38910832](http://online.zakon.kz/Document/?doc_id=38910832)
23. Government of Kazakhstan. The Criminal Code of the Republic of Kazakhstan, No. 226-V, as amended. Enacted: July 3, 2014.  
[http://online.zakon.kz/Document/?doc\\_id=31575252](http://online.zakon.kz/Document/?doc_id=31575252)
24. Government of Kazakhstan, Minister of Health and Social Development. Decree No. 944 of December 8, 2015, effective January 1, 2016. (The previous list of hazardous work for minors, Decree No. 391 of 2015 was repealed by Decree 971 of 2015, effective January 1, 2016. There are no substantive changes between Decree 944 and Decree 391). Enacted: December 8, 2015.  
[http://online.zakon.kz/Document/?doc\\_id=35844164](http://online.zakon.kz/Document/?doc_id=35844164)
25. Government of Kazakhstan. Law No. 561-IV on Military Service and the Status of Military Personnel, as amended. Enacted: February 16, 2012.  
[http://online.zakon.kz/Document/?doc\\_id=31130640](http://online.zakon.kz/Document/?doc_id=31130640)
26. Government of Kazakhstan. Law No. 345-II on Children's Rights (as amended). Enacted: August 8, 2002.  
[https://online.zakon.kz/m/Document/?doc\\_id=1032460](https://online.zakon.kz/m/Document/?doc_id=1032460)
27. Government of Kazakhstan. Constitution of the Republic of Kazakhstan. Enacted: August 30, 1995.  
[http://online.zakon.kz/Document/?doc\\_id=1005029#sub\\_id=100000](http://online.zakon.kz/Document/?doc_id=1005029#sub_id=100000)
28. Government of Kazakhstan. Law No. 319-III On Education (as amended). Enacted: July 27, 2007.  
[http://online.zakon.kz/Document/?doc\\_id=30118747](http://online.zakon.kz/Document/?doc_id=30118747)
29. U.S. Embassy Astana official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 14, 2019.
30. U.S. Embassy- Astana official. Communication to USDOL official. June 14, 2022.
31. Government of Kazakhstan. Social Code of the Republic of Kazakhstan. April 20, 2023.  
<https://adilet.zan.kz/eng/docs/K2300000224>
32. Chaudhary, Maha Afzal. Kazakhstan President signs decree to advance human rights. The Diplomatic Insight. December 10, 2023.  
<https://thediomaticinsight.com/kazakhstan-president-sign-first-action-plan-on-human-rights/>
33. Government of Kazakhstan. Code of the Republic of Kazakhstan on Administrative Offenses. Enacted: 2014.  
[https://online.zakon.kz/Document/?doc\\_id=31577399#pos=0;36144](https://online.zakon.kz/Document/?doc_id=31577399#pos=0;36144)
34. Government of Kazakhstan. The Entrepreneurial Code of the Republic of Kazakhstan, No. 375-V.

- [https://online.zakon.kz/Document/Document.aspx?doc\\_id=38259854](https://online.zakon.kz/Document/Document.aspx?doc_id=38259854)
35. U.S. Embassy Astana official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 24, 2024, cleared.
  36. Government of Kazakhstan. Law No. 95-VII of the Republic of Kazakhstan. December 30, 2021. [https://online.zakon.kz/Document/?doc\\_id=39403356](https://online.zakon.kz/Document/?doc_id=39403356)
  37. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Kazakhstan. Washington, D.C., April 22, 2024. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/kazakhstan/>
  38. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention 1948 (No. 87) Kazakhstan (ratification: 2000). Published: 2023. [https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4322409,103542](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4322409,103542).
  39. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Kazakhstan (ratification: 2001). Published: 2022. [https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4115961,103542](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4115961,103542).
  40. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Kazakhstan. 2024. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/kazakhstan/>.
  41. U.S. Embassy- Astana. Reporting. May 5, 2023.
  42. U.S. Embassy- Astana. Reporting. May 3, 2023.
  43. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 31, 2023. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  44. ILO. Strategies and Practice for Labour Inspection. November 2006: GB.297/ESP/3. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/standards/relm/gb/docs/gb297/pdf/esp-3.pdf>
  45. Government of Kazakhstan. Decree No. 156 of the Government of the Republic of Kazakhstan On approval of the Roadmap to strengthen the protection of the rights of the child, combat domestic violence and address issues of suicidality among adolescents for 2020–2023. Enacted: March 30, 2020. [https://online.zakon.kz/Document/?doc\\_id=33721914](https://online.zakon.kz/Document/?doc_id=33721914)
  46. U.S. Embassy- Astana. Reporting. February 11, 2021.
  47. Government of Kazakhstan, Ministry of Education and Science. State Program of Education Development in the Republic of Kazakhstan for 2011–2020. December 7, 2010. [https://planipolis.iiep.unesco.org/sites/default/files/ressources/kazakhstan\\_state\\_program-of-education-development-in-the-republic-of-kazakhstan\\_2011-2020.pdf](https://planipolis.iiep.unesco.org/sites/default/files/ressources/kazakhstan_state_program-of-education-development-in-the-republic-of-kazakhstan_2011-2020.pdf)
  48. Government of Kazakhstan. Action Plan in the Field of Human Rights and Rule of Law. December 8, 2023. Source on file
  49. U.S. Embassy- Astana. Reporting. February 19, 2019.
- #### KENYA
1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Continuous Household Survey Programme (KCHSP), 2021. Analysis received March 1, 2024. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
  2. ANPPCAN. Impact of COVID-19 on Children in Busia, Loitoktok, Marsabit and Nairobi - Kenya. 2021. <http://www.anppcan.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/11/Study-on-the-Impact-of-Covid-19-on-Children-4.pdf>
  3. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting. February 1, 2024.
  4. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting. January 17, 2023.
  5. ICF. Desk Research and In-Country Data Collection of Worst Forms of Child Labor in Somalia and Kenya. August 31, 2022. Source on file.
  6. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Kenya. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/>
  7. Day, Adam. Hybrid Conflict, Hybrid Peace: How Militias and Paramilitary Groups Shape Post-Con-

- flict Transitions. New York: United Nations University. 2020.  
<https://cpr.unu.edu/research/projects/hybrid-conflict.html#outline>
8. Shabelle TV. 15 jir kamid ahaa Ciidamadii Wasiir Janan oo sheegay in lagu soo qalday Dagaalkii Balad Xaawo. February 7, 2021.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GBCsFVNX-GwE>
  9. UNICEF. More than twenty million children suffering in the Horn of Africa as drought intensifies. December 22, 2022.  
<https://www.unicef.org/press-releases/more-twenty-million-children-suffering-horn-africa-drought-intensifies-unicef>
  10. ILO. Technical Progress Report: Strengthening Capacity of Governments to Address Child Labor and/or Forced Labor, Human Trafficking and Violations of Acceptable Conditions of Work in Sub-Saharan Africa, (CAPSA). March 31, 2022–October 31, 2022. Source on file.
  11. K24TV. Drought situation in Kajiado affecting school enrollment. March 5, 2023.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zW00-Sc0how>
  12. Government of Kenya. The Children Act, 141. Enacted: 2010.  
[https://bettercarenetwork.org/sites/default/files/The Children's Act, Kenya\\_0.pdf](https://bettercarenetwork.org/sites/default/files/The%20Children's%20Act,%20Kenya_0.pdf)
  13. Government of Kenya. The Basic Education Act, 14. Enacted: January 14, 2013.  
<http://ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/94495/117651/F-1505056566/KEN94495.pdf>
  14. Freytsis, Maria, et. al. Development of a Mobile, Self-Sovereign Identity Approach for Facility Birth Registration in Kenya. Frontiers in Blockchain. February 14, 2021.  
<https://doi.org/10.3389/fbloc.2021.631341>
  15. Muchunguh, David. Headache for Parents as Schools Demand Fees. AllAfrica. September 27, 2021.  
<https://allafrica.com/stories/202109270109.html>
  16. Muchunguh, David. Schools in Need of 60,000 Teachers As Form One Double Intake Looms. AllAfrica. 2021.  
<https://allafrica.com/stories/202102180081.html>
  17. Butrymowicz, Sarah. Refugee girls want to improve the world. Will we let them do so? Hechinger Report. January 7, 2019.  
<https://hechingerreport.org/refugee-girls-want-to-improve-the-world-will-we-let-them-do-so/>
  18. Alwanda, Salome. Child Labour Project To Be Launched In Busia Kenya News Agency. July 27, 2022.  
<https://www.kenyanews.go.ke/child-labour-project-to-be-launched-in-busia/>
  19. Mohammed, Hussein. A Tale of Child Trafficking at the Kenya-Ethiopia Border. October 6, 2019.  
<https://www.standardmedia.co.ke/ktnnews/video/2000177782/a-tale-of-child-trafficking-at-the-kenya-ethiopia-border-servitude>
  20. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Kenya (ratification: 2001). Published 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4325088,103315](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4325088,103315)
  21. World Wildlife Federation. Sand Mafias: Environmental Harm, Corruption and Economic Impacts. June 2021.  
<https://www.worldwildlife.org/pages/tn-rc-blog-sand-mafias-environmental-harm-corruption-and-economic-impacts>
  22. The Star. Underage Children engaged in sand harvesting illegally in Magarini. YouTube. July 14, 2021.  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vC\\_F5EP5pYQ](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vC_F5EP5pYQ)
  23. Odeny, Manuel. Migori gold rush wrecks lives and destroys land. The Star. February 1, 2019.  
<https://www.the-star.co.ke/counties/nyanza/2019-02-01-migori-gold-rush-wrecks-lives-and-destroys-land/>
  24. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
  25. ILO. Technical Progress Report, Strengthening Capacity of Governments to Address Child Labor and Forced Labor and Violations of Acceptable Conditions to Work in Sub-Saharan Africa (CAPSA), April 30, 2021–October 30, 2021. October 30, 2021. Source on file.
  26. Wasike, Andrew. Child labor soars in Kenya during pandemic. AA, June 11, 2021  
<https://www.aa.com.tr/en/africa/child-labor-soars-in-kenya-during-pandemic/2270287>

27. Government of Kenya. The Employment Act, 11. Enacted: October 22, 2007. Revised: 2010. Source on file.
28. Government of Kenya. The Children Act of 2022. Enacted: July 26th, 2022.  
<https://bettercarenetwork.org/sites/default/files/2022-10/kenya-the-children-act-2022.pdf>
29. Government of Kenya. The Employment (General) Rules, 2014. Enacted: March 2014. Source on file.
30. Government of Kenya. Penal Code, 63. Enacted: 2009. Source on file.
31. Government of Kenya. The Constitution of Kenya. Enacted: 2010. Source on file.
32. Government of Kenya. The Sexual Offences Act, 3. Enacted: July 21, 2006. Source on file.
33. Government of Kenya. Counter-Trafficking in Persons Act. Enacted: 2010. Source on file.
34. Government of Kenya. Kenya Defence Forces Act. Enacted: 2012. Source on file.
35. Government of Kenya. State Department for Labour, Labour Department. Accessed: February 25, 2020. Source on file.
36. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting. January 17, 2020.
37. Government of Kenya. Status Report on Children in the Justice System in Kenya. 2019.  
<https://ncaj.go.ke/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/NCAJ-Report-Digital-Version.pdf>
38. Government of Kenya. Labour Institutions Act. Enacted: 2007, Revised edition 2012.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/78260/83539/F-1091781562/KEN78260\\_2012.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/78260/83539/F-1091781562/KEN78260_2012.pdf)
39. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting. March 3, 2023.
40. Government of Kenya. Social Protection, Culture and Recreation Sector Report 2024/25 – 2026/27. December 27, 2023.  
<https://www.treasury.go.ke/wp-content/uploads/2023/12/SPCR-REPORT-2024.25-MTF-1.pdf>
41. UN. World Economic Situation and Prospects. 2022 Statistical Annex. New York, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/publication/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2024/>
42. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS)–Population and labour force. Accessed: January 31, 2023. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
43. Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Labour, Social Security and Services. Sessional Paper No. 1 of 2015 on the National Policy on Elimination of Child Labour. 2013. Source on file.
44. ILO. Mapping of the existing labour law and policy framework, enforcement structures, systems and processes relating to child labour, forced labour, human trafficking and violations of acceptable conditions of work in Kenya. October 2021. Source on file.
45. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting. January 24, 2019.
46. KSEIP News. Kenya Social and Economic Inclusion Project (KSEIP). August 2022. Source on file.
47. Government of Kenya. Third Generation Decent Work Country Program. November 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed\\_mas/---program/documents/genericdocument/wcms\\_829831.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_mas/---program/documents/genericdocument/wcms_829831.pdf)
48. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi official. Written communication to USDOL official. June 29, 2022.
49. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Kenya (ratification: 1979). Published 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4020686:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4020686:NO)
50. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Labour Inspection Convention, 1947 (No. 81) (ratification: 1964). Published 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4302671,103315](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4302671,103315)
51. Media Voices for Children. Kenyan Schoolhouse 2022. Vimeo. December 13, 2022. Accessed: February 13, 2023.  
<https://vimeo.com/780784901>
52. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Kenya (ratification: 2001). Published 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4020287:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4020287:NO)

**KIRIBATI**

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS 6), 2018–2019. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Suva. Reporting. February 14, 2024.
3. Kiribati National Statistics Office. Kiribati Social Development Indicator Survey 2018–19, Survey Findings Report. South Tarawa, Kiribati. March 2020. <https://asiapacific.unfpa.org/en/publications/kiribati-social-development-indicator-survey-2018-19>
4. Government of Kiribati. Employment and Industrial Relations Code. Enacted: December 24, 2015. Source on file.
5. Government of Kiribati. Penal Code. Enacted: October 18, 1965. [http://www.paclii.org/ki/legis/consol\\_act/pc66/](http://www.paclii.org/ki/legis/consol_act/pc66/)
6. Government of Kiribati. Measures to Combat Terrorism and Transnational Organized Crime Act 2005. Enacted: June 14, 2005. [http://www.paclii.org/ki/legis/num\\_act/mtctatoca2005608/](http://www.paclii.org/ki/legis/num_act/mtctatoca2005608/)
7. Government of Kiribati. Education Act 2013, No. 12 of 2013. Enacted: December 30, 2013. Source on file.
8. CIA. The World Factbook. Accessed: February 12, 2024. <https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/kiribati/#military-and-security>
9. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
10. Government of Kiribati. Children, Young People and Families Welfare System Policy. April 2012. Source on file.
11. ILO. Application of International Labor Standards 2021. Geneva, June 14, 2021. [https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed\\_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms\\_802543.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_802543.pdf)
12. U.S. Embassy- Suva. Reporting. January 22, 2020.

**KOSOVO**

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2019–2020. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Pristina. Reporting. January 23, 2023.
3. Alliance 8.7. KOSOVO - MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT pledges to Mobilise agriculture institutions and law enforcement agencies to take action in prevention, identification and referral of children in hazardous child labour. 2021. <https://endchildlabour2021.org/pledges/mobilise-agriculture-institutions-and-law-enforcement-agencies-to-take-action-in-prevention-identification-and-referral-of-children-in-hazardous-child-labour/>
4. ILO. Rapid Assessment on Child Labor in Agriculture in Kosovo. 2023. [https://www.ilo.org/ipec/projects/global/map16/resources/WCMS\\_901478/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/ipec/projects/global/map16/resources/WCMS_901478/lang--en/index.htm)
5. Molliqaj, Leonida. Scavenger Hunters: Kosovo’s Exploited Scrap Collectors. Gjilan, Kosovo Polje, Pristina: Balkan Insight. February 11, 2019. [https://balkaninsight.com/2019/02/11/scavenger-hunters-kosovos-exploited-scrap-collectors/?fbclid=IwAR2NKxCS-NH212oNTKeuVPvjEYEDAy8\\_zzQPoWqsn9toCoDAgKz4NHm027s](https://balkaninsight.com/2019/02/11/scavenger-hunters-kosovos-exploited-scrap-collectors/?fbclid=IwAR2NKxCS-NH212oNTKeuVPvjEYEDAy8_zzQPoWqsn9toCoDAgKz4NHm027s)
6. Terre des Hommes - Kosovo. Case management and cross-sectoral work for protection of children in conflict with the law. December 1, 2020. <https://childhub.org/en/child-protection-online-library/case-management-and-cross-sectoral-work-protection-children>
7. Save the Children Kosovo. Integrated community-based ECCD services for girls and boys in Gjonaj, Prizren. February 15, 2021. <https://kosovo.savethechildren.net/news/integrated-community-based-eccd-services-girls-and-boys-gjonaj-prizren>
8. UNICEF. Study of Children in Street Situations in Kosovo. November 10, 2023. <https://www.unicef.org/kosovoprogramme/reports/study-children-street-situations-kosovo>

9. Skenderi, Isak. Kosovo's Roma, Ashkali and Egyptians need real change. PI. June 6, 2021.  
<https://prishtinainsight.com/kosovos-roma-ashkali-and-egyptians-need-real-change/>
10. Save the Children. Cost of Living Crisis Policy Paper. December 2022.  
[https://resourcecentre.savethechildren.net/pdf/Cost\\_of\\_Living\\_Crisis\\_Policy\\_Paper.pdf](https://resourcecentre.savethechildren.net/pdf/Cost_of_Living_Crisis_Policy_Paper.pdf)
11. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Kosovo. June 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/kosovo/>
12. U.S. Embassy- Pristina. Reporting. January 22, 2024.
13. ONETrack International. Kosovo. 2023.  
[https://onetrackinternational.org/?avada\\_portfolio=kosovo](https://onetrackinternational.org/?avada_portfolio=kosovo)
14. UNICEF. School dropouts in Shtime are being eradicated through activities and cooperation. December 5, 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/kosovoprogramme/stories/school-dropouts-shtime-are-being-eradicated-through-activities-and-cooperation>
15. UNICEF. Education Pathways in Roma Settlements: Understanding Inequality in Education and Learning. January 2022.  
[https://www.unicef.org/eca/media/19446/file/Education\\_pathways\\_in\\_Roma\\_settlements.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/eca/media/19446/file/Education_pathways_in_Roma_settlements.pdf)
16. Republic of Kosovo. Law on Labour, Law No.03/L-212. Enacted: November 1, 2010.  
<https://mpms.rks-gov.net/en/wpdm-package/law-no-03-l-212-law-on-labour-pdf/>
17. Republic of Kosovo. Law No. 04/L-218 on Preventing and Combating Trafficking in Human Beings and Protecting Victims of Trafficking. Enacted: August 19, 2013.  
<https://www.refworld.org/pdfid/601d3c8a4.pdf>
18. Republic of Kosovo. Criminal Code of the Republic of Kosovo. Pristina. Enacted: November 23, 2018.  
<https://www.refworld.org/pdfid/5b4304c44.pdf>
19. Republic of Kosovo. Administrative Instruction No. 10/2017 on the List of Indicators for Formal Identification of Trafficking in Human Beings. October 2017.  
<https://kryeministri.rks-gov.net/en/blog/administrative-instruction-grk-no-10-2017-on-the-list-of-indicators-for-formal-identification-of-victims-of-trafficking-in-human-beings-27-10-2017/>
20. Republic of Kosovo. Law on Child Protection. July 17, 2019.  
[http://www.kuvendikosoves.org/Uploads/Data/Documents/Ligjinr06L-084\\_TFaUehrzaE.pdf](http://www.kuvendikosoves.org/Uploads/Data/Documents/Ligjinr06L-084_TFaUehrzaE.pdf)
21. Republic of Kosovo. Law on the Kosovo Security Force. Pristina. Enacted: December 14, 2018.  
[https://mod.rks-gov.net/repository/docs/LAW\\_ON\\_KOSOVO\\_SECURITY\\_FORCE\\_2019.pdf](https://mod.rks-gov.net/repository/docs/LAW_ON_KOSOVO_SECURITY_FORCE_2019.pdf)
22. Republic of Kosovo. Law on Pre-University Education in the Republic of Kosovo, No. 04/L-032. Enacted: August 29, 2011.  
[http://old.kuvendikosoves.org/common/docs/ligjet/Law\\_on\\_preuniversity\\_education.pdf](http://old.kuvendikosoves.org/common/docs/ligjet/Law_on_preuniversity_education.pdf)
23. Republic of Kosovo. Constitution of the Republic of Kosovo. Enacted: 2008.  
<https://www.refworld.org/docid/5b43009f4.html>
24. Republic of Kosovo. Law on the Kosovo Security Force. Enacted: March 13, 2008.  
[https://mod.rks-gov.net/repository/docs/LAW\\_ON\\_KOSOVO\\_SECURITY\\_FORCE\\_2019.pdf](https://mod.rks-gov.net/repository/docs/LAW_ON_KOSOVO_SECURITY_FORCE_2019.pdf)
25. Republic of Kosovo. Administrative Instruction for the Medical and Psychological Treatment of Child Victims of Abuse. 2023.  
<https://gzk.rks-gov.net/ActDetail.aspx?ActID=20844>
26. Republic of Kosovo. Administrative Instruction on Measure for the Prevention and Protection of Children Against Drug Abuse. 2023.  
<https://gzk.rks-gov.net/ActDetail.aspx?ActID=20844>
27. Republic of Kosovo. Administrative Instruction on Preventive and Protective Measure to Prohibit Children's Participation in Night Clubs and Similar Spaces. 2023.  
<https://gzk.rks-gov.net/ActDetail.aspx?ActID=20844>
28. Government of Kosovo. Law on Social and Family Services. January 5, 2024.  
<https://gzk.rks-gov.net/ActDetail.aspx?ActID=85111>
29. Republic of Kosovo. Administrative Instruction GRK 05/2013 to prevent and prohibit hazardous child labor in Kosovo. Enacted: 2013.  
<https://kryeministri.rks-gov.net/en/blog/administrative-instruction-grk-no-05-2013-to-prevent-and-prohibit-hazardous-child-labour-in-kosovo-02-08-2013/>

30. ILOSTAT. Country groupings. 2023.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/resources/concepts-and-definitions/classification-country-groupings/>
31. CIA. The World Factbook. Kosovo. 2023.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/kosovo/>
32. ILO. The number and duties of labor inspectors. 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/wages/minimum-wages/enforcement/WCMS\\_439054/lang-en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/wages/minimum-wages/enforcement/WCMS_439054/lang-en/index.htm)
33. Republic of Kosovo. The Strategy on Children's Rights and the Economic Reform Program approved. January 29, 2019.  
<https://konsultimet.rks-gov.net/Storage/Consultations/40542-UpdEn.pdf>
34. Coalition of NGOs for Child Protection in Kosovo (KOMF). KOMF participates in the meeting of the Inter-Ministerial Committee for the Rights of the Child. December 2, 2021.  
<https://komfkosova.org/komf-participates-in-the-meeting-of-the-inter-ministerial-committee-for-the-rights-of-the-child/?lang=en>
35. UNICEF. Programme Strategy Notes for UNICEF Kosovo (2021–2025). March 8, 2020.  
<https://www.unicef.org/kosovoprogramme/media/2141/file/English-2021.pdf>
36. European Network of National Human Rights Institutions. Ombudsperson Institution of Kosovo.  
<https://ennhri.org/our-members/kosovo/>
37. European Commission. Commission Staff Working Document: Kosovo 2023 Report. November 8, 2023.  
[https://neighbourhood-enlargement.ec.europa.eu/system/files/2023-11/SWD\\_2023\\_692\\_Kosovo\\_report\\_0.pdf](https://neighbourhood-enlargement.ec.europa.eu/system/files/2023-11/SWD_2023_692_Kosovo_report_0.pdf)
38. Government of Kosovo. Strategy on the Rights of the Child 2019–2023. January 2019.  
[https://zqm.rks-gov.net/assets/cms/uploads/files/strategjia\\_ang\(1\).pdf](https://zqm.rks-gov.net/assets/cms/uploads/files/strategjia_ang(1).pdf)
39. Kosint 2020. Presentation of the Report for the year 2022 for the implementation of the Strategy for the Advancement of the Rights of the Roma and Ashkali Communities in the Republic of Kosovo 2022–2026 by the ZQM. April 13, 2023.  
<https://zqm.rks-gov.net/assets/cms/uploads/files/2022/Strategy for Advancing the Rights of the Roma and Ashkali communities in the Republic of Kosovo for the period 2022-2026 and its Action Plan for the period of 2022-2024.pdf>
40. Kosova Live. Haxhiu visits the “Hope and Homes for Children in Kosovo” shelter. March 9, 2023.  
<https://kosovalive.org/2023/03/09/haxhiu-viziton-strehimoren-shpresa-dhe-shtepite-e-femijeve-ne-kosove/>
41. Republic of Kosovo, Office of the Prime Minister. Agency for Gender Equality. 2024.  
[https://abgj.rks-gov.net/en/lajmi\\_single/800](https://abgj.rks-gov.net/en/lajmi_single/800)
42. KOHA.net. Ferizaj is doing a care center for marginalized children. March 5, 2019.  
<https://www.koha.net/kosove/148672/ferizaj-behet-me-gender-te-kujdesit-per-femijet-e-margjinalizuar/>
43. The Coalition of NGOs for Child Protection in Kosovo (KOMF). KOMF marks the International Day Against Child Labor. August 12, 2021.  
<https://komfkosova.org/komf-marks-the-international-day-against-child-labor/?lang=en#>
44. Republic of Kosovo, Ministry of Education, Science, Technology, and Innovation. The Package “Thematic Module on Child Protection” Is Launched. September 26, 2023.  
<https://masht.rks-gov.net/en/the-package-thematic-modules-on-child-protection-is-launched/>
45. Halili, Dafina. Ghost schools, ghetto schools and segregated shifts. May 16, 2022.  
<https://kosovotwopointzero.com/en/ghost-schools-ghetto-schools-and-segregated-shifts/>

#### KYRGYZ REPUBLIC

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2018. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see the “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Bishkek. Reporting. February 2, 2024.
3. U.S. Embassy- Bishkek. Reporting. January 27, 2023.
4. Kudryavtseva, Tatyana. Children in Kyrgyzstan engaged in picking of cotton from age of 4. 24. kg. March 7, 2019.  
[https://24.kg/english/111217\\_\\_Children\\_in\\_Kyr-](https://24.kg/english/111217__Children_in_Kyr-)



- [gyzstan\\_engaged\\_in\\_picking\\_of\\_cotton\\_from\\_age\\_of\\_4/](#)
5. Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. Information from the Prosecutor General's Office of the Kyrgyz Republic for the U.S. government's report on the elimination of the worst forms of child labor. January 14, 2021. Source on file.
  6. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Kyrgyz Republic. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/kyrgyz-republic/>
  7. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Kyrgyzstan. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/kyrgyzstan/>
  8. Kaktus Media. Little Azizbek, who collects bottles. Why is his story no exception? May 2, 2023.  
[https://kaktus.media/doc/479691\\_malenkiy\\_azizbek\\_kotoryy\\_sobiraet\\_bytylki\\_pochemy\\_ego\\_isloriia\\_ne\\_iskluchenie.html](https://kaktus.media/doc/479691_malenkiy_azizbek_kotoryy_sobiraet_bytylki_pochemy_ego_isloriia_ne_iskluchenie.html)
  9. Central Asian Bureau for Analytical Reporting. Child Labour in Kyrgyzstan. A Persisting Problem. June 6, 2022.  
<https://cabar.asia/en/child-labour-in-kyrgyzstan-a-persisting-problem>
  10. Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. Information from the State Inspectorate on Ecological and Technical Safety under the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic for the U.S. government's report on the elimination of the worst forms of child labor. January 14, 2021. Source on file.
  11. Aryzmatova, Aigerim. Kyrgyzstan: How to solve the problem of violence against children of labor migrants? Central Asian Bureau for Analytical Reporting (CABAR). November 13, 2019.  
<https://cabar.asia/ru/kyrgyzstan-kak-reshit-vo-prosy-nasiliya-v-otnoshenii-detej-trudovyh-migrantov/>
  12. U.S. Embassy- Bishkek. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
  13. Human Rights Watch. Abused by Relatives, Ignored by the State: Domestic Violence Against and Neglect of Women and Girls with Disabilities in Kyrgyzstan. December 14, 2023.  
<https://www.hrw.org/report/2023/12/14/abused-relatives-ignored-state/domestic-violence-against-and-neglect-women-and>
  14. Borombaeva, Munara and Marina Kolesnikova. Kyrgyzstan: Number of children not attending school because of parents' beliefs decreasing. Central Asian Bureau for Analytical Reporting (CABAR). April 20, 2020.  
<https://cabar.asia/ru/kyrgyzstan-kolichestvo-detej-ne-poseshayushhih-shkolu-iz-za-ubezhdenij-roditelej-snizhaetsya>
  15. Aryzmatova, Aigerim. The problems of orphanage graduates in Kyrgyzstan have not been resolved for many years. Central Asian Bureau for Analytical Reporting (CABAR). January 23, 2023.  
<https://cabar.asia/ru/problemy-vypusknikov-detdomov-v-kyrgyzstane-ne-reshayutsya-mnogo-let>
  16. Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. Labor Code of the Kyrgyz Republic, No. 106, as amended. Enacted: August 4, 2004.  
[http://www.mkk.gov.kg/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&catid=116:-1-5-&id=1084:-i-v-&lang=ru](http://www.mkk.gov.kg/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&catid=116:-1-5-&id=1084:-i-v-&lang=ru)
  17. Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. The Kyrgyz Republic's Code on Children, No. 100. Enacted: July 10, 2012. Source on file.
  18. Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. Code of Administrative Liability. Enacted: 1998.  
<https://cbd.minjust.gov.kg/6/edition/920492/ru>
  19. Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. Decree of the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic No. 565 on approval of the list of works prohibited for persons under age 18. Enacted: November 13, 2020.  
[https://online.zakon.kz/document/?doc\\_id=38225858#pos=3;-70](https://online.zakon.kz/document/?doc_id=38225858#pos=3;-70)
  20. Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. Criminal Code of the Kyrgyz Republic, No. 68, as amended. Enacted: October 1, 1997.  
<http://cbd.minjust.gov.kg/act/view/ru-ru/111527?cl=ru-ru>
  21. Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. Law No. 55 on Preventing and Combating Trafficking of Human Beings. Enacted: March 17, 2005.  
<http://www.legislationline.org/ru/documents/action/popup/id/14215>
  22. Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. Law No. 43 on the Universal Conscription of Citizens of the Kyrgyz Republic, Military and Alternative Service. Enacted: February 9, 2009.  
<http://cbd.minjust.gov.kg/act/view/ru-ru/202536?cl=ru-ru>

23. Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. Law of the Kyrgyz Republic on Education, No. 92, as amended. Enacted: April 30, 2003.  
<http://cbd.minjust.gov.kg/act/view/ru-ru/1216?cl=ru-ru>
  24. U.S. Embassy Bishkek official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 9, 2022.
  25. Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. Website of the Service for the Control and Supervision of Labor Legislation under the Ministry of Labor, Social Support, and Migration of the Kyrgyz Republic. Accessed: February 14, 2024.  
<https://trudnazor.kg/>
  26. Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. On the Procedure for Conducting Inspections of Business Entities. May 5, 2007.  
<https://cbd.minjust.gov.kg/202105/edition/1289194/ru>
  27. Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. Important changes to the Law of the Kyrgyz Republic “On the procedure for conducting inspections of business entities.” January 3, 2024.  
<https://trudnazor.kg/ru/news/53/>
  28. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Kyrgyz Republic. Washington, D.C., 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/kyrgyz-republic/>
  29. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Kyrgyzstan (ratification: 1992). Published: 2022.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4120362,103529](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4120362,103529)
  30. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Kyrgyz Republic. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/kyrgyz-republic/>
  31. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: (January 31, 2023). Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  32. UNICEF. Kyrgyzstan reports on implementation of child rights at the UN Child Rights Committee. September 13, 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/kyrgyzstan/press-releases/kyrgyzstan-reports-implementation-child-rights-un-child-rights-committee>
  33. Government of the Kyrgyz Republic, Ministry of Justice. Decree 479 of the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic on the Program to Support of Family and Protection of Children for 2018–2028. August 14, 2017.  
<http://cbd.minjust.gov.kg/act/view/ru-ru/100203?cl=ru-ru>
  34. U.S. Embassy- Bishkek. Reporting. January 21, 2021.
  35. Torogeldi, Bakyt. In Kyrgyzstan, If You Want Benefits You Might Have to Pay. Radio Free Europe Radio Liberty. February 24, 2019.  
<https://www.rferl.org/a/kyrgyzstan-benefits-bribes-children-social-welfare-kochkorov-minister/29787801.html>
  36. Sooronbayeva, Asel. Who in Kyrgyzstan can receive state allowances? Central Asian Bureau for Analytical Reporting (Cabar). April 1, 2019.  
<https://cabar.asia/ru/kto-v-kyrgyzstane-mozhet-poluchit-gosudarstvennye-posobiya/>
  37. Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. Information from the Ministry of Education and Science of the Kyrgyz Republic for the U.S. government’s report on the elimination of the worst forms of child labor. January 14, 2021. Source on file.
  38. U.S. Embassy- Bishkek. Reporting. February 12, 2021.
  39. Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. Resolution on conditions for payment of personal assistants of children with limited abilities needing permanent care and supervision. Enacted: November 23, 2018.  
<http://cbd.minjust.gov.kg/act/view/ru-ru/12819?cl=ru-ru>
  40. U.S. Embassy- Bishkek. Reporting. February 10, 2023.
- LEBANON**
1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education

- Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Beirut. Reporting. January 13, 2022.
  3. U.S. Embassy- Beirut. Reporting. January 16, 2020.
  4. U.S. Embassy- Beirut. Reporting. January 26, 2021.
  5. UNICEF. Child Labour in Agriculture: The Demand Side. February 2019.  
<https://www.unicef.org/lebanon/reports/child-labour-agriculture-demand-side>
  6. U.S. Embassy- Beirut. Reporting. January 13, 2023.
  7. U.S. Embassy- Beirut. Reporting. March 4, 2024.
  8. U.S. Embassy- Beirut. Reporting. January 17, 2019.
  9. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2020: Lebanon. Washington, D.C., June 25, 2020.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-trafficking-in-persons-report/lebanon/>
  10. U.S. Embassy- Beirut. Reporting. February 12, 2021.
  11. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Lebanon. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/lebanon/>
  12. U.S. Embassy- Beirut. Reporting. February 21, 2020.
  13. U.S. Embassy- Beirut. Reporting. January 30, 2023.
  14. U.S. Embassy Beirut official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 15, 2023.
  15. U.S. Embassy Beirut official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 18, 2020.
  16. Government of Lebanon. Labor Code (as amended). Enacted: September 23, 1946.  
<http://ahdath.justice.gov.lb/law-nearby-work.htm>
  17. Government of Lebanon. Decree No. 8987 of 2012 concerning the prohibition of employment of minors under the age of 18 in works that may harm their health, safety or morals. Enacted: October 4, 2012. Source on file.
  18. Government of Lebanon. Decree No. 3855 on Lebanon’s accession to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights. Enacted: September 1, 1972. Source on file.
  19. Government of Lebanon. Legislative Decree No. 340 on the Penal Code (as amended). Enacted: March 1, 1943. Source on file.
  20. Government of Lebanon. Law No. 673. Enacted: March 16, 1998. Source on file.
  21. Government of Lebanon. Legislative Decree No. 102 on the National Defense Law (as amended). Enacted: September 16, 1983. Source on file.
  22. Government of Lebanon. Law No. 150 on Terms of appointment in the Ministry of Education and Higher Education. Enacted: August 17, 2011. Source on file.
  23. Government of Lebanon. Law No. 665. Enacted: February 4, 2005.  
<http://www.lebarmy.gov.lb/en/content/military-service>
  24. Government of Lebanon. Decree No. 3273 on Labour Inspection. Enacted: 2000. Source on file.
  25. U.S. Embassy- Beirut. Official Communication. May 7, 2024.
  26. UN SRSG. Input for the UPR on Lebanon. June 2020.  
<https://uprdoc.ohchr.org/uprweb/downloadfile.aspx?filename=8287&file=EnglishTranslation>
  27. UNICEF. Lebanon’s Child Grant – ‘Haddi’. Accessed: March 30, 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/lebanon/lebanons-child-grant-haddi>
  28. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. Gross intake ratio to the last grade of primary education, both sexes (%). Accessed: March 15, 2023. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<http://data.uis.unesco.org/>

#### LESOTHO

1. U.S. Embassy- Maseru. Reporting. January 5, 2024.
2. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. Gross intake ratio to the last grade of primary education, both sexes (%). Accessed: March 28, 2023. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<http://data.uis.unesco.org/>
3. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2018. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
4. African Committee of Experts on the Rights and Welfare of the Child (ACERWC). Study on Children’s

- Rights and Business in Africa. August 28, 2023.  
<https://www.acerwc.africa/en/resources/publications/study-childrens-rights-and-business-africa>
5. U.S. Embassy- Maseru. Reporting. January 11, 2023.
  6. U.S. Embassy- Maseru. Reporting. February 8, 2019.
  7. U.S. Embassy- Maseru. Reporting. March 1, 2019.
  8. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Lesotho. Washington, D.C., June 28, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/lesotho/>
  9. U.S. Embassy- Maseru. Reporting. February 18, 2021.
  10. Government of Lesotho. Children's Protection and Welfare Act (Act No. 7 of 2011). Enacted: 2011.  
[http://jafbase.fr/docAfrique/Lesotho/children\\_act\\_lesotho.pdf](http://jafbase.fr/docAfrique/Lesotho/children_act_lesotho.pdf)
  11. Government of Lesotho. Education Act, 2010. Enacted: March 15, 2010.  
[https://planipolis.iiep.unesco.org/sites/default/files/ressources/lesotho\\_education\\_act\\_2010.pdf](https://planipolis.iiep.unesco.org/sites/default/files/ressources/lesotho_education_act_2010.pdf)
  12. U.S. Embassy- Maseru. TIP Reporting. January 27, 2023.
  13. U.S. Embassy- Maseru. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
  14. Government of Lesotho. Labour Code Order, 1992 (Order, No. 24 of 1992). Enacted: 1992.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/WEB-TEXT/31536/64865/E92LSO01.htm>
  15. Government of Lesotho. The Constitution of Lesotho. Enacted: 1993.  
[https://www.constituteproject.org/constitution/Lesotho\\_2011.pdf?lang=en](https://www.constituteproject.org/constitution/Lesotho_2011.pdf?lang=en)
  16. Government of Lesotho. Anti-Trafficking in Persons Act, 2011. Enacted: January 11, 2011.  
[https://sherloc.unodc.org/cld/uploads/res/document/anti-trafficking-in-persons-act--2011\\_html/Lesotho\\_TIP\\_Act\\_2011.pdf](https://sherloc.unodc.org/cld/uploads/res/document/anti-trafficking-in-persons-act--2011_html/Lesotho_TIP_Act_2011.pdf)
  17. Government of Lesotho. Anti-Trafficking in Persons (Amendment) Act (2021). Enacted: January 14, 2021. Source on file.
  18. Government of Lesotho. Sexual Offenses Act, 2003. Enacted: April 22, 2003. Source on file.
  19. U.S. Embassy- Maseru. Reporting. February 20, 2020.
  20. U.S. Embassy- Maseru. Reporting. February 12, 2021.
  21. Government of Lesotho. National Strategic Framework and Action Plan to Combat Trafficking in Persons. December 2020. Source on file.
  22. Government of Lesotho. Kingdom of Lesotho: National Strategic Development Plan (2018–2023). Source on file.
- ## LIBERIA
1. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. Gross intake ratio to the last grade of primary education, both sexes (%). Accessed: March 28, 2023. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<http://data.uis.unesco.org/>
  2. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Demographic and Health Survey (DHS), 2019–2020. Analysis received March 1, 2024. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
  3. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Liberia. Washington, D.C., June 14, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/liberia/>
  4. U.S. Embassy- Monrovia. Reporting. February 10, 2022.
  5. U.S. Embassy- Monrovia. Reporting. February 18, 2021.
  6. U.S. Embassy- Monrovia. Reporting. February 19, 2023.
  7. African Committee of Experts on the Rights and Welfare of the Child (ACERWC). Study on Children’s Rights and Business in Africa. August 28, 2023.  
<https://www.acerwc.africa/en/resources/publications/study-childrens-rights-and-business-africa>
  8. U.S. Department of Labor. Supply Chain Study on Child Labor in the Natural Rubber Industry in Liberia. October 2023. Source on file.
  9. U.S. Embassy- Monrovia. Reporting. March 20, 2024.
  10. U.S. Embassy- Monrovia. Reporting. February 8, 2019.
  11. Beckstrand, Sharon. Who is a Slave? Health of Children at Risk Based on Inequity, Social Acceptance of Servitude. Stanford University. November 16, 2022.  
<https://healthpolicy.fsi.stanford.edu/news/>

***who-slave-health-children-risk-based-inequity-social-acceptance-servitude-0***

12. NORC. Behind Closed Doors: Measuring the Scale and Nature of Exploitative Child Domestic Work in Liberia. The Freedom Fund. February 2024. <https://freedomfund.org/our-reports/child-domestic-workers-in-liberia/>
13. U.S. Embassy Monrovia official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 31, 2022.
14. Government of Liberia. Decent Work Act, 2015. Enacted: June 26, 2015. Source on file.
15. Government of Liberia. Children’s Law of 2011. Enacted: October 13, 2011. Source on file.
16. Government of Liberia. Hazardous and Light Work List 2023. 2023. Source on file.
17. Government of Liberia. Amended Act to Ban Trafficking in Persons Within the Republic of Liberia. Enacted: 2021. Source on file.
18. Government of Liberia. Constitution. 1983. Source on file.
19. Government of Liberia. An Act to Ban Trafficking in Persons Within the Republic of Liberia. Enacted: July 5, 2005. [http://www.protectionproject.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/09/Liberia\\_Act-to-BanTIP\\_2005.pdf](http://www.protectionproject.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/09/Liberia_Act-to-BanTIP_2005.pdf)
20. Government of Liberia. Penal Code. 1978. Source on file.
21. Government of Liberia. Education Reform Act of 2011. Enacted: 2011. Source on file.
22. Child Soldiers International. Louder than words: An agenda for action to end state use of child soldiers (app. II: Data summary on recruitment ages of national armies). 2012. [http://www.ohchr.org/Documents/Issues/RuleOfLaw/ArmsTransfers/ChildSoldiersInternational\\_2.pdf](http://www.ohchr.org/Documents/Issues/RuleOfLaw/ArmsTransfers/ChildSoldiersInternational_2.pdf)
23. Government of Liberia. Labor Practices Law (Title 18 and 18A). Enacted: 1956. Source on file.
24. Government of Liberia, Ministry of Labour. National Commission on Child Labour (NACOMAL): Plan of Action 2007–2016. 2007. Source on file.
25. Jipoh, Emmanuel. Mapping on Child Labor to start in communities. The New Dawn Liberia. February 23, 2023. <https://thenewdawnliberia.com/mapping-on-child-labor-to-start-in-communities/#:~:text=Mapping on Child Labor will,of Labor in Congo Town.>
26. Government of Liberia. National Action Plan on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour: 2018–2030. 2018. Source on file.
27. Government of Liberia. National Action Plan to Combat Trafficking in Persons: 2019–2024. 2019. Source on file.
28. Government of Liberia, Ministry of Health and Social Welfare. Social Welfare Policy. March 2009. Source on file.
29. U.S. Embassy- Monrovia. Reporting. February 3, 2020.

### **MADAGASCAR**

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2018. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. Fair Labor Association. A Tale of Two Supply Chains: Child Labor in the Vanilla Sector in Madagascar. June 2021. [https://www.fairlabor.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/child\\_labor\\_vanilla\\_sector\\_madagascar-june\\_2021.pdf](https://www.fairlabor.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/child_labor_vanilla_sector_madagascar-june_2021.pdf)
3. ILO. Baseline Survey of Child Labour in the Sava Region of Madagascar. August 31, 2020. [https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/ILAB/Madagascar\\_SAVABE\\_Baseline\\_Survey\\_final\\_EN.pdf](https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/ILAB/Madagascar_SAVABE_Baseline_Survey_final_EN.pdf)
4. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting. January 20, 2023.
5. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting. January 31, 2024.
6. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Madagascar (ratification: 2001). Published: 2022. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4124214:YES](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4124214:YES)
7. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting. January 25, 2021.
8. SOMO Centre for Research on Multinational Corporations and Terre des Hommes. Child Labour in Madagascar’s Mica Sector: Impact of the Mica Supply Chain on Children’s Rights from the Malagasy Mines to the International Product Line. November

- 17, 2019.  
<https://www.somo.nl/child-labour-in-madagascars-mica-sector/>
9. McClure, Tess. Dark Crystals: The Brutal Reality behind a booming wellness craze. *The Guardian*. September 17, 2019.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/lifeandstyle/2019/sep/17/healing-crystals-wellness-mining-madagascar>
  10. RFI. Sortir les enfants des mines de saphirs du sud de Madagascar. September 25, 2017.  
<http://www.rfi.fr/afrique/20170925-report-age-sortir-enfants-mines-saphirs-sud-madagascar>
  11. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting. January 21, 2022.
  12. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting. February 17, 2023.
  13. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Madagascar. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/madagascar>
  14. U.S. Embassy Antananarivo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 3, 2023.
  15. World Food Program. USAID helps WFP fight food insecurity as hunger peaks in Madagascar. December 20, 2022.  
<https://www.wfp.org/news/us-aid-helps-wfp-fight-food-insecurity-hunger-peaks-madagascar>
  16. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2021: Madagascar. Washington, D.C., April 12, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/madagascar/>
  17. Government of Madagascar. Loi Constitutionnelle, N° 2007. Enacted: April 27, 2007.  
[http://www.wipo.int/wipolex/en/text.jsp?file\\_id=177213](http://www.wipo.int/wipolex/en/text.jsp?file_id=177213)
  18. Government of Madagascar. Labor Code, No. 2003-044. Enacted: June 10, 2004. Source on file.
  19. Government of Madagascar. Decret N° 2018-009 modifiant et complétant certaines dispositions du Décret N°2007-563 du 03 juillet 2007 relatif au travail des enfants. Enacted: January 11, 2018. Source on file.
  20. Government of Madagascar. Decret relatif au travail des enfants, No. 2007-563. Enacted: July 3, 2007. Source on file.
  21. Government of Madagascar. Loi n° 2008-011 du 20 juin 2008 modifiant certaines dispositions de la Loi n° 2004-004 du 26 juillet 2004 portant orientation générale du Système d'Education, d'Enseignement et de Formation à Madagascar. Enacted: June 20, 2008. Source on file.
  22. Government of Madagascar. La Lutte Contre la Traite des Etres Humains. Enacted: December 16, 2014. Source on file.
  23. Government of Madagascar. Modifying and Completing Some Provisions of the Penal Code on the Fight Against Trafficking in Persons and Sexual Tourism, No. 2007-038. Enacted: January 14, 2008. Source on file.
  24. Government of Madagascar. Extrait de l'Ordonnance N° 78-002 du 16 Février 1978 sur les Principes Généraux du Service National. Enacted: February 16, 1978. Source on file.
  25. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting. March 2024.
  26. Government of Madagascar. Plan de travail conjoint pour adresser les problematique des enfants et des familles dans l'exploitation du Mica dans la region Anosy. 2020. Source on file.
  27. Government of Madagascar. National Anti-Trafficking in Persons Policy. November 2022. Source on file.
  28. Government of Madagascar. Code de conduite des acteurs du Tourisme. June 15, 2015. Source on file.
  29. Terre des Hommes. Eliminating child labour in Madagascar's mica mines. Accessed: January 24, 2023. Source on file.
  30. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting. February 18, 2021.

#### MALAWI

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from the Integrated Household Survey (IHS), 2020. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see "Children's Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions" in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Conven-

- tion, 1999 (No. 182) Malawi (ratification: 1999). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4309560,103101:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4309560,103101:NO)
3. U.S. Embassy-Lilongwe. Reporting. February 12, 2024.
  4. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Malawi. Washington, D.C., July 17, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/malawi/>
  5. ILO. Assessment of employment and labour trends in Malawi's tobacco sector, with a focus on the tenancy system and special attention to the effects of COVID-19. 2021. Source on file.
  6. ICF. Child and Forced Labor in the Malawi Tobacco Supply Chain. November 2023. Source on file.
  7. Caruso, German and Sosa, Lina Cardona. Malawi Poverty Assessment: Poverty Persistence in Malawi: Climate Shocks, Low Agricultural Productivity and Slow Structural Transformation. The World Bank. June 30, 2022.  
[https://documents.worldbank.org/en/publication/documents-reports/documentdetail/099920006302215250/p174948072f3880690afb70c20973fe214d?fbclid=IwAR2\\_3zKsSC9F8aVuXHUR6\\_C7loRv4JDAB14AypRFv1hJ5MbJpVOIANy1K\\_M](https://documents.worldbank.org/en/publication/documents-reports/documentdetail/099920006302215250/p174948072f3880690afb70c20973fe214d?fbclid=IwAR2_3zKsSC9F8aVuXHUR6_C7loRv4JDAB14AypRFv1hJ5MbJpVOIANy1K_M)
  8. U.S. Embassy- Lilongwe. Reporting. January 19, 2022.
  9. Government of Malawi and UNICEF Malawi. Improving Education Outcomes Among Children in Malawi's Social Cash Transfer Programme: A Summary of Research Findings and Policy Options. August 2020.  
<https://www.unicef.org/malawi/reports/improving-educational-outcomes-among-children-malawis-social-cash-transfer-programme>
  10. Lunda, Patience. 4 million desks deficit in schools. The Times Group. September 4, 2022. Source on file.
  11. Malawi Labor official. Written correspondence to USDOL official. November 17, 2023. Source on file.
  12. U.S. Embassy- Lilongwe. Reporting. January 5, 2023.
  13. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2020: Malawi. Washington, D.C., March 30, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/MALAWI-2020-HUMAN-RIGHTS-REPORT.pdf>
  14. Government of Malawi. Employment Act No. 6 of 2000. Enacted: May 14, 2000. Source on file.
  15. Government of Malawi. Constitution of the Republic of Malawi. Enacted: 2004.  
<https://wipolex-res.wipo.int/edocs/lexdocs/laws/en/mw/mw030en.pdf>
  16. Government of Malawi. Employment Act, Employment (Prohibition of Hazardous Work for Children) Order, 2012, Cap. 55:02. Enacted: February 17, 2012. Source on file.
  17. Government of Malawi. Employment Amendment Act (2021). October 14, 2021. Source on file.
  18. Government of Malawi. Child Care, Protection and Justice Act, No. 22 of 2010. Enacted: July 29, 2010.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=90369](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=90369)
  19. Government of Malawi. Penal Code, Chapter 7:01. Enacted: April 1, 1930.  
<http://iglhr.org/sites/default/files/Malawi Penal Code 7-01.pdf>
  20. Government of Malawi. Trafficking in Persons Act. No. 3 of 2015. Enacted: April 17, 2015.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/MONO-GRAPH/99187/118283/F-139474004/MWI99187\\_1.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/MONO-GRAPH/99187/118283/F-139474004/MWI99187_1.pdf)
  21. Government of Malawi. Defence Force Act. Enacted: 2004. Source on file.
  22. Government of Malawi. Education Bill, 2012. Enacted: 2013. Source on file.
  23. Government of Malawi. Tobacco Industry Bill, 2023. Enacted: November 13, 2023. Source on file.
  24. U.S. Embassy Lilongwe official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. April 19, 2024.
  25. ILO. Malawi Decent Work Country Program 2020–2023. 2020  
[https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed\\_mas/---program/documents/genericdocument/wcms\\_774551.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_mas/---program/documents/genericdocument/wcms_774551.pdf)
  26. Government of Malawi. National Action Plan on Child Labour, 2020–2025. 2020. Source on file.
  27. ILO. Application of International Labour Standards 2023: Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations. 2023.

- [https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed\\_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms\\_868115.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_868115.pdf)
28. Government of Malawi. Ministry of Education, Science, and Technology. National Education Sector Plan 2008–2017. June 2008.  
<https://www.globalpartnership.org/sites/default/files/2008-Malawi-Education-Sector-Plans-2008-2017.pdf>
  29. Government of Malawi. National Child Labour Mainstreaming Guide. April 2020. Source on file.
  30. ILO. Factsheet: ILO at a Glance for Malawi. October 20, 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/africa/countries-covered/mozambique/WCMS\\_824807/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/africa/countries-covered/mozambique/WCMS_824807/lang--en/index.htm)
  31. U.S. Embassy- Lilongwe. Reporting. January 14, 2021.
  32. MANA. JTI Malawi Promoting Elimination of Child Labor. Capitol Radio Malawi. October 24, 2022.  
<https://www.capitalradiomalawi.com/2022/10/24/jti-malawi-promoting-elimination-of-child-labor/>
  33. Government of Malawi. National Children’s Policy. January 2019. Source on file.
  34. Maine, Rebecca, et. al. Interpersonal violence in peacetime Malawi. 4th World Trauma Congress Article. 2018.  
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6326358/pdf/tsaco-2018-000252.pdf>
  35. Government of Malawi. Ministry of Education, Science, and Technology. National Youth Policy. August 2013. Source on file.
  36. UN. Malawi: Children working on tobacco farms remain out of school, say UN experts. December 21, 2022.  
<https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2022/12/malawi-children-working-tobacco-farms-remain-out-school-say-un-experts>
  37. U.S. Embassy- Lilongwe. Reporting. March 1, 2019.
  38. De Hoop, Jacobus, and Valeria Groppo. How Do Cash Transfers Affect Child Work and Schooling? Surprising Evidence from Malawi, the United Republic of Tanzania and Zambia. UNICEF. 2020.  
<https://www.unicef.org/innocenti/documents/how-do-cash-transfers-affect-child-work-and-schooling>

## MALDIVES

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Demographic and Health Survey (DHS) 2009. Analysis received March 1, 2024. For more information, please see the “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. Gross intake ratio to the last grade of primary education, both sexes (%). Accessed: March 1, 2024. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<http://data.uis.unesco.org/>
3. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Maldives. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/maldives/>
4. U.S. Embassy- Malé. Reporting. February 8, 2024.
5. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Maldives. June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/maldives>
6. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Maldives (ratification: 2013). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4049712,103365](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4049712,103365)
7. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Maldives (ratification: 2013). Published: 2024.  
[https://ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4341893,103365](https://ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4341893,103365)
8. U.S. Embassy- Malé. Reporting. January 13, 2023.
9. UNICEF. Situation Analysis of Children and Youth in the Maldives. 2021.  
[https://www.unicef.org/maldives/media/2736/file/Situation Analysis of Children and Youth in the Maldives.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/maldives/media/2736/file/Situation%20Analysis%20of%20Children%20and%20Youth%20in%20the%20Maldives.pdf)
10. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999



- (No. 182) Maldives (ratification: 2013). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4049712,103365:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4049712,103365:NO)
11. U.S. Embassy- Malé. Reporting. January 24, 2022.
  12. Government of Maldives. Child Rights Protection Act. 2019. Source on file.
  13. Government of Maldives. Employment Act (unofficial translation). Enacted: October 13, 2008.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/85764/96218/F1772069692/MDV85764\\_English.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/85764/96218/F1772069692/MDV85764_English.pdf)
  14. Government of Maldives. General Regulation on Child Rights Protection (unofficial translation). Enacted: August 2020. Source on file.
  15. U.S. Department of State. Communication with USDOL official. April 17, 2022.
  16. Government of Maldives. Prevention of Human Trafficking Act, Law No: 12/2013 (2nd Amendment). Enacted: April 14, 2021. Source on file.
  17. Government of Maldives. Prevention of Human Trafficking Act, Law No: 12/2013. Enacted: December 8, 2013. Source on file.
  18. Government of Maldives. Constitution of the Republic of Maldives. Enacted: 2008.  
<http://www.maldivesinfo.gov.mv/home/upload/downloads/Compilation.pdf>
  19. Government of Maldives. Law on the Protection of the Rights of Children, Law No. 9/91. Enacted: 2019. Source on file.
  20. Government of Maldives. Special Provisions Act to Deal with Child Sex Abuse Offenders, Act Number 12/2009. Enacted: 2009. Source on file.
  21. Government of Maldives. Drugs Act, Law No: 17/2011. Enacted: 2011. Source on file.
  22. Government of Maldives. Education Act. November 25, 2020.  
[https://www.moe.gov.mv/assets/upload/Education\\_Act.pdf](https://www.moe.gov.mv/assets/upload/Education_Act.pdf)
  23. CIA. The World Factbook. Accessed: February 11, 2022.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/maldives/>
  24. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Maldives. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/maldives/>
  25. U.S. Embassy- Malé. Reporting. February 7, 2022.
  26. U.S. Embassy- Colombo. Reporting. March 19, 2020.
  27. U.S. Embassy- Malé. Reporting. January 29, 2021.
  28. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  29. U.S. Embassy- Malé. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
  30. U.S. Embassy Malé official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 24, 2022.
  31. U.S. Embassy Malé official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 2, 2024.
  32. U.S. Embassy- Colombo. Reporting. February 3, 2023.
- MALI**
1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Enquete modulaire et permanente aupres des menages, 2020. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Analysis received March 1, 2024.
  2. U.S. Embassy- Bamako. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
  3. U.S. Embassy Bamako official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 21, 2022.
  4. U.S. Embassy- Bamako. Reporting. March 1, 2023.
  5. U.S. Embassy Bamako official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 21, 2021.
  6. U.S. Embassy- Bamako. Reporting. January 30, 2024.
  7. U.S. Embassy Bamako official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 8, 2024.
  8. United Nations. Children and armed conflict. Report of the Secretary-General June 2, 2024.  
<https://reliefweb.int/attachments/a243c129-71e5-4670-989d-cece1596fa02/n2409507.pdf>
  9. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2024: Mali. Washington, D.C., June 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2024-trafficking-in-persons-report/mali/>
  10. U.S. Embassy- Bamako. Reporting. January 26, 2021.
  11. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Direct Request concerning Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (No.

- 29) Mali (ratification: 1960). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4318042,103081](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4318042,103081)
12. U.S. Embassy- Bamako. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
  13. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Mali. Washington, D.C., June 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/mali/#:~:text=However,FAMa recruited or used,active within the armed forces.>
  14. UN Security Council. Letter dated 17 February 2021 from the Panel of Experts established pursuant to resolution 2374 (2017) on Mali addressed to the President of the Security Council. February 17, 2021.  
[https://www.securitycouncilreport.org/atf/cf/{65BFCF9B-6D27-4E9C-8CD3-CF6E4FF96FF9}/S\\_2021\\_151.pdf](https://www.securitycouncilreport.org/atf/cf/{65BFCF9B-6D27-4E9C-8CD3-CF6E4FF96FF9}/S_2021_151.pdf)
  15. U.S. Embassy- Bamako. Reporting. February 9, 2023.
  16. U.S. Embassy- Bamako. Reporting. February 14, 2020.
  17. UN Security Council. Children and Armed Conflict in Mali. Report of the Secretary-General. November 15, 2022. Source on file.
  18. Government of Mali. Decret N°2023-0401/PT-RM du 22 juillet 2023 portant promulgation de La Constitution du Mali. Enacted: 2023. Source on file.
  19. Education Cluster. Cluster Education Mali - Situation des Ecoles. January 2024.  
<https://reliefweb.int/report/mali/cluster-education-mali-situation-des-ecoles-janvier-2024>
  20. Government of Mali. Code du Travail, Loi N° 92-020. Enacted: September 23, 1992.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/1328/Mali-Code du Travail.pdf>
  21. Government of Mali. Law 2017-021 modifying the Labor Code. June 12, 2017.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/104701/127819/F1627870706/MLI-104701.pdf>
  22. Government of Mali, Ministry of Labor, Civil Service, and State Reforms. Arrete N° 9-0151-MTFPRE/DG du 4 fevrier 2009 completant la liste des travaux dangereux interdits aux enfants de moins de 18 ans. Enacted: February 4, 2009. Source on file.
  23. Government of Mali. Arrete 2017-4388 Amendment to List of Hazardous Work for Children Under 18. December 29, 2017. Source on file.
  24. Government of Mali. Projet de loi relatif a la lutte contre la traite des personnes et les pratiques assimilees, Depot N°20 10 I 51 I 4L. Enacted: 2012. Source on file.
  25. Government of Mali. Code pénal, Loi N° 01-079. Enacted: August 20, 2001.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/64577/73899/F1148099431/MLI-64577.pdf>
  26. Government of Mali. Code de protection de l'enfant, Loi N° 02-062/P-RM. Enacted: June 5, 2002.  
<http://www.unesco.org/education/edurights/media/docs/c1c5d5eb0edb7d18bb-8134184f16acf64533fe9b.pdf>
  27. Government of Mali. Ordonnance n°2016-020 Portant Statut General des Militaires. August 18, 2016. Source on file.
  28. Government of Mali. Portant loi d'orientation sur l'éducation, Loi 99 - 046. Enacted: December 29, 1999.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/97009/114926/F-568307560/MLI-97009.pdf>
  29. Government of Mali. La Constitution du Mali. Enacted: 1992.  
<https://www.wipo.int/edocs/lexdocs/laws/fr/ml/ml004fr.pdf>
  30. Government of Mali. Fixant l'Organisation et les Modalities de Fonctionnement de la Cellule National de Lutte Contre le Travail des Enfants, Decret N° 10-474/P-RM. Enacted: September 20, 2010. Source on file.
  31. Government of Mali. Portant Creation de la Cellule Nationale de Lutte Contre le Travail des Enfants, Ordonnance N° 10 036/ P-RM. Enacted: August 5, 2010. Source on file.
  32. UN Secretary General. Report of the Secretary-General: Children and Armed Conflict. June 9, 2020: A/74/845-S/2020/525. Source on file.
  33. UN Security Council. Report of the Secretary-General: Children and Armed Conflict. A/73/907-S/2019/509. June 20, 2019.  
<https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/3813602?v=pdf>
  34. Government of Mali. National Plan of Action to Combat Trafficking of Persons 2018-2022. Decem-

ber 2018. Source on file.

35. U.S. Embassy- Bamako. Reporting. March 1, 2021.

36. U.S. Embassy- Bamako. Reporting. February 28, 2019.

37. U.S. Embassy- Bamako. Reporting. January 30, 2019.

38. ILO. Clear Cotton Project on Child Labour and Forced Labour. Accessed: February 22, 2019.

[https://www.ilo.org/ipec/projects/global/WCMS\\_649126/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/ipec/projects/global/WCMS_649126/lang--en/index.htm)

#### MAURITANIA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey, 2015. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.

2. U.S. Embassy Nouakchott official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 22, 2022.

3. U.S. Embassy- Nouakchott. Reporting. January 10, 2023.

4. U.S. Embassy- Nouakchott. Reporting. January 12, 2024.

5. U.S. Embassy- Nouakchott. Reporting. January 14, 2022.

6. U.S. Embassy- Nouakchott. Reporting. January 14, 2021.

7. U.S. Embassy Nouakchott official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 14, 2023.

8. Government of Mauritania, Commission Nationale des Droits de l’Homme. Rapport annuel sur la situation des enfants en Mauritanie. 2016. Source on file.

9. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Mauritania (ratification: 2001). Published: 2023.

[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4313101:YES](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4313101:YES)

10. United Nations. Mauritania: UN expert encouraged by progress but says more work needed to fully eradicate slavery. May 13, 2022.

<https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2022/05/mauritania-un-expert-encouraged-progress-says-more-work-needed-fully>

11. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Mauritania. Washington, D.C., July 8, 2021.

<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/mauritania/>

12. U.S. Embassy- Nouakchott. Reporting. January 30, 2023.

13. U.S. Embassy- Nouakchott. Reporting. January 26, 2024.

14. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2024: Mauritania. Washington, D.C., June 2024.

<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/mauritania/>

15. African Union, African Committee of Experts on the Rights and Welfare of the Child. Concluding observations and recommendations. 2022.

[https://www.acerwc.africa/sites/default/files/2022-09/CO\\_Mauritania\\_ENG-1.pdf](https://www.acerwc.africa/sites/default/files/2022-09/CO_Mauritania_ENG-1.pdf)

16. U.S. Embassy Nouakchott official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 10, 2024.

17. U.S. Embassy Nouakchott official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 27, 2020.

18. Government of Mauritania. Loi N°2018-024 Code général de protection de l’enfant. Enacted: June 2018. Source on file.

19. U.S. Embassy Nouakchott official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 7, 2020.

20. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2020: Mauritania. Washington, D.C., March 30, 2021.

<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/mauritania/>

21. Government of Mauritania. Loi n° 2011 - 003 Abrogeant et remplaçant la loi n°96.019 du 19 juin 1996 portant code de l’état civil. Enacted: June 19, 1996. Source on file.

22. U.S. Embassy- Nouakchott. Reporting. November 21, 2023.

23. Government of Mauritania. Loi N° 2004-017 Code du travail. Enacted: July 2004.

[https://webapps.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/2241/Code du Travail.pdf](https://webapps.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/2241/Code%20du%20Travail.pdf)

24. Government of Mauritania. Arrêté N° 0066 Relatif à la liste des travaux dangereux interdits aux enfants. Enacted: January 17, 2022. Source on file.

25. Government of Mauritania. Loi N° 025/2003 Portant répression de la traite des personnes. Enacted: 2003. Source on file.
26. Government of Mauritania. Loi N° 2013-011. Enacted: January 2013. Source on file.
27. Government of Mauritania. Loi N° 052/15 du 12 août 2015 Abrogeant et remplaçant la loi n° 2007-048 du 3 septembre 2007 portant incrimination de l'esclavage et des pratiques esclavagistes. Enacted: August 12, 2015.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=fr&p\\_isn=100117&p\\_count=2&p\\_classification=03](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=fr&p_isn=100117&p_count=2&p_classification=03)
28. Government of Mauritania. Ordonnance 2005-015 Portant protection pénale de l'enfant. Enacted: December 5, 2005. Source on file.
29. Government of Mauritania. Loi n° 2020-017 Relative à la prévention et la répression de la traite des personnes et la protection des victimes. Enacted: August 6, 2020. Source on file.
30. Government of Mauritania. Loi n° 2020-018 Modifiant et complétant certaines dispositions de la loi n°2010-021 du 15 février 2010 relative à la lutte contre le trafic illicite des migrants. Enacted: August 6, 2020. Source on file.
31. Government of Mauritania. Loi N° 93-37 Relative à la répression de la production, du trafic et de l'usage illicite des stupéfiants et substances psychotropes. Enacted: July 20, 1993.  
[https://sherloc.unodc.org/cld/uploads/res/document/mrt/loi-93-37\\_html/mauritania-loi\\_stupefiants.pdf](https://sherloc.unodc.org/cld/uploads/res/document/mrt/loi-93-37_html/mauritania-loi_stupefiants.pdf)
32. Government of Mauritania. Loi N° 62132 du 29 Juin 1962. Enacted: June 29, 1962. Source on file.
33. Government of Mauritania. Loi N° 2001-054 du portant obligation de l'enseignement. Enacted: July 19, 2001. Source on file.
34. Government of Mauritania. Decree 2016.002 establishing the seat and jurisdiction of the slavery criminal courts. Enacted: January 1, 2016. Source on file.
35. U.S. Embassy Nouakchott official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 6, 2024.
36. U.S. Trade Representative official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 7, 2024.
37. U.S. Embassy Nouakchott official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 11, 2020.
38. U.S. Embassy- Nouakchott. Reporting. January 17, 2020.
39. U.S. Embassy- Nouakchott. Reporting. June 7, 2022.
40. Government of Mauritania. Plan d'action national pour l'élimination du travail des enfants en Mauritanie (PANETE-RIM II 2023-2027) Enacted: January 2023. Source on file.
41. Government of Mauritania. National Child Protection Strategy. August 27, 2018. Source on file.
42. Government of Mauritania. Stratégie nationale de croissance accélérée et de prospérité partagée (SCAPP) (2016–2030). 2016. Source on file.
43. U.S. Embassy Nouakchott official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 16, 2023.
44. U.S. Embassy- Nouakchott. Reporting. October 16, 2019.
45. Amnesty International. Mauritanie: Appel pour une prolongation de la campagne d'enrôlement à l'état civil. December 27, 2023.  
<https://www.amnesty.org/fr/latest/news/2023/12/mauritanie-appel-pour-une-prolongation-de-la-campagne-denrolement-a-letat-civil/>
46. UN General Assembly. Contemporary forms of slavery affecting persons belonging to ethnic, religious and linguistic minority communities Report of the Special Rapporteur on contemporary forms of slavery, including its causes and consequences, Tomoya Obokata. July 19, 2022.  
<https://www.ohchr.org/en/documents/thematic-reports/ahrc5126-contemporary-forms-slavery-affecting-persons-belonging-ethnic>
47. U.S. Department of Labor official. Trip report. 2023.
48. Government of Mauritania. Plan d'Action National de Lutte Contre la Traite des Personnes (2020–2022). March 23, 2020. Source on file.
49. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Mauritania (ratification: 2001). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4054277](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4054277)
50. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (No. 29) Mauritania (ratification: 1961). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4054973,103075](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4054973,103075)

#### MAURITIUS

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or

- Child Labor Surveys. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy Port Louis official. E-mail to USDOL official. March 17, 2022.
  3. U.S. Embassy- Port Louis. Reporting. February 9, 2024.
  4. U.S. Embassy- Port Louis. Reporting. February 4, 2022.
  5. Government of Mauritius. Ombudsperson for Children: Annual Report 2022–2023. 2023  
<https://oco.govmu.org/DocumentsList/FinalAnnualReport2022-2023.pdf>
  6. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Mauritius. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/mauritius/>
  7. U.S. Embassy Port Louis official. E-mail to USDOL official. May 8, 2024.
  8. Government of Mauritius. National Action Plan to Combat Trafficking in Persons: Mauritius: 2022–2026. 2022. Source on file.
  9. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Mauritius. Washington, D.C., February 24, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/mauritius>
  10. African Partnership to End Violence Against Children and African Child Policy Forum. National Capacity to Address Violence Against Children. 2021.  
[https://violenceagainstchildren.un.org/sites/violenceagainstchildren.un.org/files/2021/national\\_capacity\\_to\\_address\\_violence\\_against\\_children\\_assessment\\_in\\_ten\\_african\\_countries.pdf](https://violenceagainstchildren.un.org/sites/violenceagainstchildren.un.org/files/2021/national_capacity_to_address_violence_against_children_assessment_in_ten_african_countries.pdf)
  11. Chingwete, Anyway and Houessou, Richard. Africans See Room to Improve Well-Being of Vulnerable Children. All Africa. November 11, 2023.  
<https://allafrica.com/stories/202311120040.html>
  12. Government of Mauritius. Workers’ Rights Act 2019. August 23, 2019.  
[https://labour.govmu.org/Documents/Legislations/THE\\_WORKERS\\_RIGHTS\\_Act\\_2019/20\\_THE\\_WORKERS’\\_RIGHTS\\_Act\\_2019.pdf](https://labour.govmu.org/Documents/Legislations/THE_WORKERS_RIGHTS_Act_2019/20_THE_WORKERS’_RIGHTS_Act_2019.pdf)
  13. Government of Mauritius. The Occupational Safety and Health Act, Act No. 28 of 2005. Enacted: October 28, 2005. Source on file.
  14. Government of Mauritius. Constitution of the Republic of Mauritius. Enacted: March 12, 1968. Source on file.
  15. Government of Mauritius. The Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 2009, Act No. 2 of 2009. Enacted: May 8, 2009. Source on file.
  16. Government of Mauritius. Child Protection Act, Act No. 30 of 1994. Enacted: April 1, 1995. Source on file.
  17. Government of Mauritius. Criminal Code. Enacted: December 29, 1838. Source on file.
  18. Government of Mauritius. The Children’s Act, No. XVII of 2020. Enacted: January 24, 2022. Source on file.
  19. Government of Mauritius. The Dangerous Drugs Act 2000, Act No. 41 of 2000. Enacted: December 29, 2000. Source on file.
  20. Government of Mauritius. Education Act. Enacted: December 28, 1957. Source on file.
  21. U.S. Embassy Port Louis official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. January 5, 2022.
  22. U.S. Embassy- Port Louis. Reporting. June 18, 2021.
  23. Government of Mauritius. The Combating of Trafficking in Persons (Amendment). November 10, 2023. Source on file.
  24. U.S. Embassy- Port Louis. Reporting. April 4, 2024.
  25. Government of Mauritius. Ministry of Labour, Industrial Relations, Employment and Training. Accessed: December 6, 2023.  
<https://govmu.org/EN/infoservices/jobsandworkspace/Pages/labourandindustrialrelations.aspx>
  26. U.S. Embassy- Port Louis. Reporting. January 29, 2021.
  27. U.S. Embassy- Port Louis. Reporting. February 15, 2023.
  28. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024 Statistical Annex. New York. 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/publication/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2024/>
  29. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024.  
[Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference](https://www.ilo.org/stat/databases/lfs)

**Materials section of this report.** <https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>

30. U.S. Embassy- Port Louis. Reporting. November 30, 2023.
31. Government of Mauritius. Child Development Unit. Accessed: December 6, 2023. <https://gender.govmu.org/Pages/Child-Development-Unit.aspx>
32. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 21, 2021.
33. U.S. Embassy- Port Louis. Reporting. February 22, 2022.
34. U.S. Embassy Port Louis official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 15, 2021.
35. Government of Mauritius. Nine Year Continuous Basic Education Policy. January 2017. Source on file.
36. U.S. Embassy- Port Louis. Reporting (TIP). February 22, 2023.
37. Government of Mauritius. National Sport and Physical Activity Policy: For the Republic of Mauritius 2018–2028. August 22, 2018. <https://www.active-mauritius.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/National-Sport-and-Physical-Activity-Policy.pdf>
38. Government of Mauritius. National Children’s Council. Accessed: March 21, 2021. <https://gender.govmu.org/Pages/National-Children-Council.aspx>
39. International Organization for Migration and MEXA. Code of Conduct for the Recruitment and Employment of Migrant Workers in Mauritius. August 17, 2023. <https://publications.iom.int/books/code-conduct-recruitment-and-employment-migrant-workers-mauritius-employers-export-oriented>
40. U.S. Embassy Port Louis official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 14, 2024.

## MEXICO

1. U.S. Embassy- Mexico City. Reporting. February 23, 2024.
2. Arrieta, Jose. Sentencian a 15 años de prisión a dos personas que explotaban a un niño indígena. El Heraldo de Mexico. August 28, 2023. <https://heraldodemexico.com.mx/nacional/2023/8/28/sentencian-15-anos-de-prision-dos-personas-que-explotaban-un-nino-indigena-533606.html>
3. Vicenteño, David. Guardia Nacional rescata a 82 víctimas de pornografía infantil. Excelsior. July 3, 2023. <https://www.excelsior.com.mx/nacional/guardia-nacional-rescata-a-82-victimas-de-pornografia-infantil/1595636>
4. Yahoo!Noticias. Buscan castigar a funcionarios por trata de personas. El Universal. February 16, 2024. [https://es-us.noticias.yahoo.com/deportes/buscan-castigar-funcionarios-personas-06000029.html?guce\\_referrer=aHR0cHM6Ly93d3cuZ29vZ2x-llmNvbS8&guce\\_referrer\\_sig=AQAAADcp2MZWE\\_MX0UC7GdWkcvqXVUohxg0ys1uRTvvLOheBv\\_R3SAx9ewIUoVHObDUd2z7SjjaEtxCeJP7D3f5jK-wYeOG3J4rHWvwR3Gbj4jbNF7wRICg58rDG-70jR-dvhD4zyPuHVsvve\\_QZsoT9FmrOBpaou98o-07j9BEMieVlqT&guccounter=2](https://es-us.noticias.yahoo.com/deportes/buscan-castigar-funcionarios-personas-06000029.html?guce_referrer=aHR0cHM6Ly93d3cuZ29vZ2x-llmNvbS8&guce_referrer_sig=AQAAADcp2MZWE_MX0UC7GdWkcvqXVUohxg0ys1uRTvvLOheBv_R3SAx9ewIUoVHObDUd2z7SjjaEtxCeJP7D3f5jK-wYeOG3J4rHWvwR3Gbj4jbNF7wRICg58rDG-70jR-dvhD4zyPuHVsvve_QZsoT9FmrOBpaou98o-07j9BEMieVlqT&guccounter=2)
5. Government of Mexico. La STPS, en coordinación con el SAT, IMSS e Infonavit, ha realizado 3 mil acciones de inspección en materia de subcontratación laboral. August 14, 2023. <https://www.gob.mx/stps/prensa/la-stps-en-coordinacion-con-el-sat-imss-e-infonavit-ha-realizado-3-mil-acciones-de-inspeccion-en-materia-de-subcontratacion-laboral?idiom=es>
6. ILO. Analysis of Instituto Nacional de Geografía y Estadística’s Encuesta Nacional de Trabajo Infantil, 2022. Analysis received March 1, 2024. [https://www.inegi.org.mx/contenidos/programas/enti/2019/doc/enti\\_2019\\_presentacion\\_resultados.pdf](https://www.inegi.org.mx/contenidos/programas/enti/2019/doc/enti_2019_presentacion_resultados.pdf)
7. La Silla Rota. El trabajo infantil en México, su única opción. June 11, 2018. <https://lasillarota.com/el-trabajo-infantil-en-mexico-su-unica-opcion/227902>
8. U.S. Embassy- Mexico City. Reporting. February 14, 2023.
9. U.S. Embassy- Mexico City. Reporting. January 16, 2020.
10. U.S. Embassy- Mexico City. Reporting. April 12, 2022.
11. CEDRSSA. Trabajadores Mexicanos Agrícolas en el Tratado México, Estados Unidos de América y Canadá. August 2020. [http://intra.cedrssa.gob.mx/post\\_n-trabajadores-mexicanos-agrn-colas-n-en-el-tratado-mn-xico\\_estados-unidos-de-amn-rica\\_y-canadno\\_-n-t-mec-n.htm](http://intra.cedrssa.gob.mx/post_n-trabajadores-mexicanos-agrn-colas-n-en-el-tratado-mn-xico_estados-unidos-de-amn-rica_y-canadno_-n-t-mec-n.htm)

12. El Universal. Niños jornaleros: 20 pesos diarios y apenas van a clases. May 1, 2019.  
<https://www.eluniversal.com.mx/estados/ninos-jornaleros-20-pesos-diarios-y-ape-nas-van-clases>
13. Los Replicantes. Los cárteles mexicanos de la droga, en guerra por el mercado del aguacate. January 10, 2020.  
<https://www.losreplicantes.com/articulos/carteles-mexicanos-droga-guerra-por-aguacate/>
14. Jornaleros en la agricultura mexicana de exportación (JORNAMEX). Mapas Municipales de Cumplimiento e Incumplimiento de Condiciones Laborales. Accessed: April 17, 2022.  
<https://jornamex.com/mapas.html>
15. Lakhani, Nina. Mexico: children toil in tobacco fields as reforms fail to fix poverty. Santiago de Ixcuintla: The Guardian. June 27, 2018.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/jun/27/mexico-child-labour-tobacco-fields-nayarit>
16. U.S. Embassy- Mexico City. Reporting. January 12, 2024.
17. Instituto Nacional de Geografía y Estadística (INEGI). Módulo de Trabajo Infantil (MTI). 2017.  
[https://www.inegi.org.mx/contenidos/programas/mti/2017/doc/mti2017\\_resultados.pdf](https://www.inegi.org.mx/contenidos/programas/mti/2017/doc/mti2017_resultados.pdf)
18. REDIM. Acercamiento al trabajo infantil y adolescente en la Industria de la Confección y del calzado en el Estado de Guanajuato. July 9, 2019. Source on file.
19. Díaz, Joaquín Cortez. Esclavitud de la infancia en México: el caso de los niños y niñas indígenas explotados laboralmente en las maquiladoras del vestido en el municipio de Ajalpan, Puebla. February 10, 2020.  
<https://ichan.ciesas.edu.mx/esclavitud-de-la-infancia-en-mexico-el-caso-de-los-ninos-y-ninas-indigenas-explotados-laboralmente-en-las-maquiladoras-del-vestido-en-el-municipio-de-ajalpan-puebla/>
20. Estación Pacífico. Colima, en el top 3 de entidades con mayor porcentaje de trabajo infantil: Unicef. April 30, 2019.  
<https://estacionpacifico.com/2019/04/30/colima-en-el-top-3-de-entidades-con-mayor-porcentaje-de-trabajo-infantil-unicef/>
21. El Universal Oaxaca. Pandemia arrojó a más niños a trabajo en basurero de Oaxaca; también aumentó su jornada laboral. Villa de Zaachila: September 17, 2021.  
<https://oaxaca.eluniversal.com.mx/sociedad/pandemia-arrojo-mas-ninos-trabajo-en-basurre-ro-de-oaxaca-tambien-aumento-su-jornada-laboral>
22. Karen, Selma. Cierre de aulas y crisis orilla al trabajo infantil en la pandemia. La Cartita News. October 15, 2020.  
<https://lacartita.com/cierre-de-aulas-y-crisis-orilla-al-trabajo-infantil-en-la-pandemia/>
23. U.S. Embassy- Mexico City. Reporting. February 12, 2021.
24. Senado de la República. Senado de la República pide investigar trabajo infantil en minas de carbón de Coahuila. September 15, 2021.  
<https://comunicacionsocial.senado.gob.mx/informacion/comunicados/669-senado-de-la-republica-pide-investigar-trabajo-infantil-en-minas-de-carbon-de-coahuila>
25. Infobae. Explotación laboral infantil creció en la Ciudad de México durante los últimos dos años. January 24, 2020.  
<https://www.infobae.com/america/mexico/2020/01/24/explotacion-laboral-infantil-crecio-en-la-ciudad-de-mexico-durante-los-ultimos-dos-anos/>
26. Animal Politico. Niños trabajadores en el Metro y Central de Abasto enfrentan rezago educativo, discriminación y violencia. January 23, 2020.  
<https://www.animalpolitico.com/sociedad/ninos-trabajadores-discriminacion-violencia>
27. Instituto Nacional de Geografía y Estadística (INEGI). Encuesta Nacional de Trabajo Infantil (ENTI) 2019: Indicadores básicos. December 7, 2020.  
<https://www.inegi.org.mx/programas/enti/2019/#Tabulados>
28. REDIM. Balance Anual Redim 2020: El año de la pandemia y el abandono de la niñez en México. January 6, 2021.  
[https://issuu.com/infanciacueta/docs/balance\\_anual\\_redim\\_2020](https://issuu.com/infanciacueta/docs/balance_anual_redim_2020)
29. Cultura Colectiva. Esclavas modernas, así trabajan miles de niñas en el empleo doméstico. July 24, 2018.

- <https://news.culturacolectiva.com/mundo/dia-internacional-del-trabajo-domestico-ninas-esclavas-modernas-en-mexico/>
30. SDP. Niños tzotziles que eran explotados en Oaxaca también sufrieron golpes y abuso sexual. October 17, 2018.  
<https://www.sdpnoticias.com/local/oaxaca/explotados-sufrieron-tzotziles-oaxaca-ninos.html>
31. Animal Politico. Rescatan a 7 mujeres y 56 niños tzotziles en Oaxaca; eran obligados a pedir dinero. October 15, 2018.  
<https://www.animalpolitico.com/2018/10/rescatan-tzotziles-trata-oaxaca/>
32. El Universal. El negocio detrás de los mendigos que piden dinero. December 22, 2019.  
<https://www.eluniversal.com.mx/nacion/el-negocio-detras-de-los-mendigos-que-piden-dinero>
33. Polaris Project. Diagnóstico - Trata de Personas con Fines Laborales en México. May 8, 2018.  
<https://polarisproject.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/Diagnostico-Trata-De-Personas-Con-Fines-Laborales-En-México.pdf>
34. U.S. Embassy- Mexico City. Reporting. January 27, 2023.
35. REDIM. Reclutamiento y utilización de niñas, niños y adolescentes por grupos delictivos en México. September 7, 2021.  
[https://issuu.com/infanci Cuenta/docs/reclutamiento.v.digital-6\\_sept-final](https://issuu.com/infanci Cuenta/docs/reclutamiento.v.digital-6_sept-final)
36. ECPAT. Sexual Exploitation of Children in Mexico. March 29, 2018.  
<https://uprdoc.ohchr.org/uprweb/downloadfile.aspx?filename=5722&file=EnglishTranslation>
37. Digital Journal. Tenancingo, the sex slavery capital of Mexico. February 2, 2018.  
<http://www.digitaljournal.com/news/world/tenancingo-the-sex-slavery-capital-of-mexico/article/513841>
38. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Mexico. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/mexico/>
39. Contralinea. Pornografía infantil aumentó 73% en confinamiento por Covid-19. May 13, 2020. Source on file.
40. El Telégrafo. La amapola florece en Guerrero con el trabajo infantil. May 12, 2016.  
<https://www.eltelegrafo.com.ec/noticias/septimo/1/la-amapola-florece-en-guerrero-con-el-trabajo-infantil>
41. La Voz de Michoacán. Niños y delincuencia: cuando el crimen ha robado la inocencia a más de 30 mil menores. April 30, 2020.  
<https://www.lavozdemichoacan.com.mx/michoacan/criminalidad/ninos-y-delincuencia-cuando-la-inocencia-se-pierde-mas-de-30-mil-menores-han-caido-en-las-garras-del-crimen/>
42. REDIM. Infancia y Adolescencia en Meico - Entre la Invisibilidad y la Violencia. 2020. Source on file.
43. Infobae. Redim estimó en 30 mil los niños y adolescentes cooptados por el crimen organizado. March 5, 2020.  
<https://www.infobae.com/america/mexico/2020/03/06/redim-estimo-en-30-mil-los-ninos-y-adolescentes-cooptados-por-el-crimen-organizado/>
44. U.S. Embassy- Mexico City. Reporting. March 9, 2021.
45. Stevenson, Mark. In Mexico, children as young as 10 recruited by drug cartels. October 14, 2021.  
<https://apnews.com/article/caribbean-mexico-city-mexico-drug-cartels-6f73f0a2277ea91eb5a39a098238ae6b>
46. REDIM. Reclutamiento y utilización de niñas, niños por grupos delictivos en México. Análisis desde las políticas públicas y la legislación. December 7, 2021.  
[https://issuu.com/infanci Cuenta/docs/reclutamiento\\_final\\_7\\_de\\_diciembre\\_compressed\\_1](https://issuu.com/infanci Cuenta/docs/reclutamiento_final_7_de_diciembre_compressed_1)
47. UNODC. La trata de personas y los Pueblos Indígenas. August 9, 2020. Source on file.
48. La Voz de la Frontera. Hay 200 menores trabajando en las calles de Mexicali. December 26, 2021.  
<https://www.lavozdelafrontera.com.mx/local/hay-200-menores-trabajando-en-las-calles-de-mexicali-7654446.html>
49. La Jornada. Indígenas, con el menor acceso al mercado laboral. February 7, 2021.  
<https://www.jornada.com.mx/notas/2021/02/07/economia/indigenas-con-el-menor-acceso-al-mercado-laboral/>
50. Forbes Mexico. Aumenta trabajo infantil en México; hay 2 millones de niños en labores peligrosas. October 5, 2023.



- <https://www.forbes.com.mx/aumenta-trabajo-infantil-en-mexico-hay-2-millones-de-ninos-en-labores-peligrosas/>
51. Perez, Maritza. Infancias, tres de cada 10 víctimas de trata en México. *El Economista*. July 30, 2023. <https://www.economista.com.mx/politica/Infancias-tres-de-cada-10-victimas-de-trata-en-Mexico-20230730-0073.html>
  52. Cano, Joel. De mulas a sicarios, así trabajan los menores de edad reclutados por el crimen organizado. *Infobae*. April 19, 2023. <https://www.infobae.com/mexico/2023/04/19/de-mulas-a-sicarios-asi-trabajan-los-menores-de-edad-reclutados-por-el-crimen-organizado/>
  53. Maritano, Ana Paula. México – Migrantes víctimas de explotación laboral. *Diario Juridico*, January 31, 2023. <https://www.diariojuridico.com/mexico-migrantes-victimas-de-explotacion-laboral/>
  54. Verdin, Javier. & Ore, Diego. Mexico high schoolers take up arms after village kidnappings. *Reuters*, January 25, 2024. [https://www.reuters.com/world/americas/mexico-high-schoolers-take-up-arms-after-village-kidnappings-2024-01-25/?fbclid=PAAaY5XvDnODENZ4KZrZ38yATGwd8rvkG-pk1m3YRUZp4bJQqc90eACzGf-qGk\\_aem\\_AW7A-HUx7VQMHgEuhK6xa0dvFhh286V7elDgkXwwh\\_YXPfFuDrCdkL3wf2jRH6wWQJ7Q](https://www.reuters.com/world/americas/mexico-high-schoolers-take-up-arms-after-village-kidnappings-2024-01-25/?fbclid=PAAaY5XvDnODENZ4KZrZ38yATGwd8rvkG-pk1m3YRUZp4bJQqc90eACzGf-qGk_aem_AW7A-HUx7VQMHgEuhK6xa0dvFhh286V7elDgkXwwh_YXPfFuDrCdkL3wf2jRH6wWQJ7Q)
  55. Guzmán Aguilar, Fernando. Efecto pandemia: incremento del trabajo infantil en Mexico. Mexico City: UNAM Global. June 12, 2022. [https://unamglobal.unam.mx/global\\_revista/efecto-pandemia-incremento-del-trabajo-infantil-en-mexico/](https://unamglobal.unam.mx/global_revista/efecto-pandemia-incremento-del-trabajo-infantil-en-mexico/)
  56. Government of Mexico. Coordinan SEP y entidades del país acciones para alumnos que interrumpieron estudios durante la pandemia. Mexico City: SEP. June 23, 2022. [https://educacionmediasuperior.sep.gob.mx/en\\_mx/sems/Coordinan\\_SEP\\_y\\_entidades\\_del\\_pais\\_acciones\\_para\\_alumnos\\_que\\_interrumpieron\\_estudios\\_durante\\_la\\_pandemia](https://educacionmediasuperior.sep.gob.mx/en_mx/sems/Coordinan_SEP_y_entidades_del_pais_acciones_para_alumnos_que_interrumpieron_estudios_durante_la_pandemia)
  57. Yo También. Educación 2021: menos alumnos, menos maestros y escasa evaluación. January 24, 2022. <https://www.yotambien.mx/actualidad/educacion-2021-menos-alumnos-menos-maestros-y-esca-eva-luacion/>
  58. Milenio. Por falta de internet, 1 de cada 4 alumnos no tiene acceso a la educación a distancia. February 8, 2021. <https://www.milenio.com/negocios/mexico-25-alumnos-acceso-educacion-distancia>
  59. Migueles, Ruben. Solo tres de cada 10 hogares pobres tienen acceso a internet en México: Inegi. *El Universal*. May 5, 2023. <https://www.eluniversal.com.mx/cartera/solo-tres-de-cada-diez-hogares-pobres-tiene-acceso-a-internet-en-mexico-inegi/>
  60. Perez, Maritza. Llama ONG a reorientar gasto en educación en el país. *El Economista*. July 25, 2023. <https://www.economista.com.mx/politica/Llama-ONG-a-reorientar-gasto-en-educacion-en-el-pais-20230725-0136.html>
  61. Soto, Dulce. México, entre los países de la OCDE con menor gasto por cada estudiante. *Expansion Política*. September 14, 2023. <https://politica.expansion.mx/mexico/2023/09/14/mexico-entre-los-paises-de-la-ocde-con-menor-gasto-por-cada-estudiante#:~:text=México es uno de los,Panorama de la Educación 2023>
  62. REDIM. Situación de los derechos de la infancia y adolescencia indígena en México. October 11, 2023. <https://blog.derechosinfancia.org.mx/2023/10/11/situacion-de-los-derechos-de-la-infancia-y-adolescencia-indigena-en-mexico-octubre-2023/>
  63. Government of Mexico, Instituto Nacional de los Pueblos Indígenas. Jóvenes indígenas de México: el derecho a una educación de calidad en la propia lengua. Mtra. Bertha Dimas Huacuz. April 22, 2023. <https://www.gob.mx/inpi/articulos/jovenes-indigenas-de-mexico-el-derecho-a-una-educacion-de-calidad-en-la-propia-lengua-mtra-bertha-dimas-huacuz>
  64. Government of Mexico. Constitución Política de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. Enacted: February 5, 1917. [http://www.diputados.gob.mx/LeyesBiblio/pdf/mov/Constitucion\\_Politica.pdf](http://www.diputados.gob.mx/LeyesBiblio/pdf/mov/Constitucion_Politica.pdf)
  65. Government of Mexico. Ley General de los Derechos de Niñas, Niños y Adolescentes. March 23, 2022.

- [https://www.gob.mx/cms/uploads/attachment/file/918955/LGDNNA\\_Ultima\\_Reforma\\_\\_27052024.pdf](https://www.gob.mx/cms/uploads/attachment/file/918955/LGDNNA_Ultima_Reforma__27052024.pdf)
66. Government of Mexico. Ley General de Educación. Enacted: September 30, 2019. <https://www.diputados.gob.mx/LeyesBiblio/pdf/LGE.pdf>
67. Government of Mexico. Ley Federal del Trabajo. Mexico City: DOF. December 27, 2022. <https://www.diputados.gob.mx/LeyesBiblio/pdf/LFT.pdf>
68. SRE. Decreto por el que se aprueba el Protocolo de 2014 relativo al Convenio sobre el Trabajo Forzoso, 1930, adoptado en Ginebra, el once de junio de dos mil catorce. Mexico City: DOF. November 10, 2022. <https://legislacion.scjn.gob.mx/Buscador/Paginas/wfOrdenamientoDetalle.aspx?q=CB-4dgiYBzZhhA5+ZhJducGxT9bNxUW818SM+9N-7vCniaOgGTpf6QLtbGMGNniujQ8kNtyrS-d07zOsoGFZB8ntA==>
69. Government of Mexico. Ley General para Prevenir, Sancionar y Erradicar los Delitos en Materia de Trata de Personas y para la Protección y Asistencia a las Víctimas de estos Delitos. 2018. <https://www.gob.mx/indesol/documentos/ley-general-para-prevenir-sancionar-y-erradicar-los-delitos-en-materia-de-trata-de-personas-y>
70. Government of Mexico. Código Penal Federal. Enacted: August 14, 1931. [https://www.diputados.gob.mx/LeyesBiblio/pdf\\_mov/Codigo\\_Penal\\_Federal.pdf](https://www.diputados.gob.mx/LeyesBiblio/pdf_mov/Codigo_Penal_Federal.pdf)
71. Government of Mexico. Ley Federal Contra la Delincuencia Organizada. August 11, 2019. Source on file.
72. Government of Mexico. Ley del Servicio Militar. Mexico City: Camara de Diputados. Enacted: September 11, 1940. Amended: May 18, 2022. <https://www.diputados.gob.mx/LeyesBiblio/pdf/LSM.pdf>
73. Government of Mexico. DECRETO por el que se reforman, adicionan y derogan diversas disposiciones de la Ley Federal del Trabajo y de la Ley del Seguro Social, en materia de derechos laborales de las personas trabajadoras del campo. January 24, 2024. [https://www.dof.gob.mx/nota\\_detalle.php?codigo=5715043&fecha=24/01/2024#gsc.tab=0](https://www.dof.gob.mx/nota_detalle.php?codigo=5715043&fecha=24/01/2024#gsc.tab=0)
74. ILO. Mexico renews commitment against forced labour. June 13, 2023. [https://www.ilo.org/global/standards/subjects-covered-by-international-labour-standards/forced-labour/WCMS\\_885140/lang-en/index.htm#:~:text=In depositing the instrument of ratification, the Minister, and sustained elimination of forced or compulsory labour”](https://www.ilo.org/global/standards/subjects-covered-by-international-labour-standards/forced-labour/WCMS_885140/lang-en/index.htm#:~:text=In%20depositing%20the%20instrument%20of%20ratification%2C%20the%20Minister%2C%20and%20sustained%20elimination%20of%20forced%20or%20compulsory%20labour%3F)
75. U.S. Department of Labor. LABOR ATTACHÉ QUARTERLY REPORT ON THE EFFORTS UNDERTAKEN BY MEXICO TO COMPLY WITH ITS LABOR OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES-MEXICO-CANADA AGREEMENT OCTOBER- DECEMBER 2023. December 2023.
76. Gobierno de Mexico. En México, el trabajo de niñas, niños y adolescentes en el sector agrícola está prohibido: STPS. May 10, 2022. <https://www.gob.mx/stps/prensa/en-mexico-el-trabajo-de-ninas-ninos-y-adolescentes-en-el-sector-agricola-esta-prohibido-stps>
77. STPS. Protocolo de Inspección del Trabajo en Materia de Erradicación de Trabajo Infantil y Protección al Trabajo Adolescente Permitido. 2015. [http://www.stps.gob.mx/bp/secciones/conoce/quienes\\_somos/quienes\\_somos/inspeccion/Protocolo\\_de\\_Inspeccion\\_en\\_materia\\_de\\_Trabajo\\_Infantil.pdf](http://www.stps.gob.mx/bp/secciones/conoce/quienes_somos/quienes_somos/inspeccion/Protocolo_de_Inspeccion_en_materia_de_Trabajo_Infantil.pdf)
78. STPS. Acciones de la STPS en contra del Trabajo infantil 2018. November 28, 2018. Source on file.
79. Procuraduría Federal de la Defensa del Trabajo. ¿Qué es la PROFEDET y cuáles son sus funciones? Accessed: February 25, 2020. <https://www.gob.mx/profedet/que-hacemos>
80. STPS. Respuesta de Integrantes de la CITI al Cuestionario de Consulta sobre Acciones del Gobierno de Mexico en Materia de Combate al Trabajo Infantil. February 24, 2020. Source on file.
81. Government of Mexico. Autoridades Administrativas y Jurisdiccionales en Materia Laboral Y Sindicatos. May 2016. <https://colaboracion.uv.mx/rept/files/2017/03/040/ANEXO-XI-AUTORIDADES-ADMINISTRATIVAS-Y-JURISDICCIONALES-EN-MATERIA-LABORAL-Y-SINDICATOS.pdf>
82. STPS official. Interview with USDOL official. November 14, 2019.

83. STPS. Reglamento General de Inspección del Trabajo y Aplicación de Sanciones. June 17, 2014. <http://www.ordenjuridico.gob.mx/Documentos/Federal/pdf/wo96284.pdf>
84. Government of Mexico. Gobierno de México publica Acuerdo para prohibir la importación de mercancías producidas con trabajo forzoso. February 17, 2023. <https://www.gob.mx/stps/prensa/gobierno-de-mexico-publica-acuerdo-para-prohibir-la-importacion-de-mercancias-producidas-con-trabajo-forzoso-327048#:~:text=El Gobierno de México, a través de la,forzoso u obligatorio, incluido el trabajo infantil forzoso.>
85. Latinus. Reforman ley del servicio militar: impiden que menores se alistén voluntariamente. May 18, 2022. <https://latinus.us/2022/05/18/reforman-ley-servicio-militar-impiden-menores-alisten-voluntariamente/>
86. Government of Mexico. Fiscalía Especializada en materia de Delincuencia Organizada. Mexico City: FGR, 2023. <https://www.fgr.org.mx/swb/FGR/FEMDO>
87. FEVIMTRA. Binational Exchange – State Attorneys General and Special Prosecutors, Human Trafficking. 2018. Source on file.
88. Fiscalía Especial para los Delitos de Violencia Contra las Mujeres y Trata de Personas. Trata de Personas. August 28, 2015. <https://www.gob.mx/fgr/acciones-y-programas/trata-de-personas-10311>
89. U.S. Embassy- Mexico City. Reporting. February 27, 2019.
90. U.S. Embassy Mexico City official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 30, 2020.
91. CNDH. Diagnóstico sobre la Situación de Trata de Personas en México 2019. July 9, 2019. [https://www.cndh.org.mx/sites/default/files/documentos/2019-07/DIAGNOSTICO-TDP-2019\\_0.pdf](https://www.cndh.org.mx/sites/default/files/documentos/2019-07/DIAGNOSTICO-TDP-2019_0.pdf)
92. SEGOB official. E-mail communication to U.S. Embassy official. May 25, 2021.
93. Instituto Nacional de Migración. La SRE, el DIF y la UNICEF, presentan el “Modelo de cuidados alternativos para niñas, niños y adolescentes. July 31, 2019. [https://www.inm.gob.mx/gobmx/word/index.php/la-sre-el-dif-y-la-unicef-presentan-el-modelo-](https://www.inm.gob.mx/gobmx/word/index.php/la-sre-el-dif-y-la-unicef-presentan-el-modelo-de-cuidados-alternativos-para-ninas-ninos-y-adolescentes-migrantes-solicitantes-de-asilo-y-refugiados-en-mexico-guia-para-su-implementacion/)
94. Instituto Nacional de Migración. Protege Instituto Nacional de Migración los derechos de niñas, niños y adolescentes migrantes. July 18, 2019. <https://www.gob.mx/inm/prensa/protege-instituto-nacional-de-migracion-los-derechos-de-ninas-ninos-y-adolescentes-migrantes>
95. Fiscalía General de la Republica. FGR REALIZA ENCUENTRO SOBRE TRATA DE PERSONAS PARA REAFIRMAR LA COLABORACIÓN ENTRE AUTORIDADES. August 8, 2023. [https://fgr.org.mx/en/FGR/Nacional/\\_rid/61/\\_mod/story?p=1&ord=desc&palabra=FEVIM-TRA&f=0&categoria=Nacional&suri=http://www.FGR.swb#fgr\\_Boletin:9488](https://fgr.org.mx/en/FGR/Nacional/_rid/61/_mod/story?p=1&ord=desc&palabra=FEVIM-TRA&f=0&categoria=Nacional&suri=http://www.FGR.swb#fgr_Boletin:9488)
96. Secretaría del Trabajo y Previsión Social sitio web. April 08, 2024. <https://www.gob.mx/stps>
97. Secretaría del Trabajo y Previsión Social Unidad de Trabajo Digno. INSPECCIÓN FEDERAL DEL TRABAJO Y RENOVACIÓN DE REGISTROS REPSE. April 2, 2024.
98. Government of Mexico, Secretaria Del Trabajo Y Previsión Social. Programa De Inspeccion 2023. 2023. [https://www.gob.mx/cms/uploads/attachment/file/810508/PROGRAMA\\_DE\\_INSPECCIO\\_N\\_2023\\_FINAL.pdf](https://www.gob.mx/cms/uploads/attachment/file/810508/PROGRAMA_DE_INSPECCIO_N_2023_FINAL.pdf)
99. Sirenio, Kau. Niños jornaleros, una realidad de la que hay que hablar en el país. Pie De Pagina. February 25, 2024. <https://piedepagina.mx/ninos-jornaleros-una-realidad-de-la-que-hay-que-hablar-en-el-pais/>
100. Ortiz, Juan. Esclavizaron a 20 niños y niñas; los obligaban a trabajar 12 horas al día en cruceros. La Silla Rota. July 16, 2023. <https://lasillarota.com/estados/2023/7/16/esclavizaron-20-ninos-ninas-los-obligaban-trabajar-12-horas-al-dia-en-cruceros-438293.html>
101. El Heraldo De Chihuahua. Detectan 42 casos de explotación laboral infantil en Chihuahua durante 2023. December 18, 2023. <https://www.elheraldodechihuahua.com.mx/local/parral/detectan-42-casos-de-explotacion-laboral-infantil-en-chihuahua-durante-2023-11164802.html>

102. U.S. Embassy Mexico City official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 21, 2024.
103. Martinez, Maria de Pilar. STPS ejercería 28,603 millones de pesos en 2024. *El Economista*. September 10, 2023.  
<https://www.eleconomista.com.mx/empresas/STPS-ejerceria-28603-millones-de-pesos-en-2024-20230910-0019.html>
104. Gascon, Veronica. Vigila la STPS a sus propios inspectores. *Reforma*. March 14, 2023.  
<https://www.reforma.com/vigila-la-stps-a-sus-proprios-inspectores/ar2568922>
105. CNDH. Diagnóstico sobre la situación de la trata de personas en México 2021. December 8, 2021.  
[https://www.cndh.org.mx/sites/default/files/documentos/2021-12/DIAGNOSTICO\\_TDP\\_2021.pdf](https://www.cndh.org.mx/sites/default/files/documentos/2021-12/DIAGNOSTICO_TDP_2021.pdf)
106. U.S. Embassy- Mexico City. Reporting. January 28, 2022.
107. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Other: Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
108. Hernandez, Gerardo. “El festín de la impunidad en las inspecciones laborales se acabó”: STPS. *El Economista*. November 29, 2023.  
<https://www.eleconomista.com.mx/capitalhumano/El-festin-de-la-impunidad-en-las-inspecciones-laborales-se-acabo-STPS-20231128-0080.html>
109. Juarez, Blanca. STPS realizará 2,000 inspecciones a empresas para combatir el trabajo infantil. *El Economista*. October 25, 2023.  
<https://www.eleconomista.com.mx/capitalhumano/STPS-realizara-2000-inspecciones-a-empresas-para-combatir-el-trabajo-infantil-20231025-0061.html>
110. Serrano Jauregui, Iván. Falta actualización de datos oficiales con respecto al trabajo infantil en México. Universidad De Guadalajara: Red Universitaria e Institucion Benemerita de Jalisco. June 12, 2023.  
<https://www.udg.mx/es/noticia/falta-actualizacion-de-datos-oficiales-con-respecto-al-trabajo-infantil-en-mexico>
111. Government of Mexico. STPS y Save the Children México firman convenio para capacitar sobre trabajo infantil a la Red Nacional de Comisiones Locales de la CITI. December 19, 2023.  
<https://www.gob.mx/stps/prensa/stps-y-save-the-children-mexico-firman-convenio-para-capacitar-sobre-trabajo-infantil-a-la-red-nacional-de-comisiones-locales-de-la-citi?idiom=es>
112. STPS. Respuestas al Cuestionario sobre el Trabajo Infantil. February 5, 2020. Source on file.
113. STPS. Notas del Departamento de Trabajo sobre la reunión del 14 de noviembre de 2019. January 28, 2020. Source on file.
114. Secretaría del Trabajo y Previsión Social. Se publica Plan de Trabajo de la CITI 2021–2024, bajo el compromiso de prevenir y erradicar el trabajo infantil. February 7, 2022.  
<https://www.gob.mx/stps/prensa/se-publica-plan-de-trabajo-de-la-citi-2021-2024-bajo-el-compromiso-de-prevenir-y-erradicar-el-trabajo-infantil?idiom=es>
115. Government of Mexico. Programa de Operación 2022–2024 del Plan de Trabajo de la Comisión Intersecretarial para la Prevención y Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil y la Protección de Adolescentes Trabajadores en Edad Permitida en México CITI. Mexico City: STPS. June 2022.  
[https://www.gob.mx/cms/uploads/attachment/file/783782/PROGRAMA\\_DE\\_OPERACION.pdf](https://www.gob.mx/cms/uploads/attachment/file/783782/PROGRAMA_DE_OPERACION.pdf)
116. Government of Mexico. Emite STPS una Guía y un Prontuario para prevenir el trabajo infantil y proteger a los adolescentes trabajadores en edad permitida. June 12, 2023.  
<https://www.gob.mx/stps/prensa/emite-stps-una-guia-y-un-prontuario-para-prevenir-el-trabajo-infantil-y-proteger-a-los-adolescentes-trabajadores-en-edad-permitida?idiom=es>
117. STPS. Programa Sectorial de Trabajo y Previsión Social 2020–2024. June 24, 2020.  
[http://dof.gob.mx/nota\\_detalle.php?codigo=5595490&fecha=24/06/2020](http://dof.gob.mx/nota_detalle.php?codigo=5595490&fecha=24/06/2020)
118. Secretaría del Trabajo y Previsión Social. Quinto Informe de Labores de la Secretaría del Trabajo y Previsión Social 2022–2023. August 8, 2023.  
<https://www.gob.mx/stps/documentos/informe-de-labores-2023>

119. SIPINNA. Programa Nacional de Protección de Niñas, Niños y Adolescentes 2021–2024. December 31, 2021.  
[https://www.gob.mx/cms/uploads/attachment/file/691437/PRONAPINNA\\_2021-2024.pdf](https://www.gob.mx/cms/uploads/attachment/file/691437/PRONAPINNA_2021-2024.pdf)
120. PRONAPPINA. La coordinación de enlaces institucionales del Pronappina impulsa 145 acciones puntuales para proteger a niñas, niños y adolescentes. Mexico City: PRONAPPINA. February 7, 2022.  
<https://www.gob.mx/sipinna/articulos/la-coordinacion-de-enlaces-institucionales-del-pronapinna-impulsa-145-acciones-puntuales-para-proteger-a-ninas-ninos-y-adolescentes?idiom=es>
121. Government of Mexico. Implementa SE del Sipinna taller de capacitación técnica para generar indicadores sobre situación de derechos de niñez y adolescencia. Mexico City: SEGOB. December 10, 2022.  
<https://www.gob.mx/segob/prensa/implementa-se-del-sipinna-taller-de-capacitacion-tecnica-para-generar-indicadores-sobre-situacion-de-derechos-de-ninez-y-adolescencia?idiom=es>
122. Government of Mexico, National Program for Children and Adolescents. IV Foro Interamericano de Sistemas Integrales de Promoción y Protección de Niñas, Niños y Adolescentes es expresión del avance democrático. September 22, 2023.  
<https://www.gob.mx/sipinna/es/articulos/iv-foro-interamericano-de-sistemas-integrales-de-promocion-y-proteccion-de-ninas-ninos-y-adolescentes-es-expresion-del-avance-democratico?idiom=es>
123. Government of Mexico, National Program for Children and Adolescents. Niñas, niños juegan con el libro para colorear Derechos de Niñas, Niños y Adolescentes y se divierten con el juego de mesa Kanan. November 10, 2023.  
<https://www.gob.mx/sipinna/acciones-y-programas/ninas-ninos-juegan-con-el-libro-para-colorear-derechos-de-ninas-ninos-y-adolescentes-y-se-divierten-con-el-juego-de-mesa-kanan>
124. Government of Mexico. Programa Nacional para Prevenir, Sancionar y Erradicar los Delitos en Materia de Trata de Personas y para la Protección y Asistencia a las Víctimas de estos Delitos 2022–2024. Mexico City: SEGOB. December 2022.  
[http://www.comisioncontralatrata.segob.gob.mx/work/models/Comision\\_Intersecretarial/Documentos/pdf/PNPTPyPAVD2022-2024.PDF](http://www.comisioncontralatrata.segob.gob.mx/work/models/Comision_Intersecretarial/Documentos/pdf/PNPTPyPAVD2022-2024.PDF)
125. Government of Mexico. Informe Trata de Personas 2020 Preguntas para Reporte. March 3, 2020. Source on file.
126. U.S. Embassy Mexico City official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. June 6, 2024.
127. Government of Mexico. Plan Nacional de Desarrollo (2019–2024). July 12, 2019.  
[https://www.dof.gob.mx/nota\\_detalle.php?codigo=5565599&fecha=12/07/2019](https://www.dof.gob.mx/nota_detalle.php?codigo=5565599&fecha=12/07/2019)
128. Coordinación Nacional de Becas para el Bienestar Benito Juárez. Beca Bienestar para las Familias de Educación Básica. December 1, 2018.  
<https://www.gob.mx/becasbenitojuarez/articulos/beca-bienestar-para-las-familias-de-educacion-basica>
129. Coordinación Nacional de Becas para el Bienestar Benito Juárez. Beca Benito Juárez para jóvenes de Educación Media Superior. January 1, 2019.  
<https://www.gob.mx/becasbenitojuarez/articulos/beca-benito-juarez-para-jovenes-de-educacion-media-superior-216589>
130. La Verdad. AMLO: Becas para el Bienestar Benito Juárez. December 13, 2019.  
<https://laverdadnoticias.com/mexico/AMLO-Becas-para-el-Bienestar-Benito-Juarez-20191213-0210.html>
131. Milenio. Incorporar becas y pensiones de la 4T a Constitución es “un reto financiero”: Delgado. February 24, 2020.  
<https://www.milenio.com/politica/reto-financiero-agregar-constitucion-becas-pensiones-4t>
132. Milenio. Becas no llegan y jóvenes sin poder inscribirse en escuelas. January 27, 2020.  
<https://www.milenio.com/politica/comunidad/tamaulipas-becas-llegan-jovenes-inscribirse-escuela>
133. Milenio. Alumnos hacen largas filas para cobrar beca ‘Benito Juárez’. November 11, 2019.  
<https://www.milenio.com/estados/torreon-alumnos-largas-filas-cobrar-beca-benito-juarez>
134. Milenio. “No hemos recibido nada;” estudiantes sobre becas Benito Juárez. November 5, 2019.  
<https://www.milenio.com/politica/comunidad/tamaulipas-estudiantes-molestos-retiro-beca-benito-juarez>

135. Milenio. AMLO sustituye Prospera con su programa de becas. September 23, 2019.  
<https://www.milenio.com/especiales/amlo-sustituye-prospera-con-su-programa-de-becas>
136. SEP. 4 Informe de Labores: Educación (2021–2022). Mexico City: SEP. September 1, 2022.  
[https://www.planeacion.sep.gob.mx/Doc/informes/labores/2018-2024/4to\\_informe\\_de\\_labores.pdf](https://www.planeacion.sep.gob.mx/Doc/informes/labores/2018-2024/4to_informe_de_labores.pdf)
137. Canul, Rodrigo. Beca Benito Juárez: Por esta razón aplazaron el registro de la beca Benito Juárez básica y pagos de Pension Bienestar. Informantes de Bienestar. September 5, 2023.  
<https://informantesdebienestar.com/por-esta-razon-aplazaron-el-registro-de-la-beca-benito-juarez-basica-y-pagos-de-pension-bienestar/>
138. Government of Mexico. Más de 10 millones de estudiantes y 91 mil escuelas atiende SEP con becas y presupuesto directo. October 1, 2023.  
<https://www.gob.mx/becasbenitojuarez/prensa/mas-de-10-millones-de-estudiantes-y-91-mil-escuelas-atiende-sep-con-becas-y-presupuesto-directo?idiom=es>
139. Instituto Nacional de los Pueblos Indígenas. Programa de Apoyo a la Educación Indígena - Cuarto Trimestre 2022. Mexico City: DOF. Accessed: April 19, 2023.  
<https://www.inpi.gob.mx/focalizada/2022/paei/index.html>
140. Sanchez Reyes, Cristina. La desaparición de las Escuelas de Tiempo Completo preocupa en México. Mexico City: EFE. April 2, 2022.  
[https://www.swissinfo.ch/spa/méxico-educación\\_la-desaparición-de-las-escuelas-de-tiempo-completo-preocupa-en-méxico/47486032](https://www.swissinfo.ch/spa/méxico-educación_la-desaparición-de-las-escuelas-de-tiempo-completo-preocupa-en-méxico/47486032)
141. El País. La educación de 3,6 millones de niños pobres a la deriva: el Gobierno elimina el programa Escuelas a Tiempo Completo. March 2, 2022.  
<https://elpais.com/mexico/2022-03-02/la-educacion-de-36-millones-de-ninos-pobres-a-la-deriva-el-gobierno-elimina-el-programa-escuelas-a-tiempo-completo.html>
142. La Silla Rota. Sin Presupuesto, Escuelas de Tiempo Completo, adeudan 28 mmdp. February 24, 2021.  
<https://lasillarota.com/estados/sin-presupuesto-escuelas-de-tiempo-completo-adeudan-28-mdp/489770>
143. Cerero, Elsy. Familias y estados salvan a escuelas de tiempo completo en la mitad del país. Mexico City: IMER Noticias. March 15, 2022.  
<https://noticias.imer.mx/blog/familias-y-estados-salvan-a-escuelas-de-tiempo-completo-en-la-mitad-del-pais/>
144. Government of Mexico. Tarjeta Informativa La Escuela es Nuestra opera con normalidad: SEP. Mexico City: SEP. September 12, 2022.  
<https://www.gob.mx/sep/articulos/tarjeta-informativa-la-escuela-es-nuestra-opera-con-normalidad-sep>
145. Gonzalez Acosta, Gerardo. Ejercicio presupuestal daña a 13 millones de estudiantes, en 4 años: Mexicanos Primero. Mexico City: Crónica. October 25, 2022.  
<https://www.cronica.com.mx/nacional/ejercicio-presupuestal-dana-13-millones-estudiantes-antes-4-anos-mexicanos-primero.html>
146. Alcazar Ibarra, Fernando. El fracaso de La Escuela es Nuestra. Animal Politico. January 19, 2024.  
<https://animalpolitico.com/analisis/organizaciones/aprender-es-mi-derecho/politica-educativa-amlo-fracaso>
147. De La Rosa, Yared. ASF detecta recursos entregados a fallecidos y duplicación de apoyos La Escuela es Nuestra. Forbes Mexico. February 20, 2023.  
<https://www.forbes.com.mx/asf-detecta-recursos-entregados-a-fallecidos-y-duplicacion-de-apoyos-la-escuela-es-nuestra/>
148. Instituto Nacional de Los Pueblos Indígenas. Gobierno de México garantiza derecho a la educación de los pueblos indígenas. Government of Mexico. May 15, 2023.  
<https://www.gob.mx/inpi/articulos/gobierno-de-mexico-garantiza-derecho-a-la-educacion-de-los-pueblos-indigenas-333987>
149. Punto por Punto. Resultados tangibles en educación y asistencia a niñas, niños y adolescentes de Mineral de la Reforma. August 11, 2023.  
<https://www.puntoporpunto.mx/resultados-tangibles-en-educacion-y-asistencia-a-ninas-ninos-y-adolescentes-de-mineral-de-la-reforma/>
150. Miranda, Guadalupe. Pamar e IDEA trabajan en conjunto en apoyo a jóvenes en situación de riesgo. El Siglo de Torreon. May 30, 2023.  
<https://www.elsiglodetorreon.com.mx/noti->

- [cia/2023/pamar-e-idea-trabajan-en-conjunto-en-apoyo-a-jovenes-en-situacion-de-riesgo.html](http://www.diputados.gob.mx/LeyesBiblio/ref/lft/LFT_ref30_01may19.pdf)
151. Gonzalez, Diana. PAMAR trabaja en dotar de mejor calidad de vida a niños, niñas y adolescentes de Gómez Palacio. *El Siglo de Torreon*. February 26, 2024. <https://www.elsiglodetorreon.com.mx/noticia/2024/pamar-trabaja-en-dotar-de-mejor-calidad-de-vida-a-ninos-ninas-y-adolescentes-de-gomez-palacio.html>
  152. *El Economista*. Inspectores laborales en México son insuficientes para cumplir con nuevos compromisos. December 15, 2020. <https://www.economista.com.mx/empresas/Inspectores-laborales-en-Mexico-son-insuficientes-para-cumplir-con-nuevos-compromisos-20201215-0066.html>
  153. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) - Population and labour force. Accessed: (January 31, 2023). Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  154. U.S. Embassy Mexico City official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 9, 2023.
  155. Animal Politico. La costosa “austeridad republicana” de AMLO: lo barato sale caro. Mexico City: Yahoo!noticias, December 6, 2022. <https://es-us.noticias.yahoo.com/costosa-austeridad-republicana-recortes-90-123038062.html>
  156. Ramos, Rolando. Dan a poder Judicial 1,425 millones de pesos menos de lo que pidió para 2023. Mexico City: *El Economista*. November 14, 2022. <https://www.economista.com.mx/politica/Dan-a-PJF-1425-mdp-menos-de-lo-que-pidio-para-2023-20221114-0022.html>
  157. *El Economista*. Senadores aprueban reforma que abre la posibilidad de más contrataciones de menores en el campo. February 24, 2022. <https://www.economista.com.mx/empresas/Senadores-aprueban-reforma-que-abre-la-posibilidad-de-mas-contrataciones-de-menores-en-el-campo-20220223-0110.html>
  158. Government of Mexico. Decreto por el que se reforman, adicionan y derogan diversas disposiciones de la Ley Federal del Trabajo. May 1, 2019. [http://www.diputados.gob.mx/LeyesBiblio/ref/lft/LFT\\_ref30\\_01may19.pdf](http://www.diputados.gob.mx/LeyesBiblio/ref/lft/LFT_ref30_01may19.pdf)
  159. STPS. Unidad de Trabajo Digno. March 4, 2020. Source on file.
  160. FEVIMTRA. ¿Cuáles son las obligaciones de las y los Agentes del Ministerio Público? August 2019. [https://www.gob.mx/cms/uploads/attachment/file/487787/Cu\\_les\\_son\\_las\\_obligaciones\\_del\\_Ministerio\\_P\\_blico\\_Agosto\\_2019.pdf](https://www.gob.mx/cms/uploads/attachment/file/487787/Cu_les_son_las_obligaciones_del_Ministerio_P_blico_Agosto_2019.pdf)
  161. EME EQUIS. Sobreviví a la Trata de Personas: Cómo un Refugio Cambió Mi Destino. February 23, 2021. <https://www.lja.mx/2021/02/sobrevivi-a-la-trata-de-personas-como-un-refugio-cambio-mi-destino/>
  162. Thomson Reuters. Mexico criticized for misreporting data on migrant trafficking victims. July 8, 2020. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-mexico-trafficking-trfn/mexico-criticized-for-misreporting-data-on-migrant-trafficking-victims-idUSKB-N2492R9>
  163. Thomson Reuters. Mexico human trafficking cases stall as coronavirus bites. January 22, 2021. <https://news.trust.org/item/20210122151456-79lt3>
  164. Chiapas Paralelo. Más del 20 por ciento de personas migrantes que ingresan a México son niños, niñas o adolescentes. March 31, 2020. <https://www.chiapasparalelo.com/trazos/tecnologia/2020/03/mas-del-20-por-ciento-de-personas-migrantes-que-ingresan-a-mexico-son-ninos-ninas-o-adolescentes/>
  165. Expansión Política. El COVID-19 recrudesció los riesgos para niños migrantes en su paso por México. January 9, 2020. <https://politica.expansion.mx/mexico/2021/01/09/el-covid-19-recrudescio-los-riesgos-para-ninos-migrantes-en-su-paso-por-mexico>
  166. *El Sol de Zacatecas*. Crimen organizado absorbe trabajo infantil en comunidades rurales. April 29, 2019. <https://www.elsoldezacatecas.com.mx/local/crimen-organizado-absorbe-trabajo-infantil-en-comunidades-rurales-3440170.html>
  167. Infobae. Exigen a AMLO vetar reforma que permitiría el trabajo de adolescentes en el sector agrícola. March 3, 2022. <https://www.infobae.com/america/mexico/2022/03/03/exigen-a-amlo-vetar-refor->

*ma-que-permitiria-el-trabajo-de-adolescentes-en-el-sector-agricola/*

168. El Economista. En riesgo de enrolarse al crimen, hasta 250,000 menores. September 8, 2021. <https://www.economista.com.mx/politica/Mas-de-200000-menores-de-edad-en-riesgo-de-ser-reclutados-o-utilizados-por-grupos-delictivos-en-Mexico-ONC-20210907-0105.html>

## MOLDOVA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data Labour Force Survey-Child Labour Survey (LFS-SIMPOC), 2009. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Chisinau. Reporting. February 16, 2024.
3. U.S. Embassy- Chisinau. Reporting. January 23, 2023.
4. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Moldova. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/moldova/>
5. U.S. Embassy- Chisinau. Reporting. January 13, 2022.
6. U.S. Embassy- Chisinau. Reporting. February 1, 2021.
7. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Moldova. Washington, D.C., June 30, 2021. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/moldova/>
8. U.S. Embassy- Chisinau. Reporting. January 22, 2020.
9. U.S. Embassy- Chisinau. Reporting. March 12, 2021.
10. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Moldova. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/moldova>
11. U.S. Embassy- Chisinau. Reporting. April 12, 2024.
12. U.S. Embassy- Chisinau. Reporting. February 28, 2019.
13. U.S. Embassy- Chisinau. Reporting. January 15, 2019.
14. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2020: Moldova. Washington, D.C., June 24, 2020. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-trafficking-in-persons-report/moldova/>
15. U.S. Embassy- Chisinau. Reporting. March 6, 2020.
16. Jarzabek, Hanna. Transnistria: the price of unilateral independence. Equal Times. January 11, 2019. <https://www.equaltimes.org/transnistria-the-price-of#.XD9ST1xKi70>
17. Government of Moldova. As many as 2,600 children without parental care to daily receive state allowances. April 18, 2018. <https://gov.md/en/content/many-2600-children-without-parental-care-daily-receive-state-allowances>
18. U.S. Embassy- Chisinau. Reporting. February 10, 2023.
19. ILO. Beneficiary story: With ILO assistance, two young Roma women “embroider” their way into the world of business in Moldova. September 25, 2023. [https://www.ilo.org/budapest/whats-new/WCMS\\_895406/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/budapest/whats-new/WCMS_895406/lang--en/index.htm)
20. Government of Moldova. Labor Code of the Republic of Moldova, No. 154-XV from 28.03.2003. Enacted: 2003. <http://www.lexadin.nl/wlg/legis/nofr/oeur/arch/mol/labour.doc>
21. Government of Moldova. Law no. 218-XVI, the Contravention Code of the Republic of Moldova. Enacted: October 2008. <https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/86500/97673/F144678591/MDA86500.pdf>
22. Government of Moldova. Collective Convention on Elimination of Worst Forms of Child Labor, No. 8. Enacted: July 12, 2007. Source on file.
23. Government of Moldova. List of Jobs with Difficult, Harmful and/or Dangerous Working Conditions Prohibited for Children Under Age 18, Nr. 541. Enacted: July 7, 2014. Source on file.
24. Government of Moldova. Constitution of the Republic of Moldova. Enacted: 1994. <http://www.e-democracy.md/en/legislation/constitution>



25. Government of Moldova. Criminal Code of the Republic of Moldova. Enacted: April 18, 2002.  
<http://lex.justice.md/viewdoc.php?action=view&iew=doc&id=331268&lang=2>
26. Government of Moldova. Law on Preventing and Combating Trafficking in Human Beings, No. 241-XVI. Enacted: October 20, 2005. As amended by Law No. 32. Enacted: March 15, 2018.  
<http://lex.justice.md/viewdoc.php?action=view&iew=doc&id=375030&lang=2>
27. Government of Moldova. Law on the Rights of the Child, No. 338. Enacted: December 15, 1994.  
<http://lex.justice.md/index.php?action=view&iew=doc&lang=1&id=311654>
28. Government of Moldova. Law No. 207, Amendments to Criminal Code. Enacted: July 7, 2016.  
<http://lex.justice.md/viewdoc.php?action=view&iew=doc&id=367243&lang=2>
29. Government of Moldova. On the Status of Military Personnel, No. 162.XVI. Enacted: July 7, 2005.  
[http://lex.justice.md/document\\_rom.php?id=7F265895:857C7FF0](http://lex.justice.md/document_rom.php?id=7F265895:857C7FF0)
30. Government of Moldova. On the Preparation of Citizens for Homeland Defense, No. 1245-XV. Enacted: July 18, 2002.  
<http://lex.justice.md/md/312749/>
31. Government of Moldova. Education Code, Nr. 152. Enacted: November 23, 2014.  
<http://lex.justice.md/md/355156/>
32. Government of Moldova. The labor inspection is being modernized: body video cameras, training abroad and job offers for inspectors. June 4, 2023.  
<https://ism.gov.md/ro/content/in-spectia-muncii-se-modernizeaza-camere-vid-eo-corporale-instruiri-pestes-hotare-si-joburi-0>
33. Government of Moldova. Law No. 131 Regarding state control over entrepreneurial activity. June 8, 2012.  
[https://www.legis.md/cautare/getResults?doc\\_id=126363&lang=ro](https://www.legis.md/cautare/getResults?doc_id=126363&lang=ro)
34. Government of Moldova. Government Decree 788 on the organization and functioning of the State Labor Inspectorate. February 28, 2018.  
<http://lex.justice.md/viewdoc.php?action=view&iew=doc&id=349841&lang=2>
35. Government of Moldova. Report on the Activity of Competent Authorities in the Field of Control of Compliance with Labor Relations and Occupational Health and Safety. 2023.  
<https://www.inspectiamuncii.ro/documents/66402/187655/Raport+de+activitate+al+inspectiei+Muncii+pentru+anul+2022,+intocmit+in+baza+Conventiilor+nr.+81+si+nr.+129+ale+Organizatiei+Internationale+a+Muncii.pdf/91b05dd8-90fe-420a-a17c-a2bf0cd5cc0c>
36. Government of Moldova. State Labor Inspectorate website. Retrieved: February 6, 2024.  
<https://ism.gov.md/>
37. Council of Europe. Ministry of Internal Affairs of Moldova. Accessed: April 11, 2023.  
[https://www.coe.int/en/web/cybercrime/institutions\\_md](https://www.coe.int/en/web/cybercrime/institutions_md)
38. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: (January 31, 2023). Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
39. Government of Moldova. National Report on the Implementation of the Policy on Prevention and Combating Trafficking in Human Beings. April 28, 2023.  
[https://www.antitrafic.gov.md/public/files/National\\_antitrafic\\_report\\_2023\\_FINAL\\_1.pdf](https://www.antitrafic.gov.md/public/files/National_antitrafic_report_2023_FINAL_1.pdf)
40. Council of Europe. Launch of the National Program for Child Protection 2022–2026. June 1, 2022.  
[Source on file.](#)
41. Government of Moldova. Ministry of Labour and Social Protection launched the reform of the social assistance system “RESTART.” March 27, 2023.  
<https://social.gov.md/en/communication/press-news/ministry-of-labour-and-social-protection-launched-the-reform-of-the-social-assistance-system-restart/>
42. ILO. Republic of Moldova and ILO sign new cooperation agreement to ensure best results in delivering decent work. October 12, 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/budapest/whats-new/WCMS\\_822570/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/budapest/whats-new/WCMS_822570/lang--en/index.htm)
43. ILO. Inclusive and productive employment in the Republic of Moldova. December 1, 2022.

[https://www.ilo.org/budapest/what-we-do/projects/WCMS\\_869043/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/budapest/what-we-do/projects/WCMS_869043/lang--en/index.htm)

## MONGOLIA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from National Child Labor Survey (NCLS), 2021–2022. Analysis received April 12, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Ulaanbaatar. Reporting. February 5, 2024.
3. U.S. Embassy- Ulaanbaatar. Reporting. January 30, 2023.
4. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Mongolia. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/mongolia>
5. National Human Rights Commission of Mongolia. A Qualitative Study on Child Labour. Ulaanbaatar. Published: 2022. Source translated into English on file.  
[https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-beijing/documents/publication/wcms\\_866211.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-beijing/documents/publication/wcms_866211.pdf)
6. Hogan, Libby. Mongolia’s child jockeys risk injury and death to race, but is it tradition or just child labour? ABC News. October 14, 2019.  
<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-10-12/mongolia-child-jockeys-risk-injury-deaths-race-naadam-festival/11537892>
7. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Mongolia (ratification: 2001). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3998161](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3998161)
8. U.S. Embassy Ulaanbaatar official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 12, 2020.
9. U.S. Embassy- Ulaanbaatar. Reporting. February 16, 2023.
10. Government of Mongolia. Revised Labor Law. July 2, 2021. Source on file.
11. Government of Mongolia. The List of Jobs Prohibited to Minors (unofficial translation). Enacted: 2016. Source on file.
12. Government of Mongolia. Criminal Code (Amended). Enacted: July 1, 2017. Source on file.
13. Government of Mongolia. Law on the National Naadam Holiday. Enacted: June 19, 2003.  
<http://legalinfo.mn/law/details/17?lawid=17>
14. Government of Mongolia. Law of February 5, 2016, Amending the Labor Code of Mongolia, No. 25. Enacted: 1999. Source on file.
15. Government of Mongolia. Criminal Code of Mongolia (Revised). Enacted: 2002. Source on file.
16. Government of Mongolia. Law on the Protection of the Rights of the Child with Amendments. Enacted: 1999. Amended: 2003. Source on file.
17. Government of Mongolia. Law on Combating Trafficking in Persons. Enacted: 2012. Source on file.
18. Government of Mongolia. Combating Pornography and Prostitution Act. Enacted: 1998. Source on file.
19. Government of Mongolia. Law on Military. Enacted: September 1, 2016.  
<http://legalinfo.mn/law/details/12124?law-id=12124>
20. Government of Mongolia. Law on Education. Enacted: July 7, 2023. Source on file.
21. Government of Mongolia. Constitution of Mongolia. Enacted: 1992. Source on file.
22. National Human Rights Commission of Mongolia. Монгол Улс дахь хүний эрх, эрх чөлөөний байдлын талаарх илтгэл. Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia. 2022.  
<https://nhrcm.gov.mn/assets/img/d840600d288fc-b74618e539b7331a142.pdf>
23. U.S. Embassy Ulaanbaatar official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 16, 2023.
24. Government of Mongolia. Law on Child Protection. Enacted: February 5, 2016. Source on file.
25. Government of Mongolia. Civil Code. Ulaanbaatar City. Enacted: January 10, 2002.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/MONO-GRAPH/45607/83813/F1625063101/MNG45607.pdf>
26. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects. 2024 Statistical Annex. New York, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
[https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP\\_2024\\_Web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP_2024_Web.pdf)

27. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. January 22, 2024. Other: Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
28. U.S. Embassy- Ulaanbaatar. Reporting. February 18, 2020.
29. U.S. Department of State. Child Protection Compact Partnership Between the United States of America and Mongolia. April 2, 2020.  
<https://www.state.gov/child-protection-compact-partnership-between-the-united-states-of-america-and-mongolia/>
30. Unurzul, M. Mongolia-U.S. Child Protection Compact Partnership launches. Ulaanbaatar: Montsame. October 27, 2020.  
<https://montsame.mn/en/read/240916>
31. U.S. Department of State. Child Protection Compact Partnerships – Mongolia. October 27, 2020.  
<https://www.state.gov/child-protection-compact-partnerships-mongolia/>
32. Global Partnership for Education. Mongolia: The Ministry of Education and Science and Save the Children Launch a New Program to Improve Access and Quality of Learning with Support from the Global Partnership for Education. September 1, 2022.  
<https://www.globalpartnership.org/news/mongolia-ministry-education-and-science-and-save-children-launch-new-program-improve-access>
33. U.S. Embassy- Ulaanbaatar. Reporting. January 30, 2018.
34. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 22, 2018.
35. NewsMN. Mongolia to implement Child Money Programme for targeted groups. October 26, 2022.  
<https://news.mn/en/798144/>
36. Ministry of Education and Science. “2021–2022 оны хичээлийн жилийн бэлтгэл ажил” хэлэлцүүлэг зохион байгуулж байна. August 5, 2021.  
<https://eec.mn/post/1816>
37. Government of Mongolia. Updated Law on Education. 2023.  
<https://legalinfo.mn/mn/detail?law-id=16759958962301>
38. ILO Committee of Experts. Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention (No.182) direct request and observation. Published: 2022. Source on file
39. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Mongolia. Washington, D.C., 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/mongolia/>
40. U.S. Embassy Ulaanbaatar official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 6, 2020.
41. U.S. Embassy Ulaanbaatar official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 12, 2020.

#### MONTENEGRO

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2018. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Podgorica. Reporting. January 31, 2024.
3. UNODC. Addressing child exploitation in begging and illegal marriages in Montenegro through a multisectoral approach. June 28, 2023.  
<https://www.unodc.org/southeasterneurope/en/all-stories-june2023-addressing-child-exploitation-in-begging-and-illegal-marriages-in-montenegro-through-a-multisectoral-approach.html>
4. UN OHCHR. Montenegro must step up efforts to prevent sale and sexual exploitation of vulnerable children. September 16, 2021.  
<https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2021/09/montenegro-must-step-efforts-prevent-sale-and-sexual-exploitation-vulnerable>
5. UNICEF. Support to children refugees. November 20, 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/montenegro/en/stories/support-children-refugees>
6. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Montenegro. Washington, D.C., 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/montenegro>
7. Government of Montenegro. Labor Law, No. 49/08. Enacted: 2008. Source on file.
8. Government of Montenegro. Regulations on Measures of Protection in the Workplace. Enacted: 2015. Source on file.

9. Government of Montenegro. Criminal Code of Montenegro. Enacted: November 1, 1996.  
[Source on file.](#)
10. Government of Montenegro. Law on the Armed Forces of Montenegro. Enacted: December 29, 2009. Source on file.
11. Government of Montenegro. Declaration of the Law on the Army of Montenegro. July 28, 2017. Source on file.
12. Government of Montenegro. Law on Primary Education. Enacted: July 30, 2013. Source on file.
13. Government of Montenegro. Constitution of the Republic of Montenegro. Enacted: October 22, 2007.  
[Source on file.](#)
14. U.S. Embassy- Podgorica. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
15. Government of Montenegro. Law on Labor Inspections. Enacted: 2008. Source on file.
16. OSCE. OSCE Mission to Montenegro organizes regional workshop on interviewing child victims of trafficking and sexual exploitation. October 9, 2023.  
<https://www.osce.org/mission-to-montenegro/554539>
17. Government of Montenegro. Montenegro opens Shelter for Victims of Child and Youth Trafficking after 16 years. April 1, 2024.  
<https://www.gov.me/en/article/montenegro-opens-shelter-for-victims-of-child-and-youth-trafficking-after-16-years>
18. European Commission. Montenegro: Support measures for learners in higher education. November 27, 2023.  
<https://eurydice.eacea.ec.europa.eu/national-education-systems/montenegro/support-measures-learners-higher-education>
19. UNICEF. Mediators supporting child development. November 27, 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/montenegro/en/stories/mediators-supporting-child-development>
20. UNICEF Montenegro. Child protection. 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/montenegro/en/what-we-do/child-protection>
21. UNHCR Montenegro. Information for Victims of Trafficking. 2023.  
<https://help.unhcr.org/montenegro/information-for-victims-of-trafficking/>
22. The World Bank. Montenegro to Reform the Social Protection System to Better Support Children and Families. February 16, 2023.  
<https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/press-release/2023/02/16/montenegro-to-reform-the-social-protection-system-to-better-support-children-and-families>
23. Council of Europe. Presentation of the joint Council of Europe - UNICEF Feasibility Study for Barnahus in Montenegro. May 31, 2023.  
<https://www.coe.int/en/web/children/-/presentation-of-the-joint-council-of-europe-unicef-feasibility-study-for-barnahus-in-montenegro>

#### MONTSERRAT

1. Government of Montserrat. Labour Code. Enacted: December 27, 2012. Source on file.
2. Government of Montserrat. Penal Code (Amendment) Act 2010. Enacted: April 15, 2010.  
<http://agc.gov.ms/wp-content/uploads/2009/03/No.-7-of-2010-Penal-Code-Amendment-Act-20102.pdf>
3. Government of Montserrat. The Montserrat Constitution Order 1989. Enacted: January 8, 1990.  
<http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/1989/2401/contents/made>
4. Government of Montserrat. Education Act. Enacted: January 1, 2008.  
<http://agc.gov.ms/wp-content/uploads/2011/10/Education-Act.pdf>
5. U.S. Embassy London official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 15, 2023.
6. U.S. Embassy- London. Reporting. January 14, 2020.
7. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Labor Inspectorates (Non-Metropolitan Territories) Convention, 1947 (No. 85) Montserrat (adopted 2020). 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P11110\\_COUNTRY\\_ID,P11110\\_COUNTRY\\_NAME,P11110\\_COMMENT\\_YEAR:4046764,103647,Montserrat,2020](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P11110_COUNTRY_ID,P11110_COUNTRY_NAME,P11110_COMMENT_YEAR:4046764,103647,Montserrat,2020)
8. Government of Montserrat. Website of the Royal Montserrat Police Service (RMPS). Accessed: March 15, 2023.  
<https://www.gov.ms/government/ministries/non-ministerial-departments/royal-montserrat-police-service-rmps/>

9. U.S. Embassy- London. Reporting. January 15, 2021.
10. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>

## MOROCCO

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Enquête sur la Population et la Santé Familiale, 2003–2004. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca. Reporting. February 10, 2023. (A)
3. Government of Morocco. Haut-commissariat au Plan. Note du Haut-commissariat au Plan à l’occasion de la Journée mondiale contre le travail des enfants. June 12, 2023.  
[https://www.hcp.ma/Note-a-l-occasion-de-la-journee-mondiale-contre-le-travail-des-enfants-2023\\_a3724.html](https://www.hcp.ma/Note-a-l-occasion-de-la-journee-mondiale-contre-le-travail-des-enfants-2023_a3724.html)
4. ILO. Technical Progress Report: MAP-16. October 2021. Source on file.
5. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Morocco. Washington, D.C., June 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/morocco/>
6. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca. Reporting. January 24, 2022.
7. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca. Reporting. January 26, 2024.
8. Human Rights Watch. Human Rights Watch Submission to the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women on Morocco. October 21, 2020.  
<https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/10/21/human-rights-watch-submission-committee-elimination-discrimination-against-women>
9. Rahhou, Jihane. 148,000 Children in Morocco Are Victims of Child Labor. Morocco World News. June 12, 2022.  
<https://www.moroccoworldnews.com/2022/06/349652/148-000-children-in-morocco-are-victims-of-child-labor>
10. Melgar, P., Merodio, et al. “Petites Bonnes” minors sex trafficked in Morocco and Spain. Children and Youth Services Review, Volume 120. November 17, 2020.  
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0190740920321423>
11. Dumpis, Toms. Majority of Child Migrants Gone Missing in Europe are from Morocco. Rabat: Morocco World News. April 23, 2021.  
<https://www.moroccoworldnews.com/2021/04/340564/majority-of-child-migrants-gone-missing-in-europe-are-from-morocco>
12. UN CHR, UNICEF, and IOM. Refugee and Migrant Children in Europe: Accompanied, Unaccompanied and Separated: Overview of Trends (January–December 2021). July 21, 2022.  
<https://reliefweb.int/report/world/refugee-and-migrant-children-europe-accompanied-unaccompanied-and-separated-overview-trends-january-december-2021>
13. U.S. Consulate Casablanca official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 8, 2024.
14. Zouiten, Sara. Moroccan Children Affected by Earthquake Vulnerable to Human Trafficking Threat. Morocco World News. September 13, 2023.  
<https://moroccoworldnews.com/2023/09/357666/moroccan-children-affected-by-earthquake-vulnerable-to-human-trafficking-threat>
15. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca. Reporting. February 9, 2021.
16. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Morocco. Washington, D.C., March 20, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/morocco>
17. El Haiti, Hajjar. Grève des enseignants: cours de rattrapage, prolongation de l’année scolaire... ce que l’on sait. Le Matin. November 20, 2023.  
<https://lematin.ma/societe/cours-de-rattrapage-prolongation-de-lannee-scolaire-ce-que-lon-sait/201383>
18. Government of Morocco. Feuille de route pour l’élimination du travail des enfants sous toutes ses formes au Maroc d’ici 2030. June 2023. Source on file.

19. UNICEF. Earthquake in Morocco. Accessed: January 31, 2024.  
<https://www.unicef.org/emergencies/earthquake-morocco>
20. U.S. Embassy- Rabat. Reporting. January 12, 2024.
21. Government of Morocco. Le nouveau code de travail. Enacted: May 6, 2004.  
[http://adapt.it/adapt-indice-a-z/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/Code\\_du\\_travail\\_2004.pdf](http://adapt.it/adapt-indice-a-z/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/Code_du_travail_2004.pdf)
22. Government of Morocco. Dahir n° 1-16 -121 du 6 kaada 1437 (10 A 2016) portant promulgation de la loi n° 19-12 fixant les conditions de travail et d'emploi des travailleuses et travailleurs domestiques. Enacted: 2018.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/105362/128832/F-1170153818/MAR-105362.pdf>
23. Government of Morocco. Décret n° 2-10-183 du 9 hija 1431 (16 novembre 2010) fixant la liste des travaux auxquels il est interdit d'occuper certaines catégories de personnes, No. 2-10-183. Enacted: November 16, 2010.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/SERIAL/86187/97101/F-1362261362/MAR-86187.pdf>
24. Government of Morocco. Dahir n° 1-59-413 du 28 jourmada II 1382 (26 novembre 1962) portant approbation du texte du code pénal, No. 1-59-413. Version consolidée en date du 15 septembre 2011. Enacted: 1963.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/SERIAL/69975/69182/F1186528577/MAR-69975.pdf>
25. Government of Morocco. Loi n° 27-14 relative à la lutte contre la traite des êtres humains, No. 27-14. Enacted: December 15, 2016.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/103357/125489/F1582466313/MAR-103357.pdf>
26. Government of Morocco. Dahir portant Loi n° 1-73-282. Enacted: May 21, 1974.  
<https://www.sante.gov.ma/Reglementation/REGLEMENTATIONAPPLICABLEAUPRODUITSDESANTE/1-73-282.pdf>
27. Government of Morocco. Loi n° 44-18. Enacted: 2018. Source on file.
28. Government of Morocco. Loi n° 04-00 modifiant et complétant le dahir n°1-63-071 du 25 jourmada II 1383 (13 novembre 1963) relatif à l'obligation de l'enseignement fondamental. Enacted: 2000. Source on file.
29. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 27, 2023.
30. Government of Morocco. National Labor Inspection Plan-2023. Source on file.
31. U.S. Consulate Casablanca official. E-mail to USDOL official. December 19, 2023.
32. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca. Reporting. February 13, 2024.
33. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024 Statistical Annex. New York. 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/publication/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2024/>
34. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
35. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca. Reporting. February 8, 2019.
36. U.S. Consulate Casablanca official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 9, 2023.
37. Government of Morocco. National Plan to Combat and Prevent Trafficking in Human Beings 2023-2030 and the Strategic Action Plan for Implementation 2023–2026. June 2023.  
[https://cnclt.justice.gov.ma/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/Plan-national-LTEH\\_CNCLT\\_Draft-5\\_1903.pdf](https://cnclt.justice.gov.ma/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/Plan-national-LTEH_CNCLT_Draft-5_1903.pdf)
38. U.S. Consulate Casablanca official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 22, 2024.
39. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca. Reporting. April 6, 2023.
40. Hespress. JN de l'enfant: Un engagement renouvelé pour promouvoir les droits de l'enfance. May 25, 2023.  
<https://fr.hespress.com/315654-jn-de-lenfant-un-engagement-renouvele-pour-promouvoir-les-droits-de-lenfance.html>
41. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca. Reporting. May 20, 2019.

42. U.S. Embassy- Rabat. Reporting. December 21, 2023.
43. U.S. Agency for International Development. USAID Morocco Country Profile. Accessed: December 5, 2023.  
<https://www.usaid.gov/morocco/fact-sheets/us-aid-morocco-country-profile>
44. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca. Reporting. December 1, 2023.
45. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Morocco (ratification: 2000). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4325220,102993:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4325220,102993:NO)
46. International Blue Crescent. Maghreb Morocco & Libya. November 27, 2023.  
<https://reliefweb.int/report/morocco/maghreb-morocco-libya-ibc-monthly-situation-report-november-2023>
47. U.S. Consulate Casablanca official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 31, 2022.
48. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Morocco (ratification 2000). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P11110\\_COUNTRY\\_ID,P11110\\_COUNTRY\\_NAME,P11110\\_COMMENT\\_YEAR:4325226,102993,Morocco,2022](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P11110_COUNTRY_ID,P11110_COUNTRY_NAME,P11110_COMMENT_YEAR:4325226,102993,Morocco,2022)
49. UNICEF. Morocco Country Office Annual Report 2023. February 16, 2024.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/152596/file/Morocco-2023-COAR.pdf>
3. U.S. Embassy- Maputo. Reporting. January 12, 2023.
4. U.S. Embassy- Maputo. Reporting. January 24, 2024.
5. U.S. Embassy Maputo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 6, 2024.
6. U.S. Embassy- Maputo. Reporting. January 12, 2022.
7. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2019: Mozambique. Washington, D.C., June 20, 2019.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2019-trafficking-in-persons-report-2/mozambique/>
8. da Conceição, Luciano. Moçambique: Prostituição infantil é um problema em Inhambane. June 3, 2019.  
<https://www.dw.com/pt-002/moçambique-prostituição-infantil-é-um-problema-em-inhambane/a-49033200>
9. United Nations. Children and armed conflict. Report of the Secretary-General June 2, 2024.  
<https://reliefweb.int/attachments/a243c129-71e5-4670-989d-cece1596fa02/n2409507.pdf>
10. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Mozambique. Washington, D.C., July 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/mozambique/>
11. U.S. Embassy Maputo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 21, 2022.
12. U.S. Embassy Maputo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 13, 2020.
13. U.S. Embassy- Maputo. Reporting. January 27, 2021.
14. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Mozambique. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/mozambique/>
15. U.S. Embassy- Maputo. Reporting. February 25, 2021.
16. U.S. Embassy- Maputo. Reporting. February 16, 2023.
17. Government of Mozambique. Lei do Trabalho, No. 13/2023. Enacted: August 1, 2023. Source on file.
18. Government of Mozambique. Decreto nº 68/2017. Enacted: December 1, 2017. Source on file.
19. Government of Mozambique. Lei nº 6/2008. Enacted: April 23, 2008. Source on file.
20. Government of Mozambique. Lei da Revisão do Código Penal, Lei nº 35/2014. Enacted: December 31, 2014. Source on file.

## MOZAMBIQUE

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from INQUÉRITO SOBRE ORÇAMENTO FAMILIAR, 2015. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. Government of Mozambique. Estudo Qualitativo sobre o Fenómeno do Trabalho Infantil e o seu Impacto em Moçambique (2014–2016). Ministério do Trabalho, Emprego e Segurança Social. July 2016. Source on file.

21. Government of Mozambique. Lei n° 3/97. Enacted: March 13, 1997. Source on file.
  22. Government of Mozambique. Lei n° 32/2009. Enacted: November 18, 2009. Source on file.
  23. Government of Mozambique. Lei de Bases de Protecção da Criança. Enacted: 2006. Source on file.
  24. Government of Mozambique. Lei do Sistema Nacional de Educação na República de Moçambique, Lei n.º18/2018. Enacted: December 28, 2018. Source on file.
  25. Government of Mozambique. Regulamento do Trabalho Doméstico, Decreto n° 40/2008. Enacted: November 26, 2008.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/355/DomesticWorkersregulation.pdf>
  26. Government of Mozambique. Lei do Trabalho, n° 23/2007. Enacted: August 1, 2007.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/696/Lei\\_do\\_Trabalho.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/696/Lei_do_Trabalho.pdf)
  27. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Mozambique (ratification: 2003). Published: 2019.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3959918](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3959918)
  28. U.S. Embassy Maputo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 20, 2020.
  29. U.S. Embassy- Maputo. Reporting. March 8, 2019.
  30. U.S. Embassy- Maputo. Reporting. January 14, 2020.
  31. Government of Mozambique. Plano de Acção Nacional para o Combate às Piores Formas do Trabalho Infantil Em Moçambique (2017–2022). 2017. Source on file.
  32. Government of Mozambique. Resolução n.º 37/2023. Plano de Prevenção e Combate ao Tráfico de Pessoas 2023–2027. Enacted: August 8, 2023. Source on file.
  33. ECLT Foundation. Collaboration with Mozambique to fight against child labour. July 16, 2018.  
<https://www.eclt.org/en/news-and-insights/collaboration-with-mozambique-to-fight-against-child-labour>
  34. Agência Lusa. Governo de Moçambique exige retirada de crianças do cultivo de tabaco. Observador. June 27, 2018.  
<https://observador.pt/2018/06/27/governo-de-moçambique-exige-retirada-de-criancas-do-cultivo-de-tabaco/>
  35. Agência de Informação de Moçambique (Maputo). Mozambique: Agreement to Fight Child Labor in Tobacco Growing. allAfrica. June 27, 2018.  
<https://allafrica.com/stories/201806280081.html>
  36. U.S. Embassy Maputo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 29, 2021.
  37. Government of Mozambique. Estratégia de Preparação, Resposta e Recuperação do Sector de Educação em Situações de Emergência (2021–2029). Enacted: 2021. Source on file.
- NAMIBIA**
1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
  2. U.S. Embassy- Windhoek. Reporting. February 28, 2023.
  3. U.S. Embassy- Windhoek. Reporting. February 14, 2024.
  4. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking In Persons Report- 2023: Namibia. Washington, D.C., 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/namibia/>
  5. U.S. Embassy- Windhoek. Reporting. February 8, 2023.
  6. Government of the Republic of Namibia. National Action Plan on Combatting Trafficking in Persons (2023–2027). July 2023. Source on file.
  7. Jason, Loide. No Birth Certificate, No Education. New Era, February 2, 2021.  
<https://neweralive.na/posts/no-birth-certificate-no-education>
  8. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Namibia (ratification: 2000). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3997476:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3997476:NO)
  9. Government of the Republic of Namibia. Promulgation of Labour Act, 2007 (Act No. 11 of 2007). Enacted: December 31, 2007. Source on file.
  10. Government of the Republic of Namibia. The Constitution of the Republic of Namibia. Enacted: February 1990.  
<http://www.orusovo.com/namcon>



11. Government of the Republic of Namibia. Promulgation of Child Care and Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 3 of 2015). Enacted: May 29, 2015.  
<http://www.lac.org.na/laws/2015/5744.pdf>
12. Government of the Republic of Namibia. Combating of Immoral Practices Amendment Act. Enacted: May 2000. Source on file.
13. Government of the Republic of Namibia. Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act (Act No. 1 of 2018).  
[https://www.lac.org.na/laws/annoSTAT/Combating\\_of\\_Trafficking\\_in\\_Persons\\_Act\\_1\\_of\\_2018.pdf](https://www.lac.org.na/laws/annoSTAT/Combating_of_Trafficking_in_Persons_Act_1_of_2018.pdf)
14. Government of the Republic of Namibia. General regulations relating to Namibian Defence Force (No. 189). August 20, 2010. Source on file.
15. Government of the Republic of Namibia. Basic Education Act. 2020.  
<https://www.lac.org.na/laws/2020/7257.pdf>
16. Child Soldiers International. Appendix II: Data Summary on Recruitment Ages of National Armies. Louder than words: An agenda for action to end state use of child soldiers. London. 2012.  
[https://www.ohchr.org/Documents/Issues/RuleOfLaw/ArmsTransfers/ChildSoldiersInternational\\_2.pdf](https://www.ohchr.org/Documents/Issues/RuleOfLaw/ArmsTransfers/ChildSoldiersInternational_2.pdf)
17. U.S. Embassy Windhoek official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 30, 2023.
18. U.S. Embassy- Windhoek. Reporting. January 14, 2021.
19. Government of the Republic of Namibia, Ministry of Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment. Directorate of Labour Service. Accessed: February 27, 2024.  
<https://mol.gov.na/division-of-labour-services>
20. U.S. Embassy Windhoek official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 21, 2024.
21. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
22. U.S. Embassy- Windhoek. Reporting. March 6, 2020.
23. Child Care and Protection Act Factsheet: National Advisory Council on Children & Children’s Advocate. Date unknown.  
[https://www.lac.org.na/projects/grap/Pdf/CCPA-Factsheet06-National\\_Advisory\\_Council\\_and\\_Childrens\\_Advocate.pdf](https://www.lac.org.na/projects/grap/Pdf/CCPA-Factsheet06-National_Advisory_Council_and_Childrens_Advocate.pdf)
24. UNICEF. Country Office Annual Report: Namibia. 2022.  
<https://www.unicef.org/reports/country-regional-divisional-annual-reports-2022/Namibia>
25. Government of the Republic of Namibia. Social Protection Policy (2021–2030). March 2021.  
[https://www.civic264.org.na/images/pdf/2022/4/Social\\_Protection\\_Policy\\_2022\\_Final.pdf](https://www.civic264.org.na/images/pdf/2022/4/Social_Protection_Policy_2022_Final.pdf)
26. Ministry of Gender Equality and Child Welfare, Oshana Region official. Interview with USDOL official. January 23, 2020.
27. Government of the Republic of Namibia. Foster Care Grants. Accessed: June 12, 2023.  
<https://mgepesw.gov.na/foster-care-grants>
28. Government of the Republic of Namibia. Maintenance Grant. Accessed: June 12, 2023.  
<https://mgepesw.gov.na/maintenance-grants>
29. Government of the Republic of Namibia. Place of Safety Allowance. Accessed: June 12, 2023.  
<https://mgepesw.gov.na/place-of-safety-allowance>
30. Hatutale, Lahia. Minister of Finance Announces Increase in Social Grants. Namibian Broadcasting Corporation. October 28, 2022.  
<https://nbcnews.na/node/98483>
31. ILO. Namibia Decent Work Country Programme, 2019–2023. 2019.  
[https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed\\_mas/---program/documents/genericdocument/wcms\\_774550.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_mas/---program/documents/genericdocument/wcms_774550.pdf)
32. ILO. ILO Country Programme to “Ensure A Future of Social Justice in the World of Work for all Namibians.” August 9, 2018.  
[https://www.ilo.org/global/about-the-ilo/news-room/news/WCMS\\_637350/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/global/about-the-ilo/news-room/news/WCMS_637350/lang--en/index.htm)
33. Mweuta, Ethuole. Covid bites school feeding programme. The Namibian. August 17, 2021. Source on file.
34. UNICEF. Country Office Annual Report- Namibia. 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/152276/file/Namibia-2023-COAR.pdf>
35. UNICEF. Children and leaders from four Southern African countries renew their commitment to children’s rights. November 20, 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/esa/press-releases/chil->

***dren-and-leaders-four-southern-african-countries-renew-their-commitment***

36. Government of the Republic of Namibia. A Prioritised National Plan of Action on Gender Based Violence 2019–2023. July 10, 2019. Source on file.
37. U.S. Embassy- Windhoek. Reporting. January 30, 2020.
38. ECPAT, INTERPOL, and UNICEF. Disrupting Harm in Namibia: Evidence on online child sexual exploitation and abuse. 2022.  
[https://www.end-violence.org/sites/default/files/2022-09/DH\\_Namibia\\_2\\_1.pdf](https://www.end-violence.org/sites/default/files/2022-09/DH_Namibia_2_1.pdf)

**NEPAL**

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Labour Force Survey (LFS), 2017–2018. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. Reporting. January 18, 2024.
3. ILO, UNICEF, and Central Bureau of Statistics of Nepal (CBS). Report on Employment Relationship Survey in The Brick Industry in Nepal. January 29, 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-kathmandu/documents/publication/wcms\\_767621.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-kathmandu/documents/publication/wcms_767621.pdf)
4. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. Reporting. January 13, 2023.
5. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. Reporting. January 15, 2021.
6. Nepal: Sakriya—Civil Society Action to End Exploitative Child Labor Technical Progress Report. World Education Inc. October 31, 2022. Source on file.
7. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. Reporting. February 3, 2020.
8. ILO and Central Bureau of Statistics of Nepal. Nepal Child Labour Report 2021. ILO. 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-kathmandu/documents/publication/wcms\\_784225.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-kathmandu/documents/publication/wcms_784225.pdf)
9. World Education, Inc. Sakriya—Civil Society Action to End Exploitative Child Labor. April 2019: Technical Progress Report. Source on file.
10. Sunuwar, Dev Kumar. Indigenous Women and Girls Disproportionately Trafficked in Nepal. Cultural Survivor. July 21, 2021.  
<https://www.culturalsurvival.org/news/indigenous-women-and-girls-disproportionately-trafficked-nepal>
11. Human Rights Watch. “I Must Work to Eat:” Covid-19, Poverty, and Child Labor in Ghana, Nepal, and Uganda. May 26, 2021.  
<https://www.hrw.org/report/2021/05/26/i-must-work-eat/covid-19-poverty-and-child-labor-ghana-nepal-and-uganda#>
12. The Unforgotten. Waste Pickers in Nepal. Kathmandu: The Unforgotten. Accessed: February 23, 2022.  
<https://unforgotten.org/nepal/>
13. Thakur, Kamlesh. Child labor rampant in Dhanusha. Dhanusha: My Republica. June 3, 2019.  
<https://myrepublica.nagariknetwork.com/news/child-labor-rampant-in-dhanusha/>
14. Children Rescue Mission. Trafficking of Girls in Nepal. Accessed: 2023.  
<https://childrenrescuemission.org/trafficking-of-girls-in-nepal/>
15. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
16. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. Reporting. February 12, 2021.
17. U.S. Embassy Kathmandu official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 15, 2023.
18. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Person Report- 2023: Nepal. Washington, D.C., June 16, 2023.
19. Bhattarai, Narayan, and Shiva Shanker Dangol. Let Our Children Thrive. The Kathmandu Post. June 11, 2021.  
<https://tkpo.st/3gbvamd>
20. End Violence Against Children. How the Climate Crisis is Driving Violence Against Children--and What We Can Do About It. November 14, 2022.  
<https://www.end-violence.org/articles/how-climate-crisis-driving-violence-against-children-and-what-we-can-do-about-it#:~:text=Child labour often increases after,in brick kilns and agriculture.>
21. Shrestha, Elisha. Without proper sanitation facilities, girls keep missing school during menstruation. The Kathmandu Post. December 31, 2019.  
<https://kathmandupost.com/national/2019/12/31/without-proper-sanitation-facili->

- ties-girls-keep-missing-school-during-menstruation*
22. The Educational Equality Institute. Girls Education In Rural Nepal. Accessed: January 2, 2023. <https://theeducationalequalityinstitute.org/the-girls-education-in-rural-nepal/>
  23. The Advocates for Human Rights. Nepal - Stakeholder Report for the United Nations Universal Periodic Review. January 2021. [https://www.theadvocatesforhumanrights.org/Res/nepal\\_upr\\_submission\\_education\\_child\\_labor\\_final\\_for\\_website.pdf](https://www.theadvocatesforhumanrights.org/Res/nepal_upr_submission_education_child_labor_final_for_website.pdf)
  24. Online Khabar. 5 major issues that refugees in Nepal are living with. June 20, 2022. <https://english.onlinekhabar.com/major-issues-refugees-in-nepal.html>
  25. Gandharba, Raj Kumar, and Janak Raj Pant. Equity in the education system of Nepal: Incremental incentive or social transformation? Social Sciences and Humanities Open. May 25, 2023. Source on file.
  26. Meredith Dank, et al. Prevalence of minors in Kathmandu's adult entertainment sector. Freedom Fund. April 2019. <https://d1r4g0yvcc7lx.cloudfront.net/uploads/20190612195109/Prevalence-of-minors-in-Kathmandus-adult-entertainment-sector-FINAL-print.pdf>
  27. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. Reporting. January 22, 2019.
  28. Government of Nepal. Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 2056 (2000), No. 14. Enacted: June 21, 2000. <https://www.warnathgroup.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/Nepal-Child-Labor-Act.pdf>
  29. Government of Nepal. Bonded Labor (Prohibition) Act, 2058 (2002), No. 21. Enacted: April 20, 2002. [http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=71670](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=71670)
  30. Government of Nepal. Labour Act. Enacted: September 4, 2017. Source on file.
  31. Government of Nepal. Human Trafficking and Transportation (Control) Act, 2064 (2007). Bikram Era. Enacted: July 24, 2007. Source on file.
  32. Government of Nepal. Act Relating to Children 2018, (Children's Act, 1990), Act Promulgated to Amend and Codify Laws related to Children. Enacted: September 18, 2018. Source on file.
  33. Government of Nepal. Children's Act, 2048 (1992). Enacted: May 20, 1992. <http://www.lawcommission.gov.np/en/archives/14005>
  34. Government of Nepal. Military Service Regulations. 2013. Source on file.
  35. Government of Nepal. Constitution of the Kingdom of Nepal. Enacted: 2015. [http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/MONOGRAPH/100061/119815/F-1676948026/NPL100061\\_Eng.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/MONOGRAPH/100061/119815/F-1676948026/NPL100061_Eng.pdf)
  36. Government of Nepal. Free and Compulsory Education Act, 2075. (2018). Source on file.
  37. Government of Nepal. Education Act, 2028 (1971). Enacted: August 9, 1971. Source on file.
  38. U.S. Embassy Kathmandu official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 21, 2021.
  39. Government of Nepal. Master Plan on Child Labor (2018–2028). Kathmandu. 2018. Source on file.
  40. U.S. Embassy Kathmandu official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 28, 2019.
  41. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Nepal (ratification: 1997). Published: 2019. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3957776](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3957776)
  42. The Himalayan Times. Trafficking laws incompatible with Palermo Protocol. July 27, 2021. <https://thehimalayantimes.com/nepal/trafficking-laws-incompatible-with-palermo-protocol>
  43. Government of Nepal, MoLESS. Child Labor Prevention and Occupational Safety Section- Job Description. Accessed: February 16, 2023. <https://moless.gov.np/en/department>
  44. U.S. Embassy Kathmandu official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 17, 2024.
  45. Government of Nepal. Women, Children and Senior Citizen Service Directorate. Nepal Police. Accessed: March 3, 2022. <https://old-cid.nepalpolice.gov.np/index.php/cid-wings/women-children-service-directorate>
  46. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. Reporting. February 10, 2023.
  47. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. Reporting. February 11, 2022.
  48. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Person Report- 2022: Nepal. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.

49. U.S. Embassy Kathmandu official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 17, 2021.
50. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. Reporting. May 5, 2023.
51. U.S. Embassy Kathmandu official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. June 23, 2022.
52. Himalayan News Service. Government drafts action plan to eliminate child labour. The Himalayan Times. February 1, 2020.  
<https://thehimalayantimes.com/kathmandu/government-drafts-action-plan-to-eliminate-child-labour>
53. Government of Nepal. School Education Sector Plan (2023–2032). November 2022.  
[chrome-extension://efaidnbnmnibpcjpcglclefindmkaj/https://moest.gov.np/upload\\_file/files/post/1668690227\\_1997409338\\_Nepal\\_School\\_Education\\_Sector\\_Plan\\_final\\_2022.pdf](chrome-extension://efaidnbnmnibpcjpcglclefindmkaj/https://moest.gov.np/upload_file/files/post/1668690227_1997409338_Nepal_School_Education_Sector_Plan_final_2022.pdf)
54. Government of Nepal. Nepal School Sector Development Plan/School Education Sector Plan–Budget Review Meeting 2022. Asian Development Bank. June 2022.  
[https://www.britishcouncil.org.np/sites/default/files/schoolsectordevelopmentplantechnicalassistance\\_q2\\_newsletter\\_2022.pdf](https://www.britishcouncil.org.np/sites/default/files/schoolsectordevelopmentplantechnicalassistance_q2_newsletter_2022.pdf)
55. UNICEF. Government of Nepal and education development partners formalize cooperation for the School Education Sector Plan. August 17, 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/nepal/press-releases/government-nepal-and-education-development-partners-formalize-cooperation-school>
56. Government of Nepal. National Child Rights Council. December 2020. Source on file.
57. Child Helpline International. Session 59 – Nepal. Recommendations made under the Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the sale of children, child prostitution and child pornography. September 2011.  
[https://www2.ohchr.org/english/bodies/crc/docs/ngos/Nepal\\_CHI\\_CRC60.pdf](https://www2.ohchr.org/english/bodies/crc/docs/ngos/Nepal_CHI_CRC60.pdf)
58. Hamro Samman. Fiscal Year 2021: Fourth Annual Report. Winrock International. 2021.
59. RSS. Former kamaiyas, Harawa-Charawa in wait of sustainable liberation Nepal News. July 18, 2023.  
<https://nepalnews.com/s/nation/former-kamaiyas-harawa-charawa-in-wait-of-sustainable-liberation>

## NICARAGUA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Encuesta Continua de Hogares (ECH), 2012. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Direct Request concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Nicaragua (ratification: 1981). Published: 2018.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3333000](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3333000)
3. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting. February 10, 2011.
4. VOS TV. El Trabajo Infantil, Una Situación que Sigue Arraigada en Nicaragua. June 10, 2022.  
<https://www.vostv.com.ni/nacionales/24200-tra-bajo-infantil-una-situacion-que-sigue-arraigada/>
5. Nicaragua Investiga. Trabajo Infantil en Aumento en Nicaragua; Estado Oculta Cifras. January 30, 2020. Source on file.
6. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting. January 29, 2019.
7. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting. January 17, 2024.
8. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting. January 12, 2022.
9. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting. January 10, 2023.
10. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Nicaragua. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/nicaragua/>
11. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
12. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting. February 15, 2019.
13. Instituto de Estudios Estratégicos y Políticas Públicas. Historias de Vida: Rostros de la Explotación de la Niñez y la Adolescencia en Nicaragua. 2012. Source on file.
14. U.S. Embassy Managua official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 22, 2018.
15. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting. January 15, 2021.

16. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting. February 20, 2020.
17. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting. January 23, 2020.
18. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting. February 26, 2021.
19. U.S. Embassy Managua official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 11, 2023.
20. Associated Press. Nicaragua Foundation Announces Suspension in Face of New Law. February 5, 2021. <https://apnews.com/article/violeta-chamorro-philanthropy-nicaragua-latin-america-laws-f9bcca83a428801f4f565acbefbc213a>
21. U.S. Embassy Managua official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 5, 2024.
22. Vega Sánchez, Lorenzo. Pandemia Incide en Aumento del Trabajo Infantil en Nicaragua, Dicen Organismos. VOS TV. January 8, 2021. <https://www.vostv.com.ni/reportajes/15907-el-trabajo-infantil-en-managua-defensores-de-la-ni/>
23. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting. January 28, 2022.
24. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2021: Nicaragua. Washington, D.C., April 12, 2022. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/nicaragua/>
25. Government of Nicaragua. Código del Trabajo - Compilación de normas laborales de la República de Nicaragua a septiembre del 2009. Enacted: 1996 and 2009. Source on file.
26. Government of Nicaragua. Por la que se dicta la Ley de reforma al Título VI, Libro Primero del Código de Trabajo, No. 474. Enacted: October 21, 2003. [http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex\\_browse.details?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=67286](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex_browse.details?p_lang=en&p_isn=67286)
27. Government of Nicaragua. Código de la Niñez y la Adolescencia, No. 287. Enacted: May 1998. [http://www.oas.org/dil/esp/Codigo\\_de\\_la\\_Ninez\\_y\\_la\\_Adolescencia\\_Nicaragua.pdf](http://www.oas.org/dil/esp/Codigo_de_la_Ninez_y_la_Adolescencia_Nicaragua.pdf)
28. Government of Nicaragua. Constitución Política de la República de Nicaragua. Enacted: 1987, with 1995, 2002 and 2005 Reforms. <http://pdba.georgetown.edu/Constitutions/Nicaragua05.html>
29. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Nicaragua (ratification: 1981). Published: 2023. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4297486,102780](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4297486,102780)
30. Human Rights Watch. Nicaragua: Ortega Tightening Authoritarian Grip. October 8, 2020. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/10/08/nicaragua-ortega-tightening-authoritarian-grip>
31. Government of Nicaragua. Acuerdo Ministerial núm. JCHG-08-06-10 sobre prohibición de trabajos peligrosos para personas adolescentes y listado de trabajos peligrosos. Enacted: June 23, 2010. Source in file.
32. Government of Nicaragua. Código Penal de la República de Nicaragua, No. 641. Enacted: November 13, 2007. Source on file.
33. Government of Nicaragua. Ley Contra la Trata de Personas, No. 896. Enacted: February 25, 2015. Source on file.
34. Government of Nicaragua. Código de Organización, Jurisdicción, y Previsión Social Militar, con sus reformas incorporadas, No. 181. Enacted: March 3, 2014. Source on file.
35. Government of Nicaragua. Ley General de Educación, No. 582. Enacted: March 22, 2006. Source on file.
36. 100% Noticias. Abogados Denuncian que Mitrab Ignora y Desestima Demandas de Extrabajadores de la Maquila. November 3, 2023. <https://100noticias.com.ni/economia/127786-abogados-mitrab-ignora-demandas-extrabajadores/>
37. Government of Nicaragua. Nota de Prensa 212-2023. Ministry of Labor. September 25, 2023. Source on file.
38. Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime. Global Organized Crime Index: Nicaragua. Accessed: on April 28, 2023. <https://ocindex.net/country/nicaragua>
39. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2020: Nicaragua. Washington, D.C., June 25, 2020. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-trafficking-in-persons-report/nicaragua/>
40. Radio Corporacion. Mitrab Inspeccionará Empresas para que Cumplan con el Salario Mínimo. February 28, 2023.

- <https://radio-corporacion.com/blog/archivos/173329/mitrab-inspeccionara-empresas-para-que-cumplan-con-el-salario-minimo/>
41. Government of Nicaragua. Ley General de Inspección del Trabajo, No. 664. Enacted: September 19, 2008.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/2127/Ley664Nic.pdf>
  42. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observations concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Nicaragua (ratification: 1967). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4369165,102780](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4369165,102780)
  43. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Nicaragua. Washington, D.C., April 22, 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/nicaragua/>
  44. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024 Statistical Annex. New York, January 4, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
[https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP\\_2024\\_Web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP_2024_Web.pdf)
  45. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  46. U.S. Embassy Managua official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 8, 2022.
  47. U.S. Embassy Managua official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 1, 2021.
  48. Government of Nicaragua. Written Communication, Actions and Good Practices of the Government of Nicaragua to Prevent and Address Child Labor. December 10, 2021. Source on file.
  49. Government of Nicaragua. Plan Nacional Estratégico para la Prevención, Atención, Investigación, Persecución y Sanción Del Delito de Trata de Personas 2023–2027. March 2022. Source on file.
  50. Government of Nicaragua. Plan de Buen Gobierno 2016. 2016. Source on file.
  51. El 19 Digital. Aquí te Mostramos los Avances del Programa Amor para los Más Chiquitos en Nicaragua. May 2, 2023.  
<https://www.el19digital.com/articulos/ver/titulo:139690-aqui-te-mostramos-los-avances-del-programa-amor-para-los-mas-chiquitos-en-nicaragua>
  52. World Vision. Puentes Educativos: La compañía es el mejor regalo. January 16, 2019.  
[http://www.worldvision.org.ni/essential\\_grid/puentes-educativos-la-compania-es-el-mejor-regalo/](http://www.worldvision.org.ni/essential_grid/puentes-educativos-la-compania-es-el-mejor-regalo/)
  53. World Vision Nicaragua. Puente Educativos para Prevenir el Trabajo Infantil en Nicaragua. March 20, 2023. Source on file.
  54. Government of Nicaragua. Programa Integral de Nutrición Escolar (PINE). Ministry of Education. Accessed: April 28, 2023.  
<https://www.mined.gob.ni/programa-integral-de-nutricion-escolar/#::~:~:text=Merienda Escolar es el primer,jóvenes protagonistas de los centros>
  55. Onda Local. Transparencia en el Sector Educación, el Caso del Programa Paquetes Escolares Solidarios. October 29, 2019.  
<https://ondalocalni.com/media/uploads/2019/10/29/transparencia-acceso-informacion-publica-paquetes-escolares.pdf>
  56. Contreras, Rudy. 3era Tanda de Merienda Escolar 2023 para Distribuirse en Nicaragua. TN8. August 3, 2023.  
<https://www.tn8.tv/nacionales/3era-tanda-de-merienda-escolar-2023-para-distribuirse-en-nicaragua/>
  57. Peña, Antenor. Nicaragua Garantiza Merienda Escolar en Todas las Escuelas Públicas. TN8. April 17, 2023.  
<https://www.tn8.tv/nacionales/nicaragua-garantiza-merienda-escolar-en-todas-las-escuelas-publicas/>
  58. Blass, Ariel. Autoridades del MINED, Verifican Empaque de Paquetes y Maletines Escolares Para el Ciclo Escolar 2023. Ministry of Education. January 10, 2023.  
<https://www.mined.gob.ni/autoridades-del-mined-verifican-empaque-de-paquet>

*es-y-maletines-escolares-para-el-ciclo-escolar-2023/*

59. UN Human Rights Council. Compilation on Nicaragua- Report of the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights. February 26, 2019. Source on file.

**NIGER**

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Demographic and Health Survey, 2012. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Niamey. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
3. U.S. Embassy Niamey official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 6, 2022.
4. U.S. Embassy- Niamey. Reporting. January 31, 2023.
5. U.S. Embassy- Niamey. Reporting. February 21, 2024.
6. U.S. Embassy- Niamey. Reporting. March 12, 2021.
7. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Niger (ratification: 2000). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4347834,103254](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4347834,103254)
8. UNICEF. Issue Brief: Children on the Move in Niger 2020. December 2019.  
<https://www.unicef.org/niger/reports/issue-brief-children-move-niger-2020>
9. U.S. Embassy- Niamey. Reporting. April 3, 2024.
10. U.S. Embassy Niamey official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 1, 2024.
11. United Nations. Children and armed conflict. Report of the Secretary-General June 2, 2024.  
<https://reliefweb.int/attachments/a243c129-71e5-4670-989d-cece1596fa02/n2409507.pdf>
12. U.S. Embassy- Niamey. Reporting. January 28, 2021.
13. Anti-Slavery International and Timidria. Alternative report on Niger’s implementation of the Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the Sale of Children, Child Prostitution and Child Pornography (OPSC). Initial report. November 2017. Source on file.
14. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 17, 2021.
15. Peyton, Nellie. No more ‘fifth wife’ sex slaves and maids, Niger’s top court rules. Reuters. March 20, 2019.  
<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-niger-slavery-court/no-more-fifth-wife-sex-slaves-and-maids-nigers-top-court-rules-idUSKCN1R11TE>
16. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (No. 29) Niger (ratification: 1961). Published: 2024.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4369540,103254](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4369540,103254)
17. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Niger. Washington, D.C., June 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/niger/>
18. UN Human Rights Council. End of mission statement of the UN Special Rapporteur on the human rights of migrants, Felipe González Morales, on his visit to Niger (1–8 October 2018). October 8, 2018.  
<https://www.ohchr.org/EN/NewsEvents/Pages/DisplayNews.aspx?NewsID=23698&LangID=E>
19. U.S. Embassy- Niamey. Reporting. February 11, 2022.
20. Government of Niger. Code du Travail. Enacted: September 25, 2012. Source on file.
21. Government of Niger. Decree 2017-682 Portant Partie Règlementaire du Code du Travail. Enacted: August 10, 2017.  
[https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3\\_isn=105523](https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3_isn=105523)
22. Government of Niger. Loi N° 2003-025 Code Penal. Enacted: June 13, 2003.  
<http://www.droit-afrique.com/upload/doc/niger/Niger-Code-2003-penal.pdf>
23. Government of Niger. Law on Combating Trafficking in Persons. Enacted: December 16, 2010. Source on file.
24. Government of Niger. Constitution de la VIIe République. Enacted: November 25, 2010.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=90281](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=90281)
25. Government of Niger. Decree No. 2017-935/PRN/MEPAPLN/EC/MES Portant Partie Règlementaire du Code du Travail. Enacted: December 5, 2017. Source on file.

26. Government of Niger. Loi N° 98-12 du 1er juin 1998, portant orientation du système éducatif nigérien. Enacted: June 1, 1998.  
[https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3\\_isn=53718](https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3_isn=53718)
27. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Niger (ratification: 1978). Published: 2019.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3954918](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID:3954918)
28. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2019: Niger. Washington, D.C., March 11, 2020.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2019-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/niger/>
29. U.S. Embassy- Niamey. Reporting. January 24, 2020.
30. U.S. Embassy- Niamey. Reporting. February 20, 2020.
31. Government of Niger. Arrêté création Comité Directeur National de lutte contre le travail des enfants et le travail forcé au Niger. October 14, 2021. Source on file.
32. Government of Niger. Politique Nationale de Protection Sociale. August 2011.  
<http://faolex.fao.org/docs/pdf/Ner146468.pdf>
33. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Niger (ratification: 1978). Published: 2024.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4347844,103254](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4347844,103254)
4. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from General Household Survey, 2019. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
5. Government of Nigeria, Federal Ministry of Labour and Productivity. List of Hazardous Child Labour in Nigeria. 2013.  
[https://www.labour.gov.ng/Doc/HAZARDOUS\\_LIST\\_OF\\_CHILD\\_LABOUR.pdf](https://www.labour.gov.ng/Doc/HAZARDOUS_LIST_OF_CHILD_LABOUR.pdf)
6. U.S. Embassy- Abuja. Reporting. March 5, 2019.
7. U.S. Embassy- Abuja. Reporting. April 24, 2023.
8. Ofuoku, Albert Ukaro, et al. Child Labor in Farming Households in the Niger Delta Region of Nigeria. SAGE Publications. December 3, 2019.  
<https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/pdf/10.1177/0169796X19873744>
9. U.S. Embassy- Abuja. Reporting. March 21, 2022.
10. U.S. Embassy- Abuja. Reporting. February 2, 2021.
11. U.S. Embassy- Abuja. Reporting. May 3, 2024.
12. African Committee of Experts on the Rights and Welfare of the Child (ACERWC). Study on Children’s Rights and Business in Africa. August 28, 2023.  
<https://www.acerwc.africa/en/resources/publications/study-childrens-rights-and-business-africa>
13. Omotoso, Femi; Oladeji, Olayide; and Alokun, Babatunde. Qualitative Analysis of Factors Supporting Child Labour Trafficking in Nigeria: Public Perceptions and Cultural Relativism. Journal of Analysis of Exploitation and Violence; Volume 7, Issue 3, Article 6. November 25, 2022.  
<https://digitalcommons.uri.edu/dignity/vol7/iss3/6/>
14. NORC at The University of Chicago. Behind Closed Doors: Measuring the Scale and Nature of Exploitative Child Domestic Work in Nigeria. Freedom Fund. February 2024.  
<https://freedomfund.org/our-reports/nigerian-children-working-in-domestic-services/>
15. Government of Nigeria. Trafficking in Persons (Prohibition) Enforcement and Administration Act. Enacted: March 26, 2015.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=101267&p\\_country=NGA&p\\_count=237&p\\_classification=03&p\\_classcount=3](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=101267&p_country=NGA&p_count=237&p_classification=03&p_classcount=3)

## NIGERIA

1. Government of Nigeria. Child’s Right Act, No. 26. Enacted: July 31, 2003. Source on file.
2. Government of Nigeria. Labour Act (Chapter 198) (No. 21), as amended. Laws of the Federation of Nigeria (1990 Revised edition), Vol. X, Cap. 198. Enacted: 1990.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/WEB-TEXT/42156/64980/E7RNGA01.htm#p3>
3. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. Gross intake ratio to the last grade of primary education, both sexes (%). Accessed: March 28, 2023. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<http://data.uis.unesco.org/>



16. Ogunniyi, Daniel. There are still huge gaps in Nigeria's efforts to protect children. The Conversation; University of Nottingham. November 24, 2019. <https://theconversation.com/there-are-still-huge-gaps-in-nigerias-efforts-to-protect-children-127031>
  17. UN Reporting. March 2022. Source on file.
  18. Atoyebi, O.M. A Legal Analysis of Child Labour and Exploitation in Nigeria. Omaplex Law Firm. October 9, 2023. <https://omaplex.com.ng/>
  19. Government of Nigeria. Nigeria's Constitution of 1999 with Amendments through 2011. [https://www.constituteproject.org/constitution/Nigeria\\_2011.pdf?lang=en](https://www.constituteproject.org/constitution/Nigeria_2011.pdf?lang=en)
  20. Government of Nigeria. Cybercrime (Prohibition, Prevention, Etc.) Act, 2015. Enacted: 2015. <http://nigerianlawguru.com/legislations/STATUTES/CYBERCRIME ACT 2015.pdf>
  21. Government of Nigeria. Armed Forces Act. Enacted: 1994. Source on file.
  22. Government of Nigeria. Compulsory, Free Universal Basic Education Act, 05-26. Enacted: 2004. <https://planipolis.iiep.unesco.org/sites/default/files/ressources/compendium-of-education-sector-laws-in-nigeria-third-edition-vol.1-2.pdf>
  23. Ettang, Ifiok. Child Labor Still Prevalent in Nigeria, Despite Legislative Efforts. Jos, Nigeria: VOA. January 14, 2020. <https://www.voanews.com/africa/child-labor-still-prevalent-nigeria-despite-legislative-efforts>
  24. Government of Nigeria. Terrorism (Prevention) (Amendment) Act. Enacted: 2013. Source on file.
  25. U.S. Embassy Abuja official. E-mail correspondence with Embassy. May 3, 2024.
  26. Government of Nigeria. Integrating DDDR into the PCVE Policy and National Action Plan. 2017. Source on file.
  27. U.S. Embassy- Abuja. TIP Reporting. March 7, 2022.
  28. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2020: Nigeria. Washington, D.C., June 14, 2020. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-trafficking-in-persons-report/nigeria/>
  29. Human Rights Watch. "You Pray for Death:" Trafficking of Women and Girls in Nigeria. August 27, 2019. <https://www.hrw.org/report/2019/08/27/you-pray-death/trafficking-women-and-girls-nigeria>
  30. Government of Nigeria. NAP TIP: Director General's One Year Performance Report. September 2021–2022. [https://naptip.gov.ng/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/naptip\\_report\\_sep21-sep22.pdf](https://naptip.gov.ng/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/naptip_report_sep21-sep22.pdf)
  31. ILO. Accelerating action for the elimination of child labour in supply chains in Africa (ACCEL Africa). November 15, 2018. Source on file.
  32. ILO. Accelerating action for the elimination of child labour in supply chains in Africa (ACCEL Africa). February 22, 2023. Source on file.
  33. ILO ACCEL Project. ILO-ACCEL renovates Oke Agunla Community School, enrolls 110 children at risk of child labour. March 12, 2023. <https://nigeria.un.org/en/222925-ilo-accel-renovates-oke-agunla-community-school-enrolls-110-children-risk-child-labour>
  34. The World Bank. Additional Financing for Adolescent Girls Initiative for Learning and Empowerment. November 2023. <https://projects.worldbank.org/en/projects-operations/project-detail/P179281>
- NIUE**
1. Government of Niue. Public Service Regulations 2004. No. 4 of 2004. Enacted: 2004. [http://www.pacii.org/nu/legis/consol\\_sub/psr2004261/](http://www.pacii.org/nu/legis/consol_sub/psr2004261/)
  2. Government of Niue. Terrorism Suppression and Transnational Crimes Act 2006. Enacted: 2006. [http://www.pacii.org/nu/legis/consol\\_act/tsat-ca2006529/](http://www.pacii.org/nu/legis/consol_act/tsat-ca2006529/)
  3. Government of New Zealand. Defence Act of 1990, No. 28 of 1990. Enacted: April 1, 1990. [http://www.nzlii.org/nz/legis/hist\\_act/da19901990n2883/](http://www.nzlii.org/nz/legis/hist_act/da19901990n2883/)
  4. Government of Niue. Education Act 1989. Enacted: 1989. Source on file.
  5. Government of New Zealand. Declaration to the Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the Involvement of Children in Armed Conflict. A/RES/54/263. May 25, 2000. <http://www.ohchr.org/EN/ProfessionalInterest/Pages/OPACCRC.aspx>
  6. CIA. The World Factbook. Please see "Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions" in the Reference Materials section of this report. Accessed:

February 7, 2024.

<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/niue/>

7. U.S. Consulate- Auckland. Reporting. January 22, 2024.

#### NORFOLK ISLAND

1. Government of Norfolk Island. Norfolk Island Employment Act 1988. Enacted: 1988. As Amended: 2019.  
<https://www.legislation.gov.au/Details/C2019Q00027>
2. Government of Queensland. Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011. Source on file.
3. U.S. Embassy Canberra official. E-mail to USDOL official. May 19, 2023.
4. Government of Australia. The Criminal Code Act 1995. 1995.  
[http://www.austlii.edu.au/au/legis/cth/consol\\_act/cca1995115/sch1.html](http://www.austlii.edu.au/au/legis/cth/consol_act/cca1995115/sch1.html)
5. Government of Norfolk Island. Norfolk Island Criminal Code. Enacted: 2007.  
<https://www.legislation.gov.au/Details/C2015Q00059>
6. Government of Australia. Canberra Act 2600. April 22, 2008. Source on file.
7. Government of Queensland. Education (General Provisions) Act 2006. Accessed: February 27, 2023.  
<https://www.legislation.qld.gov.au/view/whole/html/inforce/current/act-2006-039>
8. ILO. Ratifications for Australia. Accessed: July 7, 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:11200:0::NO:11200:P11200\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:102544](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:11200:0::NO:11200:P11200_COUNTRY_ID:102544)
9. Government of Australia. Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications. Norfolk Island state services. October 2021.  
<https://www.infrastructure.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/norfolk-island-state-services-partnership-qld-faq.pdf>
10. Government of Australia. Norfolk Islands Applied Laws and Service Delivery (Queensland) Ordinance 2021. Accessed: March 22, 2023.  
<https://www.legislation.gov.au/Details/F2023C00201>
11. U.S. Consulate- Sydney. Reporting. February 14, 2024.

12. Government of Australia. Acts Interpretation Act 1901. July 12, 1901.  
<https://www.legislation.gov.au/Details/C2016C00531/Download>
13. Government of Australia. Legal Risk in International Transaction: Section 10: External Territories. 2012.  
<https://www.alrc.gov.au/publication/legal-risk-in-international-transactions-alrc-report-80/10-external-territories/>
14. Australian Federal Police. Crimes Against Children: Our Work. Accessed: February 19, 2024.  
<https://www.afp.gov.au/crimes/crimes-against-children#our-work>
15. U.S. Embassy- Canberra. Reporting. January 30, 2023.
16. Government of Australia, Attorney-General's Department. Human Trafficking. Accessed: March 21, 2023.  
<https://www.ag.gov.au/crime/people-smuggling-and-human-trafficking/human-trafficking>
17. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 17, 2024.
18. Government of Australia. National Action Plan to Combat Modern Slavery 2020–2025. 2020.  
<https://www.homeaffairs.gov.au/criminal-justice/files/nap-combat-modern-slavery-2020-25.pdf>

#### NORTH MACEDONIA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2019. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Skopje. Reporting. January 26, 2024.
3. International Organization for Migration. The Ghosts of North Macedonia. October 12, 2020.  
<https://weblog.iom.int/ghosts-north-macedonia>
4. Open Gate/La Strada. Challenges in Identification, Protection, and Reintegration of Victims of Human Trafficking. 2020. Source on file.
5. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: North Macedonia. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/north-macedonia/>
6. UNHCR. UNHCR: North Macedonia Refugee/Migrant Children in 2020. June 30, 2020.

- <https://data2.unhcr.org/en/documents/details/77926>
7. International Organization for Migration. Meeting on Cooperation in the Fight Against Human Trafficking and Migrant Smuggling Between Serbia and North Macedonia. July 1, 2022.  
<https://serbia.iom.int/news/meeting-cooperation-fight-against-human-trafficking-and-migrant-smuggling-between-serbia-and-north-macedonia>
  8. UNICEF. An Analysis of the Situation of Women and Children: North Macedonia. 2019.  
[https://www.unicef.org/northmacedonia/media/5296/file/Sitan\\_2019\\_En.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/northmacedonia/media/5296/file/Sitan_2019_En.pdf)
  9. Cerovic, T., Forray, K., Ivanov, E., Ivkovic, J., & Kapas, M., Ohidy, A. Lifelong Learning and the Roma Minority in the Western Balkans. Emerald Publishing Limited. 2023.  
<https://www.emerald.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/978-1-80382-521-220231001/full/html>
  10. Government of North Macedonia. Labour Relations Act. 1993. Source on file.
  11. Government of North Macedonia. Constitution of the Republic of Macedonia. Enacted: September 8, 1991.  
[https://www.sobranie.mk/content/Odluki\\_USTAV/UstavSRSM.pdf](https://www.sobranie.mk/content/Odluki_USTAV/UstavSRSM.pdf)
  12. Government of North Macedonia. Rulebook on the minimum occupational safety and health requirements for young workers. Enacted: October 15, 2012.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/93806/109806/F-526659420/MKD-93806.pdf>
  13. Government of North Macedonia. Republic of Macedonia Criminal Code. Enacted: November 1, 1996.  
<http://www.pravdiko.mk/wp-content/uploads/2013/11/Krivichen-zakonik-integralen-prechisten-tekst.pdf>
  14. Government of North Macedonia. Law for Supplementing and Changing the Criminal Code. December 28, 2018.  
<https://www.pravdiko.mk/wp-content/uploads/2013/11/Zakon-za-izmenuvane-i-dopolnuvane-31-12-2018.pdf>
  15. Government of North Macedonia. Child Protection Law. Enacted: July 2016. Source on file.
  16. Government of North Macedonia. Law on Defense. Enacted: 2001.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=99888&p\\_country=MK-D&p\\_count=756](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=99888&p_country=MK-D&p_count=756)
  17. Government of North Macedonia. Law on Primary Education, No. 103/2008. Enacted: 2008.  
[http://www.sonk.org.mk/documents/Zakon\\_za\\_osnovno\\_obrazovanie.pdf](http://www.sonk.org.mk/documents/Zakon_za_osnovno_obrazovanie.pdf)
  18. Government of North Macedonia. Law on Secondary Education, No. 44/1995. Enacted: 1995.  
[http://www.sonk.org.mk/documents/Sredno\\_obrazovanie\\_95.pdf](http://www.sonk.org.mk/documents/Sredno_obrazovanie_95.pdf)
  19. Government of North Macedonia, Ministry of Labor and Social Policy. Rights, Services, and Social Protection Measures.  
<https://www.mtsp.gov.mk/uslugi-i-prava.nspx>
  20. Government of North Macedonia. Law on Labor Inspections. 2015. Source on file.
  21. ILOSTAT. Country groupings. 2023.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/resources/concepts-and-definitions/classification-country-groupings/>
  22. CIA. The World Factbook. North Macedonia. 2023.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/north-macedonia/>
  23. ILO. The number and duties of labor inspectors. 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/wages/minimum-wages/enforcement/WCMS\\_439054/lang-en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/wages/minimum-wages/enforcement/WCMS_439054/lang-en/index.htm)
  24. Civil Media. Violence against children has lifelong consequences, we have a coordinated approach to protect child victims. May 5, 2023.  
<https://civilmedia.mk/mtsp-za-tsvil-nasilstvo-to-vrz-detsata-ostava-posleditsi-za-tsel-zhivot-zatoa-sproveduvame-strategijata-za-preventsija-i-zashtita-na-detsata-od-nasilstvo/>
  25. Government of North Macedonia. National Action Plan against Human Trafficking and Smuggling of Migrants 2021–2025. 2021.  
<https://nacionalnakomisija.gov.mk/wp-content/uploads/2021/10/NACIONALNA-STRATEGIJA-MKD-ALB-ANG-25.10.2021.pdf>
  26. Council of Europe. The network of lawyers and non-governmental organisations for protection of the rights of victims of human trafficking set-up in

- North Macedonia. November 29, 2023.  
<https://www.coe.int/en/web/skopje/-/the-network-of-lawyers-and-non-governmental-organizations-for-protection-of-the-rights-of-victims-of-human-trafficking-set-up-in-north-macedonia>
27. Council of Europe. Second meeting of the Steering Committee of the action “Strengthening anti-trafficking action in North Macedonia” held in Skopje. December 12, 2023.  
<https://www.coe.int/en/web/skopje/-/second-meeting-of-the-steering-committee-of-the-action-strengthening-anti-trafficking-action-in-north-macedonia-held-in-skopje-1>
  28. Open Gate/La Strada. Shelter. Accessed: 2024.  
<https://lastrada.org.mk/shelter/?lang=en>
  29. Open Gate/La Strada. SOS Counseling. Accessed: 2023.  
<https://lastrada.org.mk/sos-counseling/?lang=en>
  30. Finance Think. System of Social Protection in North Macedonia. Accessed: February 2024.  
<https://www.financethink.mk/en/system-of-social-protection-in-north-macedonia/#>
  31. Government of North Macedonia. Report on the Completed Activities for the Education Strategy 2018–2025 for 2018. February 2019.  
<http://mrk.mk/wp-content/uploads/2019/02/Извештај-за-реализирани-активности-од-Стратегија-за-образование-2018-2025-за-2018.pdf>
  32. Government of North Macedonia. Revised Employment and Social Reform Program. May 2021.  
[https://mtsp.gov.mk/content/pdf/2021/\(r\)ESRP-report-for-2020\\_EN\\_\(1\).pdf](https://mtsp.gov.mk/content/pdf/2021/(r)ESRP-report-for-2020_EN_(1).pdf)
  33. Megjashi. 2021 Semi-Annual Report on the Operation of the SOS Helpline for Children and Youth.  
[http://www.childrensembassy.org.mk/content/pdf/07-12-2021-крајно-полугодишен-извештај-јануари-јуни\\_7.7.2021.\\_mk-en-p.pdf](http://www.childrensembassy.org.mk/content/pdf/07-12-2021-крајно-полугодишен-извештај-јануари-јуни_7.7.2021._mk-en-p.pdf)
  34. Government of North Macedonia. 10th National Report on the Implementation of the European Social Charter. March 2023.  
<https://rm.coe.int/rap-rcha-mkd-10-2023/1680aabe66>
  35. United Nations. Experts of the Committee on the Rights of the Child Commend North Macedonia on Ratifying International Conventions, Ask about Corporal Punishment and Roma Children. August 30, 2022.  
<https://www.ungeneva.org/en/news-media/meeting-summary/2022/08/experts-committee-rights-child-commend-north-macedonia-ratifying>
- #### OMAN
1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Analysis received March 1, 2024. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
  2. U.S. Embassy- Muscat. Reporting. February 25, 2024.
  3. Government of Oman. Royal Decree No. 53/2023 Issuing the Labor Law. Enacted: July 26, 2023. Source on file.
  4. Government of Oman. Ministry of Manpower, Order 217/2016. Enacted: July 4, 2016.  
<http://data.qanoon.om/ar/md/momp/2016-0217.pdf>
  5. Government of Oman. Royal Decree Number 22/2014 Issuing the Child’s Law. Enacted: May 19, 2014. Source on file.
  6. Government of Oman. Royal Decree No. 126/2008 Anti-Trafficking Law. Enacted: November 23, 2008. Source on file.
  7. Government of Oman. Royal Decree No. 7 of 2018 promulgating the Penal Code. Official Gazette No. 1226. January 11, 2018. Source on file.
  8. Government of Oman. Law on Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, promulgated by Royal Decree 17 of 1999, as amended by Royal Decree 34 of 2015. October 5, 2015. Source on file.
  9. UNESCO. Oman: Education and Literacy. Accessed: July 6, 2021.  
<http://uis.unesco.org/en/country/om>
  10. Government of Oman. Sultani Decree No. 101/96 Promulgating the Basic Statute of the State. Enacted: November 6, 1996.  
<http://www.wipo.int/wipolex/en/details.jsp?id=6118>
  11. U.S. Embassy- Muscat. Reporting. March 30, 2023.
  12. U.S. Embassy- Muscat. Reporting. January 13, 2022.

13. Al Maqhusi, Sheikha. Follow labour law or face the consequences. Times of Oman. September 21, 2019. <https://timesofoman.com/article/1955179/Oman/Follow-labour-law-or-face-the-consequences>
14. U.S. Department of Labor. U.S. Official Research. October 2022. Source on file.
15. Government of Oman, Ministry of Manpower. Guide to Labor Inspection. Source on file.
16. U.S. Embassy- Muscat. Official Communication. April 28, 2024.
17. Government of Oman. National Committee for Combating Human Trafficking. National Plan for Combating Human Trafficking. September 2009. Source on file.
18. U.S. Embassy- Muscat. Reporting. February 21, 2021.
19. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Oman. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2022. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/Oman/>
20. Government of Oman. National Action Plan to Combat Human Trafficking 2021–2023. <https://nccht.om/wp-content/uploads/National-Action-Plan-to-Combat-Human-Trafficking-English.pdf>
6. U.S. Embassy- Islamabad. Reporting. February 25, 2021.
7. The Express Tribune. Agriculture sector thrives on child labor. October 18, 2023. <https://tribune.com.pk/story/2441733/agriculture-sector-thrives-on-child-labour>
8. Government of Gilgit-Balistan, Planning and Development Department. Gilgit- Balistan Child Labour Survey. October 2021. [https://www.pbs.gov.pk/sites/default/files//other/cls2018-19/CLS\\_KFR\\_Final\\_English.pdf](https://www.pbs.gov.pk/sites/default/files//other/cls2018-19/CLS_KFR_Final_English.pdf)
9. U.S. Embassy- Islamabad. Reporting. February 2, 2024.
10. Khyber Pakhtunkhwa (Directorate of Labor). 2022–2023 Child Labor Survey-Report. Published: January 2024. <https://dol.kp.gov.pk/wp-content/uploads/2024/01/Child-Labour-Survey-Report.pdf>
11. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning the Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Pakistan (ratification: 2006). Published: 2021. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4015492:YES](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4015492:YES)
12. Javed, Iqra. The perils of child labour. Tribal News Network. July 28, 2020. <https://menafn.com/1100552464/Pakistan-The-peril-of-child-labour>
13. Baloch, Shah Meer and Ellis-Petersen, Hannah. ‘Coal workers are orphans’: the children and slaves mining Pakistan’s coal. The Guardian. February 19, 2020. <https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2020/feb/19/coal-workers-are-orphans-the-children-and-slaves-mining-pakistans-coal>
14. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct request concerning the Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Pakistan (ratification: 2001). Published: 2020. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P11110\\_COUNTRY\\_ID,P11110\\_COUNTRY\\_NAME,P11110\\_COMMENT\\_YEAR:4015509,103166,Pakistan,2019](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P11110_COUNTRY_ID,P11110_COUNTRY_NAME,P11110_COMMENT_YEAR:4015509,103166,Pakistan,2019)
15. U.S. Embassy- Islamabad. Reporting. March 6, 2023.
16. Ethical Trading Initiative. Labour standards in Pakistan’s surgical instruments sector. June 22, 2020. <https://www.ethicaltrade.org/insights/resources/>

#### PAKISTAN.

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Labour Force Survey (LFS), 2017–2018, and Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 5 (MICS 5), 2014. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Islamabad. Reporting. January 13, 2021.
3. Gabeena, Meena. Child Labour in Cotton Growing Districts of Pakistan. Pakistan. January 27, 2022. [https://www.pakissan.com/english/issues/child\\_labour.cotton.growing.districts.pakistan.shtml](https://www.pakissan.com/english/issues/child_labour.cotton.growing.districts.pakistan.shtml)
4. U.S. Department of State Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Pakistan. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/pakistan/>
5. U.S. Embassy- Islamabad. Reporting. June 20, 2023.

- labour-standards-pakistans-surgical-instruments-sector***
17. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning the Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Pakistan (ratification: 2001). Adopted: 2023. Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4365945,103166](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4365945,103166)
  18. U.S. Embassy- Islamabad. Reporting. January 11, 2022.
  19. Khan, Ahteshman. Misplaced priorities: Surge in out-of-school kids raises questions. The Express Tribune. December 12, 2022.  
<https://tribune.com.pk/story/2390667/misplaced-priorities-surge-in-out-of-school-kids-raises-questions>
  20. Asrar, Shakeeb. 'Are we not humans?' Pakistan's domestic workers confront abuse. Lahore: Christian Science Monitor. August 30, 2021.  
<https://www.csmonitor.com/World/Asia-South-Central/2021/0830/Are-we-not-humans-Pakistan-s-domestic-workers-confront-abuse>
  21. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Pakistan. Washington, D.C., July 16, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/pakistan>
  22. U.S. Embassy- Islamabad. Reporting. January 14, 2020.
  23. U.S. Embassy- Islamabad. Reporting. March 11, 2020.
  24. Iqbal, Meesha. Child labour in domestic work in Pakistan: A scoping study. ILO.2022.  
[https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-islamabad/documents/publication/wcms\\_851153.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-islamabad/documents/publication/wcms_851153.pdf)
  25. U.S. Embassy Islamabad official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 12, 2020.
  26. Gannon, Kathy. Child sex abuse in Pakistan's religious schools is endemic. Associated Press. May 11, 2020.  
<https://apnews.com/8fe530dc76beb1893b3b52af88cf99dd>
  27. Bukhari, Allia. Madrassa Sex Abuse Case Shocks Pakistan. The Diplomat. July 7, 2021.  
<https://thediplomat.com/2021/07/madrassa-sex-abuse-case-shocks-pakistan/>
  28. Al Jazeera. Stateless and helpless-The plight of ethnic Bengalis in Pakistan. September 29, 2021.  
<https://www.aljazeera.com/features/2021/9/29/stateless-ethnic-bengalis-pakistan>
  29. Dawn Newspaper. The Unbearable Statelessness of Being. October 8, 2023.  
[https://www.dawn.com/news/1779871#:~:text=Pakistan has a significant stateless,at the risk of statelessness](https://www.dawn.com/news/1779871#:~:text=Pakistan%20has%20a%20significant%20stateless,at%20the%20risk%20of%20statelessness)
  30. ur-Rehman, Zia. Born and Raised in Pakistan, but Living in Legal Limbo. The New York Times. December 28, 2021.  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2021/12/28/world/asia/refugees-afghanistan-pakistan.html>
  31. The Washington Post. Pakistan orders expulsion of hundreds of thousands of Afghan refugees. November 6, 2023.  
<https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/2023/11/06/pakistan-undocumented-afghanistan-refugee-expel-migrants/>
  32. Abid, Anooshay. How has COVID impacted Pakistan's education system? September 22, 2021.  
<https://www.dw.com/en/how-has-covid-impacted-pakistans-education-system/a-59264829>
  33. UN General Assembly Security Council. Children and armed conflict. May 6, 2021.  
[https://www.securitycouncilreport.org/atf/cf/{65BF9B-6D27-4E9C-8CD3-CF6E4FF96FF9}/S\\_2021\\_437\\_E.pdf](https://www.securitycouncilreport.org/atf/cf/{65BF9B-6D27-4E9C-8CD3-CF6E4FF96FF9}/S_2021_437_E.pdf)
  34. U.S. Embassy Islamabad official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 15, 2024.
  35. Shahzas, Sadaf. The Traditional Bangles of Hyderabad. Youlin Magazine. June 1, 2020.  
<https://www.youlinmagazine.com/article/the-traditional-bangles-of-hyderabad/MTc1Mw==>
  36. Government of Pakistan. The Factories Act. Enacted: January 1, 1935.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/WEB-TEXT/35384/64903/E97PAK01.htm>
  37. Government of Pakistan. West Pakistan Shops and Establishments Ordinance. Enacted: July 3, 1969.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/1008/West Pakistan Shops and Establishments Ordinance 1969.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/1008/West%20Pakistan%20Shops%20and%20Establishments%20Ordinance%201969.pdf)
  38. Government of Pakistan. The Mines Act. Enacted: 1923.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/1007/Mines Act 1923.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/1007/Mines%20Act%201923.pdf)

39. Government of Pakistan. Road Transport Workers Ordinance. 1961.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/1005/RoadTransportWorkersOrdinance1961.pdf>
40. Government of Pakistan. Pakistan Employment of Children Act, Act No. V of 1991. Enacted: 1991.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/WEBTEXT/22707/64834/E91PAK01.htm>
41. Government of Pakistan. Bonded Labour System (Abolition) Act. Enacted: March 17, 1992.  
[http://www.na.gov.pk/uploads/documents/1334287962\\_481.pdf](http://www.na.gov.pk/uploads/documents/1334287962_481.pdf)
42. Government of Pakistan. Pakistan Penal Code, XLV of 1860. Enacted: October 6, 1860.  
<http://www.pakistani.org/pakistan/legislation/1860/actXLVof1860.html>
43. Government of Pakistan. Prevention of Trafficking in Persons Act. Enacted: 2018.  
[http://www.na.gov.pk/uploads/documents/1532935755\\_919.pdf](http://www.na.gov.pk/uploads/documents/1532935755_919.pdf)
44. Government of Pakistan. Prevention and Control of Human Trafficking Ordinance. Enacted: 2002.  
[http://www.fmu.gov.pk/docs/laws/Prevention\\_and\\_Control\\_of\\_Human\\_Trafficking\\_Ordinance\\_2002.pdf](http://www.fmu.gov.pk/docs/laws/Prevention_and_Control_of_Human_Trafficking_Ordinance_2002.pdf)
45. Government of Pakistan. The Criminal Law (Second Amendment) Act, amending the Pakistan Penal Code. Enacted: March 22, 2016.  
[http://www.na.gov.pk/uploads/documents/1467011388\\_916.pdf](http://www.na.gov.pk/uploads/documents/1467011388_916.pdf)
46. Government of Pakistan. The Right to Free and Compulsory Education Act, 2012, No. XXIV. Enacted: December 19, 2012.  
[http://www.na.gov.pk/uploads/documents/1357015194\\_179.pdf](http://www.na.gov.pk/uploads/documents/1357015194_179.pdf)
47. U.S. Embassy Islamabad official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. August 2, 2023.
48. Government of Punjab Province. The Punjab Prohibition of Child Labor at Brick Kilns Ordinance. Enacted: January 14, 2016.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/102087/123287/F1018921745/PAK102087.pdf>
49. Government of Punjab Province. Punjab Domestic Workers Act. February 1, 2019.  
[https://labour.punjab.gov.pk/system/files/the-punjab-domestic-workers-act-2018-docx-pdf\\_2.pdf](https://labour.punjab.gov.pk/system/files/the-punjab-domestic-workers-act-2018-docx-pdf_2.pdf)
50. Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Province. Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Prohibition of Employment of Children Act. Enacted: May 2015. Source on file.
51. Government of Sindh Province. Sindh Prohibition of Employment of Children Act. Enacted: January 25, 2017.  
<http://www.pas.gov.pk/uploads/acts/SindhActNo.IIIof2017.pdf>
52. Arifeen, Noor Ul. Balochistan Assembly passes resolution against child labour in coal mines. Samaa, August 9, 2019. Source on file.
53. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning the Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Pakistan (ratification: 2001). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4015512:YES](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4015512:YES)
54. Saifi, Sophia. Eight-year-old girl tortured to death for releasing pet parrots, police say. CNN. June 4, 2020.  
<https://www.cnn.com/2020/06/03/asia/pakistan-child-maid-killing-scli-intl/index.html>
55. Government of Pakistan. Islamabad Capital Territory Prohibition of Employment of Children Bill. 2018.  
[http://www.senate.gov.pk/uploads/documents/1527223531\\_751.pdf](http://www.senate.gov.pk/uploads/documents/1527223531_751.pdf)
56. Government of Sindh Province. The Sindh Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act. Enacted: March 6, 2013.  
<http://www.pas.gov.pk/index.php/acts/details/en/19/192>
57. Government of Balochistan Province. The Compulsory Education in the Province of Balochistan Act, No. 5 of 2014. Enacted: February 6, 2014.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/96221/113658/F-955909891/PAK96221.pdf>
58. Government of Punjab Province. Punjab Free and Compulsory Education Act. Enacted: November 10, 2014.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/99329/118490/F770068822/PAK99329.pdf>
59. Government of Punjab Province. The Punjab Home-based Workers Act. Enacted: January 2023.  
<http://punjablaws.gov.pk/laws/2873.html>
60. Government of Pakistan. National Commission on the Rights of Child. NCRC Spearheads Consultation

- on Child Domestic Labour Bill 2024 in Punjab. December 20, 2023.  
<https://ncrc.gov.pk/ncrc-spearheads-consultation-on-child-domestic-labour-bill-2024-in-punjab/>
61. U.S. Embassy- Islamabad. Reporting. February 10, 2022.
  62. ILO. National Labour Law Profile: Islamic Republic of Pakistan. Accessed: August 1, 2019.  
[https://www.ilo.org/ifpdial/information-resources/national-labour-law-profiles/WCMS\\_158916/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/ifpdial/information-resources/national-labour-law-profiles/WCMS_158916/lang--en/index.htm)
  63. Government of Pakistan. Constitution (Eighteenth Amendment) Act. 2010.  
<http://www.pakistani.org/pakistan/constitution/amendments/18amendment.html>
  64. U.S. Embassy Islamabad official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 7, 2019.
  65. United Nations: Pakistan. Consultancy: Assess Capacity of Law Enforcement Agencies Related to Child Labor. December 14, 2021. Source on file.
  66. U.S. Embassy- Islamabad. Reporting. January 14, 2019.
  67. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Pakistan (ratification: 1951). Published: 2023.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4320817,103166](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4320817,103166)
  68. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Pakistan (ratification: 1952). Published: 2023.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4317654,103166](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4317654,103166)
  69. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Pakistan. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/pakistan/>
  70. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS)- Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  71. ILO Committee of Experts. Application of International Labor Standards 2024, C81 Pakistan (Feb 9, 2024) Application of International Labor Standards 2024, Convention 81, Pakistan. Previous Comment. February 9, 2024.  
[https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed\\_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms\\_911183.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_911183.pdf)
  72. Tribune. Rights Activists Fear Spike in Bonded Labor. October 13, 2022.  
<https://tribune.com.pk/story/2381326/rights-activists-fear-spike-in-bonded-labour>
  73. The International News. Vigilance body starts functioning in Haripur. March 11, 2022.  
<https://www.thenews.com.pk/print/940403-vigilance-body-starts-functioning-in-haripur>
  74. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Pakistan. Washington, D.C., July 21, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/pakistan/>
  75. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 24, 2021.
  76. Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Province. Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Child Protection and Welfare Act. Enacted: 2010.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/92232/107301/F1592784103/PAK92232.pdf>
  77. Balochistan Police. Child Protection Unit. Accessed: March 8, 2023.  
<https://balochistanpolice.gov.pk/cpu>
  78. UNICEF. Pakistan: Humanitarian Situation Report No. 2. 2022.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/127166/file/Pakistan-Humanitarian-Floods-SitRep-September-2022.pdf>
  79. Butt, Waseem Ashraf. Child protection units planned in all districts of Punjab. The Dawn. February 6, 2021.  
<https://www.dawn.com/news/1605656>
  80. Government of Balochistan Province. Balochistan Child Protection Act. Enacted: November 15, 2016. Source on file.
  81. Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Province. Child Labour Policy 2018. 2018.  
[http://kpcode.kp.gov.pk/uploads/2015\\_19\\_THE\\_KHYBER\\_PAKHTUNKHWA\\_PROHIBITION\\_OF\\_EMPLOYMENT\\_OF\\_CHILDREN\\_ACT\\_2015.pdf](http://kpcode.kp.gov.pk/uploads/2015_19_THE_KHYBER_PAKHTUNKHWA_PROHIBITION_OF_EMPLOYMENT_OF_CHILDREN_ACT_2015.pdf)



82. Government of Pakistan. Child Labour Survey in Pakistan- Progress. Pakistan Bureau of Statistics. <https://www.pbs.gov.pk/content/child-labour-survey-graph>
83. Government of Punjab Province. Punjab Labor Policy. 2018. <https://labour.punjab.gov.pk/system/files/Labour Policy 2018.pdf>
84. Government of Sindh Province. Sindh Labour Policy. 2018. [https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-islamabad/documents/publication/wcms\\_647697.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-islamabad/documents/publication/wcms_647697.pdf)
85. Government of Pakistan. Child Support Programme. Pakistan Bait-ul-Mal. <http://www.pbm.gov.pk/csp.html#>
86. Government of Pakistan. Pakistan Bait-ul-Mal School for Rehabilitation of Child Labour. Accessed: February 7, 2024. <https://www.pbm.gov.pk/ncrcl.html>
87. Life In Pakistan. Pakistan Bait-ul-Maal Program for Education and Social Protection to Orphaned Girls. April 1, 2023. <https://lifeinpakistan.net/pakistan-bait-ul-maal-launches-program-to-provide-education-and-social-protection-to-orphan-girls/#:~:text=Families will receive a monthly stipend of PKR,the number of girls,through the UBL Omni.>
88. Government of Pakistan. Zainab Alert, Response and Recovery Act 2020. March 24, 2020. [http://www.mohr.gov.pk/SitelImage/Misc/files/ZARRA, 2020 \(2\).pdf](http://www.mohr.gov.pk/SitelImage/Misc/files/ZARRA, 2020 (2).pdf)
89. The Tribune. ICT gets Child Protection Institute. June 11, 2021. <https://tribune.com.pk/story/2304601/ict-gets-child-protection-institute>
90. Daily Parliament Times. NCRC in collaboration with UNICEF formally launched its Policy Brief on Child Domestic Labour. November 29, 2022. <https://www.dailyparliamenttimes.com/2022/11/29/ncrc-in-collaboration-with-unicef-formally-launched-its-policy-brief-on-child-domestic-labour/>
91. U.S. Embassy- Islamabad. Reporting. April 12, 2019.
92. UNICEF. Gilgit-Baltistan Child Labour Survey Report Launched. October 27, 2021. <https://www.unicef.org/pakistan/press-releases/gilgit-baltistan-child-labour-survey-report-launched>
93. Government of Punjab Province. Punjab Restriction on Employment of Children Ordinance. Enacted: July 13, 2016. <http://punjablaws.gov.pk/laws/2668.html>
94. ILO Committee of Experts. Application of International Labor Standards 2024, Previous Comments on Pakistan: Convention 138 and Convention 182. February 9, 2024. [https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed\\_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms\\_911183.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_911183.pdf)

#### PANAMA

- ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Encuesta de Trabajo Infantil (ETI), 2016. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
- UNESCO Institute for Statistics. Gross intake ratio to the last grade of primary education, both sexes (%). Accessed: March 1, 2024. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <http://data.uis.unesco.org/>
- U.S. Embassy- Panama City. Reporting. January 12, 2023.
- U.S. Embassy- Panama City. Reporting. January 22, 2021.
- U.S. Embassy- Panama City. Reporting. March 1, 2018.
- U.S. Embassy- Panama City. Reporting. January 21, 2022 (B).
- Vásquez, José. Captan Ocho Menores Laborando en Fincas Agrícolas en Chiriquí Durante 2021. Crítica. May 4, 2021. <https://www.critica.com.pa/provincias/captan-ocho-menores-laborando-en-fincas-agricolas-en-chiriqui-durante-2021-603472>
- Ávila, Luis. Unos 23 Mil Niños en Panamá Están en Situación de Trabajo Infantil. Panamá América. June 11, 2022. <https://www.panamaamerica.com.pa/sociedad/>

- unos-23-mil-ninos-en-panama-estan-en-situacion-de-trabajo-infantil-1208029***
9. U.S. Embassy- Panama City. Reporting. February 7, 2024.
  10. República de Panamá-Contraloría General de la República- Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas y Censo. Comentarios de la Encuesta de Trabajo Infantil (ETI) 2016. 2017.  
<https://www.inec.gob.pa/archivos/P8031Comentarios.pdf>
  11. U.S. Embassy- Panama City. Reporting. February 11, 2019.
  12. U.S. Embassy- Panama City. Reporting. January 16, 2020.
  13. U.S. Embassy- Panama City. Reporting. January 21, 2022 (A).
  14. Batista, Linda. Trabajo Infantil en Panamá Aumenta Tras Casi Ser Erradicado. Telemetro. June 11, 2021.  
<https://www.telemetro.com/nacionales/trabajo-infantil-panama-aumenta-casi-ser-erradicado-n5236673>
  15. Madrid, Mayra. Detectan Menor de Edad Laborando en el Vertedero de Puerto Armuelles en Barú. Panamá América. June 18, 2021.  
<https://www.panamaamerica.com.pa/provincias/detectan-menor-de-edad-laborando-en-el-vertedero-de-puerto-armuelles-en-baru-1189229>
  16. Periodico Digital Centroamericano y del Caribe. Panamá, a la Puerta del Surgimiento de Dos Formas de Trabajo Infantil ‘Invisible.’ June 12, 2022.  
<https://newsinamerica.com/pdcc/boletin/2022/panama-a-la-puerta-del-surgimiento-de-dos-formas-de-trabajo-infantil-invisible/>
  17. U.S. Embassy- Panama City. Reporting. February 2, 2023.
  18. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2020: Panama. Washington, D.C., June 25, 2020.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-trafficking-in-persons-report/panama/>
  19. UN Human Rights Council. Compilation on Panama- Report of the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights. February 27, 2020. Source on file.
  20. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2020: Panama. Washington, D.C., March 30, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/panama/>
  21. Government of Panama. Constitución Política de la República de Panamá con reformas hasta 2004. Enacted: 1972.  
<http://pdba.georgetown.edu/Constitutions/Panama/constitucion2004.pdf>
  22. Government of Panama. Código de la Familia, Ley No. 3. Enacted: 1994. Source on file.
  23. Government of Panama. Código de Trabajo, No. 44. Enacted: August 12, 1995.  
[https://www.organojudicial.gob.pa/uploads/wp\\_repo/blogs.dir/cendoj/LABORAL/ley\\_44\\_de\\_1995\\_por\\_la\\_cual\\_se\\_dictan\\_normas\\_para\\_regularizar\\_y\\_modernizar\\_las\\_relaciones\\_laborales.pdf#:~:text=El presente Código regula las relaciones entre el,la protección estatal en beneficio de los trabajadores](https://www.organojudicial.gob.pa/uploads/wp_repo/blogs.dir/cendoj/LABORAL/ley_44_de_1995_por_la_cual_se_dictan_normas_para_regularizar_y_modernizar_las_relaciones_laborales.pdf#:~:text=El presente Código regula las relaciones entre el,la protección estatal en beneficio de los trabajadores)
  24. Government of Panama. Decreto Ejecutivo No. 1, amending Decreto Ejecutivo Número 19 of 2006, No. 27944-C. Enacted: January 5, 2016. Source on file.
  25. Government of Panama. Código Penal de la República de Panamá (with modifications until 2015). Enacted: May 18, 2007.  
<https://ministeriopublico.gob.pa/wp-content/uploads/2016/09/codigo-penal-2016.pdf>
  26. Government of Panama. Decreto Ejecutivo Número 19 Que Aprueba la Lista del Trabajo Infantil Peligroso, en el Marco de las Peores Formas del Trabajo Infantil, No. 25569. Enacted: June 12, 2006.  
<https://docs.panama.justia.com/federales/decretos-ejecutivos/19-de-2006-jun-19-2006.pdf>
  27. Government of Panama. Ley Número 79 Sobre Trata de Personas y Actividades Conexas. Enacted: November 9, 2011. Source on file.
  28. Government of Panama. Ley Orgánica de Educación. Enacted: September 24, 1946.  
<https://docs.panama.justia.com/federales/leyes/47-de-1946-oct-2-1946.pdf>
  29. Government of Panama. Ley 34 Por la Cual se Dero-ga, Modifican, Adicionan y Subrogan Artículos de la Ley 47 de 1946. Enacted: July 6, 1995.  
<http://docs.panama.justia.com/federales/leyes/34-de-1995-jul-11-1995.pdf>
  30. Government of Panama. Decreto DM57-2010- Por La Cual Se Crea Dentro De La Estructura Orgánica Del Ministerio De Trabajo Y Desarrollo Laboral La Direc-

- ción Nacional Contra El Trabajo Infantil Y Protección De La Persona Adolescente Trabajadora. Enacted: February 23, 2010.  
[https://www.gacetaoficial.gob.pa/pdf-Temp/26481\\_C/GacetaNo\\_26481c\\_20100303.pdf](https://www.gacetaoficial.gob.pa/pdf-Temp/26481_C/GacetaNo_26481c_20100303.pdf)
31. Government of Panama. Dirección Nacional Contra el Trabajo Infantil y Protección de la Persona Adolescente Trabajadora. Ministry of Labor and Labor Development. Accessed: February 9, 2016. Source on file.
  32. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  33. Government of Panama. Servicio de Policía de Niñez y Adolescencia Celebró sus 25º Aniversario. March 11, 2019.  
<http://www.policia.gob.pa/17926-servicio-de-policia-de-niez-y-adolescencia-celebr-sus-aniversario.html?csrt=943721083495193960>
  34. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 31, 2023. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  35. Government of Panama. Plan Nacional De Erradicación Del Trabajo Infantil Y Protección De Las Personas Adolescentes Trabajadoras 2007–2011. Panama City: Comité para la Erradicación de Trabajo Infantil y la Protección del Trabajador Adolescente (CETIPPAT). June 2006.  
<https://webapps.ilo.org/ipeinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=7470>
  36. U.S. Embassy Panama City official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 8, 2022.
  37. Government of Panama. Directorate against Child Labour and Protection of Adolescent Workers (DI-RETIPPAT). 2022.  
<https://cetippat.gob.pa/diretippat/>
  38. Government of Panama. Directorate Against Child Labour and Protection of Adolescent Workers (DI-RETIPPAT). Direct Action Programs. 2021.  
<https://cetippat.gob.pa/diretippat/>
  39. U.S. Embassy Panama City official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 17, 2023.
  40. Government of Panama. Plan Nacional para la Prevención y Eliminación de la Explotación Sexual Comercial de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes, 2008–2010. Panamá: Comisión Nacional para la Prevención de los Delitos de Explotación Sexual (CONAPREDES). 2008.  
[http://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Informationresources/WCMS\\_IPEC\\_PUB\\_9670/lang-es/index.htm](http://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_9670/lang-es/index.htm)
  41. U.S. Embassy Panama City official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 22, 2024.
  42. Government of Panama. Plan Nacional contra la Trata de Personas (2012–2017). 2012.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/90928/105157/F-1007537726/PAN90928.pdf>
  43. Government of Panama. Executive Decree No. 156. Approving the National Plan against Trafficking in Persons for the Five-Year Period 2022–2027. October 16, 2023. Source on file.
  44. Government of Panama, Secretaría Nacional de Niñez, Adolescencia y Familia. Violencia Sexual: Prevención y Atención a Niñas, Niños y Adolescentes Víctimas de Violencia Sexual. Accessed: May 30, 2019.  
[https://senniaf.gob.pa/?page\\_id=24&csrt=3821564853945781758](https://senniaf.gob.pa/?page_id=24&csrt=3821564853945781758)
  45. Government of Panama. In Veraguas, beneficiaries receive payment of scholarships against child labor. October 25, 2023.  
<https://cetippat.gob.pa/en-veraguas-beneficiarios-reciben-pago-de-becas-contra-el-trabajo-infantil/>
  46. U.S. Embassy Panama City official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 14, 2018.
  47. U.S. Embassy- Panama City. Reporting. January 28, 2022.
  48. U.S. Embassy Panama City official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 12, 2023.
  49. U.S. Embassy- Panama City. Reporting. March 1, 2019.
  50. Rodriguez, Olmedo. Crece el Número de Menores Abusados en Panama. La Prensa. March 31, 2018.  
[https://impresa.prensa.com/panorama/Crece-numero-menores-abusados\\_0\\_4996750354.html](https://impresa.prensa.com/panorama/Crece-numero-menores-abusados_0_4996750354.html)
  51. Rodriguez, Olmedo. Abuso Sexual a Menores, en Aumento. La Prensa. November 4, 2018.

[https://impresa.prensa.com/panorama/Abu-so-sexual-menores-aumento\\_0\\_5160233979.html](https://impresa.prensa.com/panorama/Abu-so-sexual-menores-aumento_0_5160233979.html)

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Analysis received March 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. Government of Papua New Guinea. National Action Plan to Eliminate Child Labour in Papua New Guinea. April 14, 2015.  
<https://png-data.sprep.org/dataset/national-action-plan-eliminate-child-labour-papua-new-guinea>
3. U.S. Embassy Port Moresby official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 16, 2023.
4. U.S. Embassy- Port Moresby. Reporting. February 2, 2023.
5. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Papua New Guinea. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/papua-new-guinea/>
6. Wilson, Catherine. Papua New Guinea’s Undocumented Children Face ‘Perfect Storm of Vulnerability’. August 16, 2022.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2022/aug/17/papua-new-guineas-undocumented-children-face-perfect-storm-of-vulnerability>
7. Human Rights Watch. Papua New Guinea: Events of 2022. Accessed: February 14, 2024.  
<https://www.hrw.org/world-report/2023/country-chapters/papua-new-guinea>.
8. UNICEF. A new normal for education in Papua New Guinea. September 7, 2021.  
<https://www.unicef.org/png/stories/new-normal-education-papua-new-guinea>
9. U.S. Embassy- Port Moresby. Reporting. February 21, 2024.
10. Government of Papua New Guinea. Employment Act. Enacted: 1978.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/1097/Employment-Act-1978.pdf>
11. Government of Papua New Guinea. Constitution of the Independent State of Papua New Guinea. Enacted: 1975.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/44016/70625/F868019216/PNG44016.pdf>
12. Government of Papua New Guinea. Criminal Code (Amendment) Act of 2013, amending Criminal Code of 1974, No. 30. Enacted: July 4, 2014.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/98690/117506/F334954182/PNG98690.pdf>
13. Government of Papua New Guinea. Criminal Code Act 1974, No. 262 of 9999. Enacted: 2002.  
[http://www.pacii.org/pg/legis/consol\\_act/cca1974115/](http://www.pacii.org/pg/legis/consol_act/cca1974115/)
14. Government of Papua New Guinea. Defence Act. Enacted: 1974.  
[http://www.pacii.org/pg/legis/consol\\_act/da197456/#:~:text=Being an Act to establish, discipline, and for related matters.](http://www.pacii.org/pg/legis/consol_act/da197456/#:~:text=Being an Act to establish, discipline, and for related matters.)
15. CIA. The World Factbook. Accessed: February 28, 2019. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/papua-new-guinea/>
16. Government of Papua New Guinea, Ministry of Education. Ministerial Policy Statement N0: 01/2022, Government Tuition Fee Subsidy Program. July 2, 2022. Source on file.
17. Government of Papua New Guinea, Department of Education. National Education Plan 2020–2029. Accessed: March 3, 2023.  
<https://education.gov.pg/images/nep-final-2021-2029.pdf>
18. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
19. Huliambari, Thomas. Free Education for Elementary to Grade 12 in 2023. November 1, 2023.  
<https://emtv.com.pg/free-education-for-elementary-to-grade-12-in-2023/>.
20. U.S. Embassy- Port Moresby. Reporting. January 29, 2020.
21. Government of Papua New Guinea. Lukautim Pikini Act 2015. Enacted: March 11, 2016. Source on file.

## PARAGUAY

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Encuesta Permanente de Hogares Continua (EPHC), 2020. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. Gross intake ratio to the last grade of primary education, both sexes (%). Accessed: March 1, 2024. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<http://data.uis.unesco.org/>
3. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting. January 11, 2024.
4. ILO and Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay - Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes - EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva: Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS). 2016.  
[https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---americas/---ro-lima/---sro-santiago/documents/publication/wcms\\_533725.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---americas/---ro-lima/---sro-santiago/documents/publication/wcms_533725.pdf)
5. ILO and Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay. Magnitud y características del trabajo infantil y adolescente en el Paraguay. 2018. Source on file.
6. ABC Color. Adolescente muere al caer en una trituradora de piedra. June 3, 2021.  
<https://www.abc.com.py/este/2021/06/03/adolescente-muere-al-caer-en-una-trituradora-de-piedra/>
7. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting. January 13, 2023.
8. Nanduti. Trabajo infantil y embarazos juveniles, retos de Paraguay en la Agenda 2030. March 13, 2019.  
<https://www.adndigital.com.py/trabajo-infantil-embarazos-juveniles-retos-paraguay/>
9. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting. January 7, 2022.
10. U.S. Embassy Asunción official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 14, 2023.
11. Government of Paraguay. Código de la Niñez y la Adolescencia, No. 1680. Enacted: May 30, 2001. Source on file.
12. Government of Paraguay. Ley N° 2332, Que Aprueba el Convenio N° 138 Sobre la Edad Mínima, 1973. Enacted: December 19, 2003.  
<http://paraguay.justia.com/nacionales/leyes/ley-2332-dec-19-2003/gdoc/>
13. Government of Paraguay. El Listado de Trabajo Infantil Peligroso, Decree 4951. Enacted: March 22, 2005.  
[https://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Informationresources/WCMS\\_IPEC\\_PUB\\_7040/lang--es/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_7040/lang--es/index.htm)
14. Government of Paraguay. Código del Trabajo, No. 213. Enacted: June 15, 1993. Source on file.
15. Government of Paraguay. Ley N° 5407 Del Trabajo Doméstico. Enacted: October 12, 2015.  
<https://www.bacn.gov.py/leyes-paraguayas/4392/ley-n-5407-del-trabajo-domestico>
16. Government of Paraguay. Ley De Primer Empleo, Ley N° 1980/02. Enacted: September 20, 2002.  
<https://www.bacn.gov.py/leyes-paraguayas/8725/ley-n-1980-de-primer-empleo>
17. Government of Paraguay. Ley N° 496 Que Modifica, Amplia y Deroga Artículos de la Ley 213/93, Código del Trabajo. Enacted: August 22, 1995.  
<https://www.bacn.gov.py/leyes-paraguayas/2514/ley-n-496-modifica-amplia-y-deroga-articulos-de-la-ley-21393-codigo-del-trabajo>
18. Government of Paraguay. Constitución Política de 1992. Enacted: June 20, 1992. Source on file.
19. Government of Paraguay. Código Penal de Paraguay, No. 1.160/97. Enacted: November 26, 1997. Source on file.
20. Government of Paraguay. Ley Integral Contra la Trata de Personas, No. 4788. Enacted: September 6, 2012. Source on file.
21. Government of Paraguay. Ley N° 3.440/08 Que Modifica Varias Disposiciones de la Ley No. 1.160/97, Código Penal. Enacted: July 16, 2008.  
<http://www.pj.gov.py/images/contenido/ddpi/leyes/ley-3440-2008-que-modifica-el-codigo-penal.pdf>
22. Government of Paraguay. Ley N° 1657, Que Aprueba el Convenio N° 182 y la Recomendación Sobre la Prohibición de las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil y la Acción Inmediata Para Su Eliminación. Enacted:

- January 10, 2001.  
<http://paraguay.justia.com/nacionales/leyes/ley-1657-jan-10-2001/gdoc/>
23. Government of Paraguay. Ley que Deroga el Artículo 10 y Modifica el Artículo 5 de la Ley Número 569/75 “Del Servicio Militar Obligatorio,” No. 3360. Enacted: November 6, 2007.  
<http://paraguay.justia.com/nacionales/leyes/ley-3360-nov-2-2007/gdoc/>
  24. Government of Paraguay. Ley del Servicio Militar Obligatorio, Ley N° 569. Enacted: December 1975.  
<http://paraguay.justia.com/nacionales/leyes/ley-569-dec-24-1975/gdoc/>
  25. Government of Paraguay. Ley General de Educación, No. 1264/98. Enacted: April 21, 1998. Source on file.
  26. Government of Paraguay. Ley N° 4088 Que Establece la Gratuidad de la Educacion Inicial y de la Educacion Media. Enacted: May 20, 2010. Source on file.
  27. Government of Paraguay. Decree No. 6162\_Law 4088. February 15, 2011.  
[https://www.mec.gov.py/cms\\_v2/resoluciones/1198-decreto-n-6162](https://www.mec.gov.py/cms_v2/resoluciones/1198-decreto-n-6162)
  28. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting. February 14, 2020.
  29. U.S. Embassy Asunción official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 3, 2021.
  30. Government of Paraguay. Resolution Number 47/16. January 29, 2016.  
[https://www.mtess.gov.py/application/files/2716/2160/5705/Resolucion\\_MTESS\\_N\\_47-16.pdf](https://www.mtess.gov.py/application/files/2716/2160/5705/Resolucion_MTESS_N_47-16.pdf)
  31. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  32. U.S. Embassy Asunción official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 21, 2022.
  33. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting. February 8, 2019.
  34. Government of Paraguay. Estrategia Nacional de Prevención y Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil y Protección del Trabajador Adolescente en el Paraguay 2019–2024. December 8, 2018.  
[https://www.mtess.gov.py/application/files/9715/6926/1549/Estrategia\\_Nacional\\_-\\_para\\_impresion.pdf](https://www.mtess.gov.py/application/files/9715/6926/1549/Estrategia_Nacional_-_para_impresion.pdf)
  35. Government of Paraguay. PLAN NACIONAL DE LA NIÑEZ Y LA ADOLESCENCIA 2022–2024. 2022. Source on file.
  36. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting. January 14, 2021.
  37. Government of Paraguay. Cancillería coordinará el Plan Nacional contra la Trata de Personas aprobado por el Ejecutivo. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, December 15, 2020.  
<https://www.mre.gov.py/index.php/noticias-de-embajadas-y-consulados/cancilleria-coordinara-el-plan-nacional-contra-la-trata-de-personas-aprobado-por-el-ejecutivo#:~:text=El Plan Nacional tiene como,Trata de Personas en la>
  38. Government of Paraguay. Decree 4473: Plan Nacional Prevención Trata de Personas. December 14, 2020. Source on file.
  39. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting. January 15, 2020.
  40. Government of Paraguay. Mediante Tekoporã más niños y niñas accedieron a servicios de salud este año. December 11, 2019.  
<https://www.ip.gov.py/ip/mediante-tekopora-mas-ninos-ninas-accedieron-servicios-de-salud-este-ano/>
  41. Government of Paraguay. The Government of Paraguay reinforces support for families with Tekoporã Mbarete. August 30, 2023.  
<https://www.mds.gov.py/index.php/noticias/el-gobierno-del-paraguay-refuerza-apoyo-familias-con-tekopora-mbarete>
  42. Government of Paraguay. Tekoporã reaches more than 180,000 families, alleviating poverty and stimulating growth. January 2, 2024.  
<https://www.ip.gov.py/ip/tekopora-llega-a-mas-de-180-000-familias-mitigando-la-pobreza-y-dando-oportunidades-para-el-crecimiento/>
  43. Government of Paraguay. Ministerio de la Niñez y Adolescencia Programa Abrazo. 2018.  
<http://www.minna.gov.py/pagina/229-abrazo.html>
  44. Government of Paraguay. Law No. 7128 / APPROVES THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF PARAGUAY AND THE PLURINATIONAL STATE OF BOLIVIA

- TO STRENGTHEN THE FIGHT AGAINST TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS AND RELATED CRIMES. July 13, 2023. Source on file.
45. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2019 Statistical Annex. New York: 2019. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
[https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP2019\\_BOOK-web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP2019_BOOK-web.pdf)
  46. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 31, 2023. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  47. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Paraguay (ratification: 2001). Published: 2017.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3294985:NO](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3294985:NO)
  48. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation (CEACR) – adopted 2020, published 109<sup>th</sup> ILC session (2021). 2021. Source on file.
  49. ILO Committee of Experts. Observations concerning Labour Inspection Convention, 1947 (No. 81) Paraguay (ratification: 1967). Published: 2024.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4368017,102796](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4368017,102796)
  50. Government of Paraguay. La Estrategia Nacional de Prevención del Trabajo Forzoso, Decree 6285. Enacted: November 15, 2016.  
[https://www.presidencia.gov.py/url-sistema-visor-decretos/index.php/ver\\_decreto/16373](https://www.presidencia.gov.py/url-sistema-visor-decretos/index.php/ver_decreto/16373)
  51. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting. March 13, 2019.
- PERU**
1. U.S. Embassy- Lima. Reporting. February 20, 2024.
  2. MTPE. Unas 1275 inspecciones sobre trabajo infantil fueron ejecutadas por la Sunafil desde el 2022 hasta la fecha. June 7, 2023.  
<https://www.gob.pe/institucion/sunafil/noticias/774112-unas-1275-inspecciones-sobre-trabajo-infantil-fueron-ejecutadas-por-la-sunafil-desde-el-2022-hasta-la-fecha>
  3. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Encuesta Nacional de Hogares (ENAHOG), 2021. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
  4. U.S. Embassy- Lima. Reporting. February 26, 2020.
  5. U.S. Embassy- Lima. Reporting. February 18, 2020.
  6. U.S. Embassy- Lima. Reporting. February 5, 2021.
  7. Instituto Nacional de Estadística e Informática. Perú: Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes que Trabajan, 1993–2008. December 2009.  
[https://www.inei.gob.pe/media/MenuRecursivo/publicaciones\\_digitales/Est/Lib0875/libro.pdf](https://www.inei.gob.pe/media/MenuRecursivo/publicaciones_digitales/Est/Lib0875/libro.pdf)
  8. Verité. Risk Analysis of Indicators of Forced Labor and Human Trafficking in Illegal Gold Mining in Peru. 2013.  
[https://www.humantraffickingsearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/Indicators-of-Forced-Labor-in-Gold-Mining-in-Peru\\_0.pdf](https://www.humantraffickingsearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/Indicators-of-Forced-Labor-in-Gold-Mining-in-Peru_0.pdf)
  9. Government of Peru Ombudsman official. Interview with USDOL official. October 21, 2019.
  10. U.S. Embassy- Lima. Reporting. February 2, 2023.
  11. ILO-MTPE. Magnitud y características del trabajo infantil en Perú: Informe de 2015 – Análisis de la Encuesta Nacional de Hogares (ENAHOG) y de la Encuesta sobre Trabajo Infantil (ETI). 2016.  
[http://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Informationresources/WCMS\\_IPEC\\_PUB\\_28857/lang--es/index.htm](http://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_28857/lang--es/index.htm)
  12. U.S. Embassy- Lima. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
  13. U.S. Embassy- Lima. Reporting. February 24, 2020.
  14. U.S. Embassy- Lima. Reporting. January 27, 2022.
  15. Government of Peru. Estrategia Nacional para la Prevención y Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil 2012-2021. 2012. Source on file.
  16. U.S. Department of State. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 30, 2023. Source on file.
  17. U.S. Embassy- Lima. Reporting. March 9, 2023.
  18. Infobae. Adoctrinamiento, uso de armas y alta mortandad: la cruda realidad de los niños “pioneros” en el VRAEM. Lima: Infobae. August 18, 2022.  
<https://www.infobae.com/america/peru/2022/08/18/adoctrinamiento-uso-de-armas-y-alta-mortandad-la-realidad-de-los-pioneros/>

- [tos-en-el-vraem/](#)
19. Newsroom Infobae. Rescatado un niño de manos de Sendero Luminoso en operativo contra su líder. Lima: Infobae. August 17, 2022. <https://www.infobae.com/america/agencias/2022/08/18/rescatado-un-ni-no-de-manos-de-sendero-luminoso-en-operativo-contra-su-lider/>
  20. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Peru. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2021. [https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/peru\\_\\_trashed/](https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/peru__trashed/)
  21. The Economist. Demand for drugs caused a surge in child labour in Peru. October 13, 2022. <https://www.economist.com/graphic-detail/2022/10/13/demand-for-drugs-caused-a-surge-in-child-labour-in-peru>
  22. Diario Correo. Arequipa is the fourth region with cases of child labor. June 9, 2023. <https://diariocorreo.pe/edicion/arequipa/arequipa-es-la-cuarta-region-con-casos-de-trabajo-infantil-noticia/>
  23. Chacón, Karin. Trata de personas se consolida en Puno alrededor de la minería ilegal y la venta de cerveza. Ojo Público. October 13, 2019. <https://ojo-publico.com/1394/trata-de-personas-por-la-mineria-ilegal-crece-en-frontera-con-bolivia>
  24. ILO. Indigenous children at high risk of being in child labour. September 27, 2023. [https://www.ilo.org/global/about-the-ilo/newsroom/news/WCMS\\_895512/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/global/about-the-ilo/newsroom/news/WCMS_895512/lang--en/index.htm)
  25. INEI. Estado de la Niñez y Adolescencia (Informe Técnico Número 3). September 2022. <https://m.inei.gob.pe/media/MenuRecursivo/boletines/03-informe-tecnico-ninez-y-adolescencia-abr-may-jun-2022.pdf>
  26. Government of Peru. Matricular a un menor en un colegio público. Lima: Ministerio de Educación. Accessed: June 9, 2023. <https://www.gob.pe/20776-matricular-a-un-menor-en-un-colegio-publico>
  27. Instituto Nacional de Estadística e Informática. Condiciones de vida de la población venezolana que reside en Perú. January 19, 2023. <https://www.gob.pe/institucion/inei/informes-publicaciones/3847970-condiciones-de-vida-de-la-poblacion-venezolana-que-reside-en-el-peru>
  28. Ybáñez, Igor. Minedu informó que hay más de mil colegios en el Perú en riesgo de colapsar. March 3, 2023. <https://www.infobae.com/peru/2023/03/03/min-edu-informo-que-hay-mas-de-mil-colegios-en-el-peru-en-riesgo-de-colapsar/>
  29. The World Bank. International Bank for Reconstruction and Development International Finance Corporation Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency Partnership Framework for the Republic of Peru for the Period FY23–FY27. December 22, 2022. <https://documents.worldbank.org/en/publication/documents-reports/document-detail/099150001232325672/bosib0f4c-c4c400e30b762022261092365f>
  30. Government of Peru. Ley que Modifica el Artículo 51 de la Ley No. 27337, Ley No. 27571. Enacted: December 4, 2001. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_isn=60258](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_isn=60258)
  31. Government of Peru. Ley que crea la Superintendencia Nacional de Fiscalización Laboral (SUNAFIL), Ley No. 29981. January 14, 2013. <https://www.elperulegal.com/2013/01/ley-n-29981-ley-que-crea-la.html>
  32. Government of Peru. Ley que Aprueba el Nuevo Código de los Niños y Adolescentes, Ley No. 27337. Enacted: August 12, 2000. <https://www.mimp.gob.pe/files/direcciones/dga/nuevo-codigo-ninos-adolescentes.pdf>
  33. Government of Peru. Decreto Supremo Número 009-2022-MIMP que aprueba la relación de trabajos y actividades peligrosas o nocivas para la salud física o moral de las/los adolescentes. Lima: El Peruano. Enacted: July 22, 2022. <https://www.gob.pe/institucion/mimp/normas-legales/3299174-009-2022-mimp>
  34. Government of Peru. Anexo 1 Decreto Supremo que aprueba la relación de trabajos y actividades peligrosas o nocivas para la salud física o moral de las/los adolescentes: Glosario de Términos. Lima: El Peruano. Enacted: July 24, 2022. <https://www.gob.pe/institucion/mimp/normas-legales/3299174-009-2022-mimp>
  35. Government of Peru. Código Penal, Ley No. 635. Enacted: June 8, 2023.



- <https://diariooficial.elperuano.pe/Normas/obtenerDocumento?idNorma=2>
36. Government of Peru. Constitución Política del Perú. Enacted: 1993.  
<https://pdba.georgetown.edu/Parties/Peru/Leyes/constitucion.pdf>
  37. Government of Peru. Ley del Servicio Militar, Ley No. 29248. Enacted: June 28, 2008.  
[https://cdn.www.gob.pe/uploads/document/file/306136/L\\_29248.pdf](https://cdn.www.gob.pe/uploads/document/file/306136/L_29248.pdf)
  38. Government of Peru. Ley General de Educación, Ley No. 28044. Enacted: July 28, 2003.  
[http://www.minedu.gob.pe/p/ley\\_general\\_de\\_educacion\\_28044.pdf](http://www.minedu.gob.pe/p/ley_general_de_educacion_28044.pdf)
  39. Government of Peru. Decreto Supremo Número 011-2012-ED Reglamento de la Ley General de Educación. Enacted: July 7, 2012.  
<https://www.gob.pe/institucion/minedu/normas-legales/118256-0011-2012-ed>
  40. Government of Peru. Decreto Supremo Número 008-2022-MINCETUR que modifica el Reglamento de la Ley Numero 28868, Ley que faculta al Ministerio de Comercio Exterior y Turismo a tipificar infracciones por vía reglamentaria en materia de prestación de servicios turísticos y la calificación de establecimientos de hospedaje y establece las sanciones aplicables, aprobado por el Decreto Supremo Número 007-2007-MINCETUR. Lima: El Peruano. Enacted: August 4, 2022.  
<https://cdn.www.gob.pe/uploads/document/file/3471533/Decreto Supremo N°008 - El peruano.pdf.pdf?v=1659645450>
  41. Gestion. Sunafil to strengthen forced labor and child labor inspections. June 18, 2023.  
<https://gestion.pe/economia/management-empleo/inspeccion-i-sunafil-i-sunafil-fortalecer-an-las-inspecciones-de-trabajo-forzoso-y-trabajo-infantil-i-trabajo-forzoso-i-trabajo-infantil-noticia/>
  42. Government of Peru, MTPE. Resolución Ministerial No. 163-2023-TR. April 14, 2023.  
<https://www.gob.pe/institucion/mtpe/normas-legales/4130546-163-2023-tr>
  43. Government of Peru. Peru Pathfinder Country Progress Report 2022-2023. July 2023.  
<https://www.alliance87.org/pathfinders/peru>
  44. SUNAFIL representative. Interview with USDOL official. October 21, 2019.
  45. U.S. Embassy Lima official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 17, 2021.
  46. Government of Peru. Ley de Fortalecimiento del Sistema de Inspección del Trabajo. July 9, 2018.  
<https://busquedas.elperuano.pe/download/url/ley-de-fortalecimiento-del-sistema-de-inspeccion-del-trabajo-ley-n-30814-1667539-1>
  47. U.S. Department of Labor. Final Performance Evaluation: Combatting Exploitative Rural Child Labor in Peru “Semilla Project.” December 2019.  
[https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/ILAB/evaluation\\_type/final\\_evaluation/Peru\\_CECL\\_Phase\\_II\\_feval.pdf](https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/ILAB/evaluation_type/final_evaluation/Peru_CECL_Phase_II_feval.pdf)
  48. El Peruano. Aprueban renovacion del Reconocimiento “Sello Libre de Trabajo Infantil” – SELTI a diversas personas juridicas. Resolucion Ministerial No. 168-2022-TR. Lima: El Peruano. June 30, 2022.  
<https://busquedas.elperuano.pe/normas-legales/aprueban-renovacion-del-reconocimiento-sello-libre-de-traba-resolucion-ministerial-n-168-2022-tr-2082105-1/>
  49. Government of Peru, MTPE. Pagina Principal: Cursos sobre Trabajo Infantil y Dialogo Social. Accessed: April 14, 2023.  
<https://cdrepeti.academy/portal/>
  50. Cadillo, Carlos. Reporte anual de las inspecciones y procedimientos sancionadores laborales. Infobae. December 28, 2023.  
<https://www.infobae.com/peru/2023/12/28/reporte-anual-de-las-inspecciones-y-procedimientos-sancionadores-laborales/>
  51. Moreno, Emmanuel. Lambayeque: Sunafil lanza aplicativo contra trabajo infantil. La Republica. March 7, 2023.  
<https://larepublica.pe/sociedad/2023/03/07/lambayeque-sunafil-lanza-aplicativo-contra-trabajo-infantil-lrnd-692300>
  52. Government of Peru. Defensoria Municipal del Niño y del Adolescente - Demuna. Lima: Ministerio de la Mujer y Poblaciones Vulnerables. Accessed: April 14, 2023.  
<https://www.gob.pe/30753-defensoria-municipal-del-nino-y-del-adolescente-demuna>
  53. El Peruano. MTPE aprueba lineamientos para erradicar trabajo infantil en el ámbito municipal. Lima: El Peruano. September 1, 2022.  
<https://www.elperuano.pe/noti->

- [cia/185842-mtpe-aprueba-lineamientos-para-eradicar-trabajo-infantil-en-el-ambito-municipal?\\_ga=2.31398591.181623479.1662058383-791034659.1662058383](https://www.gob.pe/institucion/sunafil/noticias/185842-mtpe-aprueba-lineamientos-para-eradicar-trabajo-infantil-en-el-ambito-municipal?_ga=2.31398591.181623479.1662058383-791034659.1662058383)
54. Government of Peru, MTPE. MTPE y GORE Cajamarca articulan esfuerzos para caracterizar el trabajo infantil rural con enfoque intercultural. June 20, 2023.  
<https://www.gob.pe/institucion/mtpe/noticias/780368-mtpe-y-gore-cajamarca-articulan-esfuerzos-para-caracterizar-el-trabajo-infantil-rural-con-enfoque-intercultural>
  55. Government of Peru, MTPE. MTPE fortalece trabajo descentralizado regional con inicio de pasantías con funcionarios del GORE Ayacucho. May 17, 2023.  
<https://www.gob.pe/institucion/mtpe/noticias/759393-mtpe-fortalece-trabajo-descentralizado-regional-con-inicio-de-pasantias-con-funcionarios-del-gore-ayacucho>
  56. Infobae. 984 víctimas de trata de personas fueron rescatadas en lo que va del año. Lima: Infobae. October 6, 2022.  
<https://www.infobae.com/america/peru/2022/10/06/984-victimas-de-trata-de-personas-fueron-rescatadas-en-lo-que-va-del-ano/>
  57. Government of Peru. Organigrama de la Policía Nacional del Peru. Lima: Portal de Transparencia del Estado Peruano. 2020.  
[https://www.transparencia.gob.pe/enlaces/pte\\_transparencia\\_enlaces.aspx?id\\_entidad=13185&id\\_tema=5&ver=#.ZCuW\\_RTMKUL](https://www.transparencia.gob.pe/enlaces/pte_transparencia_enlaces.aspx?id_entidad=13185&id_tema=5&ver=#.ZCuW_RTMKUL)
  58. U.S. Embassy- Lima. Reporting. March 12, 2019.
  59. Municipalidad de Miraflores. Realizaron operativo contra el trabajo infantil en Miraflores. December 1, 2023.  
<https://www.miraflores.gob.pe/realizaron-operativo-contra-el-trabajo-infantil-en-miraflores/>
  60. Exitosa Noticias. Junín: Rescatan a tres menores de edad que eran víctimas de trabajo infantil en Río Tambo. June 25, 2023.  
<https://www.exitosanoticias.pe/exitosa-peru/junin-rescatan-tres-menores-edad-eran-victimas-trabajo-infantil-rio-tambo-n102128>
  61. Government of Peru, MTPE. Superintendencia Nacional de Fiscalización Laboral. Accessed: April 10, 2024.  
<https://www.gob.pe/sunafil>
  62. Government of Peru, MTPE. Sunafil realizó casi 500 inspecciones por trabajo infantil prohibido en lo que va del año. August 10, 2023.  
<https://www.gob.pe/institucion/sunafil/noticias/816642-sunafil-realizo-casi-500-inspecciones-por-trabajo-infantil-prohibido-en-lo-que-va-del-ano>
  63. Government of Peru, MTPE. Más de 19 millones en multas impuso la Sunafil entre 2022 y 2023 por casos de trabajo infantil. February 24, 2024.  
<https://www.gob.pe/institucion/sunafil/noticias/717515-mas-de-19-millones-en-multas-impuso-la-sunafil-entre-2022-y-2023-por-casos-de-trabajo-infantil>
  64. Government of Peru. Ley General de Inspección del Trabajo. Enacted: July 22, 2006.  
[https://www2.congreso.gob.pe/sicr/cendocbib/con4\\_uibd.nsf/06C13942B4D1132605257E2A005C-4D57/\\$FILE/1\\_DECRETO\\_LEGISLATIVO\\_910\\_17\\_03\\_2001.pdf](https://www2.congreso.gob.pe/sicr/cendocbib/con4_uibd.nsf/06C13942B4D1132605257E2A005C-4D57/$FILE/1_DECRETO_LEGISLATIVO_910_17_03_2001.pdf)
  65. Government of Peru, MTPE. Sunafil incorpora a 45 nuevos inspectores para fortalecer la inspección del trabajo. January 3, 2023.  
<https://www.gob.pe/institucion/sunafil/noticias/684821-sunafil-incorpora-a-45-nuevos-inspectores-para-fortalecer-la-inspeccion-del-trabajo>
  66. U.S. Embassy Lima official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 23, 2024.
  67. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  68. Gestión. MTPE: Sunafil no solo se fortalece con más inspectores, sino también recuperando competencias. June 14, 2023.  
<https://gestion.pe/economia/mtpe-sunafil-no-solo-se-fortalece-con-mas-inspectores-sino-tambien-recuperando-competencias-noticia/>
  69. Government of Peru, MTPE: Perú avanza en acciones que apuntan a reducir el trabajo infantil. June 12, 2023.  
<https://www.gob.pe/institucion/mtpe/noticias/777279-mtpe-peru-avanza-en-acciones-que-apuntan-a-reducir-el-trabajo-infantil>

70. Government of Peru. Decree No. 001-2022-MIMP on the Multisectoral Permanent Commission for the Follow-up to the Implementation of the Multisectoral Policy for Children towards 2030. Lima: El Peruano. Enacted: January 20, 2022.  
<https://busquedas.elperuano.pe/download/url/decreto-supremo-que-crea-la-comision-multisectorial-permanen-decreto-supremo-n-001-2022-mimp-2032124-1>
71. Government of Peru, MIMP. Política Nacional Multisectorial para las Niñas, Niños y Adolescentes al 2030 - PNMNA. Informe de Gestion 2023. 2023.  
<https://cdn.www.gob.pe/uploads/document/file/5961319/4340399-informe-gestion-2023-comision-multisectorial-pnmna.pdf?v=1709323281>
72. Government of Peru. Formalizan el inicio del proceso de elaboracion de la Politica Nacional Multisectorial para la Prevencion y Erradicacion del Trabajo Infantil Lima: El Peruano. Enacted: November 7, 2022.  
<https://busquedas.elperuano.pe/download/url/formalizan-el-inicio-del-proceso-de-elaboracion-de-la-politi-resolucion-ministerial-n-292-2022-tr-2122386-1>
73. Government of Peru. Decreto Supremo que aprueba la Politica Nacional frente a la trata de personas y sus formas de explotacion. Enacted: July 27, 2021.  
<https://busquedas.elperuano.pe/dispositivo/NL/1976596-1>
74. Government of Peru, Ministerio del Interior. Madre de Dios: Mininter expuso avances de política nacional frente a trata de personas. December 3, 2023.  
<https://www.gob.pe/institucion/mininter/noticias/876473-madre-de-dios-mininter-expuso-avances-de-politica-nacional-frente-a-trata-de-personas>
75. Government of Peru, MININTER. Mininter promueve acciones multisectoriales frente a la trata de personas en Amazonas. March 25, 2023.  
<https://www.gob.pe/institucion/mininter/noticias/734238-mininter-promueve-acciones-multisectoriales-frente-a-la-trata-de-personas-en-amazonas>
76. Government of Peru. Programa Integral Nacional para el Bienestar Familiar. Accessed: September 2019.  
<https://www.gob.pe/inabif>
77. Government of Peru. Programa Nacional de Apoyo Directo a los más Pobres- JUNTOS. Accessed: June 10, 2019.  
<https://www.gob.pe/588-programa-nacional-de-apoyo-directo-a-los-mas-pobres-juntos-programa-juntos>
78. Government of Peru, Ministerio de Desarrollo y Inclusion Social. Midis promueve la seguridad alimentaria con implementación de Política Nacional de Desarrollo e Inclusion social. January 30, 2023.  
<https://www.gob.pe/institucion/midis/noticias/694465-midis-promueve-la-seguridad-alimentaria-con-implementacion-de-politica-nacional-de-desarrollo-e-inclusion-social>
79. Government of Peru, MTPE. Director-General Resolution No. 0003-2022-MTPE-2-15. November 25, 2022.  
<https://www.gob.pe/institucion/mtpe/normas-legales/3689940-0003-2022-mtpe-2-15>
80. Government of Peru, MTPE. Modelo Municipal de Deteccion Y Erradicacion del Trabajo Infantil. November 25, 2022.  
<https://www.gob.pe/institucion/mtpe/normas-legales/3689940-0003-2022-mtpe-2-15>
81. UN General Assembly - Human Rights Council. Compilation of information prepared by the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights. Lima: UN. November 14, 2022. Source on file.
82. U.S. Embassy Lima official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 9, 2022.
83. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Peru (ratification: 2002). Published: 2020. Source on file.
84. Diario Gestion. Sunafil refuerza inspección laboral con 45 nuevos inspectores. Diario Gestion. January 3, 2023.  
<https://gestion.pe/peru/sunafil-refuerza-inspeccion-laboral-con-45-nuevos-inspectores-noticia/?ref=gesr>
85. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) - Population and labour force. Accessed: (January 31, 2023). Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.

- <https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
86. Egusquiza Palacin, Beatty and Illa Pantigoso, Miriam. La actualidad de la inspeccion del trabajo y la irrupcion de la tecnologia: algunas propuestas normativas y de gestion. Lima: Pontificia Universidad Catolica del Peru. 2022.  
[https://tesis.pucp.edu.pe/repositorio/bitstream/handle/20.500.12404/23653/EGÚSQUIZA\\_PALACIN\\_ILLI\\_PANTIGOSO.pdf?sequence=5](https://tesis.pucp.edu.pe/repositorio/bitstream/handle/20.500.12404/23653/EGÚSQUIZA_PALACIN_ILLI_PANTIGOSO.pdf?sequence=5)
87. U.S. Department of Labor. Technical Assistance Progress Report- Strengthening the Institutional Capacity of the Peruvian Labor Inspectorate System. April 30, 2019. Source on file.
88. ILO representative. Interview with USDOL official. October 23, 2019.

#### PHILIPPINES

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Labour Force Survey (LFS), 2021. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. ChildFund International. Building Capacity, Advocacy, Awareness and Program (BCA2P) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) in Mindanao. October 2020: Technical Progress Report. Source on file.
3. ChildFund International. Building Capacity, Advocacy, Awareness and Program (BCA2P) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) in Mindanao (Bukidnon, Davao del Sur and North Cotabato) to Combat Child Labor in Crop Agriculture (Banana, Corn, Coconut and Rice). October 2022. Source on file.
4. Castro, Charita Libao. Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy [Ph.D. diss.]. The George Washington University. 2007. Source on file.
5. ILO. UCW. Understanding Child Labour and Youth Employment Outcomes in the Philippines. December 2015.  
[http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-manila/documents/publication/wcms\\_447853.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-manila/documents/publication/wcms_447853.pdf)
6. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting. February 7, 2022.
7. Pascual, Ludwig John H., Domingo, S.N., and Manjar, A.J.A. Answering critical questions on small-scale mining in the Philippines. Philippine Institute for Development Studies – Policy Notes. April 2020. Source on file.
8. Aquino, Leslie Ann. DOLE reports that less than 1 percent of domestic helpers are minors; warns vs. exploitation of child labor. Manila Bulletin. December 3, 2020.  
<https://mb.com.ph/2020/12/03/dole-reports-that-less-than-1-percent-of-domestic-helpers-are-minors-warns-vs-exploitation-of-child-labor/>
9. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning the Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Philippines (ratification: 2000). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4012525](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4012525)
10. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting. February 23, 2023.
11. UN Security Council. Report of the Secretary-General on children and armed conflict. June 9, 2020: A/74/845-S/2020/525.  
[https://www.un.org/sg/sites/www.un.org.sg/files/atoms/files/15-June-2020\\_Secretary-General\\_Report\\_on\\_CAAC\\_Eng.pdf](https://www.un.org/sg/sites/www.un.org.sg/files/atoms/files/15-June-2020_Secretary-General_Report_on_CAAC_Eng.pdf)
12. UN Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Children and Armed Conflict. Philippines: Significant Measures to Protect Conflict-Affected Children in Place but Full Implementation Essential for Effective Protection. New York, August 25, 2020.  
<https://childrenandarmedconflict.un.org/2020/08/philippines-significant-measures-to-protect-conflict-affected-children-in-place-but-full-implementation-essential-for-effective-protection/>
13. UNICEF Philippines. National Study on Online Sexual Abuse and Exploitation of Children in the Philippines. 2020.  
<https://www.unicef.org/philippines/reports/national-study-online-sexual-abuse-and-exploitation-children-philippines>
14. ECPAT, INTERPOL, and UNICEF. Disrupting Harm in the Philippines – Evidence on online child sexual exploitation and abuse. reliefweb. October 1, 2022.  
<https://reliefweb.int/report/philippines/disrupting-harm-philippines-evidence-online-child-sexual-exploitation-and-abuse>

15. Government of the Philippines. Anti-Money Laundering Council. Online Sexual Exploitation of Children: A crime with a global impact and an evolving transnational threat. 2020.  
[http://www.amlc.gov.ph/images/PDFs/2020\\_AUG\\_AMLC\\_OSEC\\_AN\\_EMERGING\\_RISK\\_AMID\\_THE\\_COVID19\\_PANDEMIC.pdf](http://www.amlc.gov.ph/images/PDFs/2020_AUG_AMLC_OSEC_AN_EMERGING_RISK_AMID_THE_COVID19_PANDEMIC.pdf)
16. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Philippines. Washington, D.C., July 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/philippines>
17. Internal Displacement Monitoring Centre. Disaster Displacement in Asia and the Pacific. 2022.  
[https://www.internal-displacement.org/sites/default/files/publications/documents/220919\\_IDMC\\_Disaster-Displacement-in-Asia-and-the-Pacific.pdf](https://www.internal-displacement.org/sites/default/files/publications/documents/220919_IDMC_Disaster-Displacement-in-Asia-and-the-Pacific.pdf)
18. UN General Assembly Security Council, Seventy-sixth session. Report of the Secretary-General: Children and Armed Conflict. June 23, 2022.  
<https://undocs.org/Home/Mobile?FinalSymbol=s/2022/493&Language=E&DeviceType=Desktop&LangRequested=False>
19. Simons, Margaret. The Philippines Is Losing Its ‘War on Drugs’. Foreign Policy. January 11, 2023.  
<https://foreignpolicy.com/2023/01/11/philippines-drug-war-manila-marcos/>
20. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting. April 8, 2024.
21. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2020: Philippines. Washington, D.C., June 20, 2020.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-trafficking-in-persons-report/philippines/>
22. U.S. Embassy Manila official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 16, 2024.
23. Government of the Philippines. An Act Instituting Policies for the Protection and Welfare of Domestic Workers, No. 10361. Enacted: January 18, 2013. Source on file.
24. Government of the Philippines. An Act Providing for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor and Affording Stronger Protection for the Working Child, Amending for this Purpose Republic Act No. 7610, No. 9231. Enacted: December 19, 2003.  
[http://www.lawphil.net/statutes/repacts/ra2003/ra\\_9231\\_2003.html](http://www.lawphil.net/statutes/repacts/ra2003/ra_9231_2003.html)
25. Government of the Philippines. Republic Act No. 7610 – Special Protection of Children Against Child Abuse, Exploitation, and Discrimination Act. Enacted: June 17, 1992. Source on file.
26. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting. January 30, 2019.
27. Government of the Philippines. Guidelines in Assessing and Determining Hazardous Work in the Employment of Persons Below 18 Years of Age. Act No. 149-A. February 15, 2016.  
<https://www.dole.gov.ph/news/department-order-no-149-2016-guidelines-in-assessing-and-determining-hazardous-work-in-the-employment-of-persons-below-18-years-of-age/>
28. Government of the Philippines. Guidelines in Assessing and Determining Hazardous Work in the Employment of Persons Below 18 Years of Age, Department Order No. 149. Enacted: January 16, 2017.  
<https://www.dole.gov.ph/news/department-order-149-a-17-guidelines-in-assessing-and-determining-hazardous-work-in-the-employment-of-persons-below-18-years-of-age/>
29. Government of the Philippines. Expanded Anti-Trafficking in Persons Act of 2022. No. 10364. Enacted: July 26, 2021. Source on file.
30. Government of the Philippines. An Act Strengthening the Policies on Anti-Trafficking in Persons, Providing Penalties for Its Violations, and Appropriating Funds Therefore, Amending for the Purpose Republic Act No. 9208. Enacted: July 26, 2021.  
<https://www.officialgazette.gov.ph/2022/06/02/republic-act-no-11862/>
31. Government of the Philippines. An Act Defining Cybercrime, Providing for the Prevention, Investigation, Suppression and the Imposition of Penalties Therefore and for Other Purposes, Republic Act No. 10175. Enacted: 2011.  
<https://www.officialgazette.gov.ph/2012/09/12/republic-act-no-10175/>
32. Government of the Philippines. Free Internet Access in Public Places Act. Republic Act No. 10929. August 2, 2017.  
[https://www.senate.gov.ph/republic\\_acts/ra\\_10929.pdf](https://www.senate.gov.ph/republic_acts/ra_10929.pdf)
33. Government of the Philippines. Anti-Online Sexual Abuse or Exploitation of Children and Anti-Child Sexual Abuse or Exploitation Materials Act, Amending Republic Act No. 9160 (“Anti-Money Laundering Act of 2001”), As Amended and Repealing Republic Act No. 977 (“Anti-Child Pornography Act of 2009”),

- No. 11930. Enacted: July 30, 2022.  
[https://lawphil.net/statutes/repacts/ra2022/ra\\_11930\\_2022.html](https://lawphil.net/statutes/repacts/ra2022/ra_11930_2022.html)
34. Government of the Philippines. Comprehensive Dangerous Drugs Act of 2002, No. 9165. Enacted: June 7, 2002.  
[http://www.lawphil.net/statutes/repacts/ra2002/ra\\_9165\\_2002.html](http://www.lawphil.net/statutes/repacts/ra2002/ra_9165_2002.html)
  35. Government of the Philippines. Providing for the Development, Administration, Organization, Training, Maintenance and Utilization of the Citizen Armed Forces of the Philippines, and for Other Purposes Act, No. 7077. Enacted: June 27, 1991.  
[http://www.lawphil.net/statutes/repacts/ra1991/ra\\_7077\\_1991.html](http://www.lawphil.net/statutes/repacts/ra1991/ra_7077_1991.html)
  36. Government of the Philippines. Enhanced Basic Education Act of 2013, No. 10533. Enacted: May 15, 2012.  
<https://www.officialgazette.gov.ph/2013/05/15/republic-act-no-10533/>
  37. Government of the Philippines. The Constitution of the Republic of the Philippines. Enacted: February 11, 1987.  
<https://www.officialgazette.gov.ph/constitutions/1987-constitution/>
  38. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 22, 2021.
  39. Government of the Philippines, Department of Labor and Employment. Bureau of Workers with Special Concerns. Accessed: May 29, 2019. Source on file.
  40. Government of the Philippines. DOLE intensifies anti-child labor campaign. April 14, 2023. Source on file.
  41. Government of the Philippines. The Labor Code of the Philippines, Presidential Decree No. 442. Enacted: May 1, 1974.  
<http://hrlibrary.umn.edu/research/Philippines/PD442-LaborCodeofthePhilippines.pdf>
  42. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Philippines (ratification: 1953). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4378464,102970](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4378464,102970)
  43. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Philippines (ratification: 1953). Published: 2023.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4320867,102970](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4320867,102970)
  44. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Philippines. Washington, D.C., 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/philippines/>
  45. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  46. Esguerra, Darryl John. Duterte creates National Council Against Child Labor. The Philippine Daily Inquirer. September 27, 2019.  
<https://newsinfo.inquirer.net/1170328/duterte-creates-national-council-against-child-labor>
  47. Rappler.com. Trade union welcomes creation of anti-child labor council. September 28, 2019.  
<https://r3.rappler.com/nation/241284-trade-union-welcomes-creation-anti-child-labor-council>
  48. Merez, Arianne. Duterte forms National Council Against Child Labor. ABS-CBN News. September 27, 2019. Source on file.
  49. ILO. Application of International Labour Standards 2020—Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations. February 14, 2020.  
[https://www.ilo.org/global/standards/applying-and-promoting-international-labour-standards/committee-of-experts-on-the-application-of-conventions-and-recommendations/WCMS\\_735945/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/global/standards/applying-and-promoting-international-labour-standards/committee-of-experts-on-the-application-of-conventions-and-recommendations/WCMS_735945/lang--en/index.htm)
  50. Patinio, Ferdinand. CBCP: New gov’t hotline to boost campaign vs. child labor. Philippine News Agency. July 5, 2023.  
<https://www.pna.gov.ph/articles/1204968>
  51. Government of the Philippines. Philippines Plan of Action to End Violence Against Children (PPAE-VAC). 2017. Source on file.

52. U.S. Embassy Manila official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 30, 2023.
53. Patinio, Ferdinand. DOLE says number of child laborers down by 11% in 2022. Philippine News Agency. August 9, 2023.  
<https://www.pna.gov.ph/articles/1207497>
54. Navarro, Pauline Giselle D. World Vision Project ACE, QC-PIC Conduct Strategic Planning Against Child Labor. Rappler Now You Know PH. October 11, 2023.  
<https://nowyouknowph.rappler.com/883/world-vision-project-ace-qc-pic-conduct-strategic-planning-against-child-labor/>
55. Government of Philippines. Basic Education Development Plan 2030. Manila, Philippines. May 2022. Source on file.
56. Government of the Philippines, DOLE. Administrative Order No. 579 (Revised Guidelines on the Profiling of Child Laborers and Provision of Services to Remove them from Child Labor). January 6, 2020. Source on file.
57. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Philippines (ratification: 2000). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4358294,102970](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4358294,102970)
58. Government of the Philippines. DOLE. Guidance to Host Establishments in Ensuring Safe Workplaces for Senior High School Students under Work Immersion Program. July 14, 2017. Source on file.
59. UN Human Rights Committee. Periodic reports of state parties, due in 2016: Philippines. May 2019: CCPR/C/PHL/5. Source on file.
60. Dumaboc, Fe Marie. DOLE gathers 900 Cebu kids for anti-child labor program. Philippine News Agency. November 26, 2019.  
<https://www.pna.gov.ph/articles/1087054>
61. Government of the Philippines, Department of Social Welfare and Development. The Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps). Accessed: July 27, 2018.  
<https://pantawid.dswd.gov.ph/about/>
62. ILO Country Office for the Philippines. Family Development Session Module on Child Labour. March 2019.  
[https://www.ilo.org/manila/publications/WCMS\\_721174/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/manila/publications/WCMS_721174/lang--en/index.htm)
63. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting. January 15, 2020.
64. Calunsod, Ronron. Campaigners enlist kids in bid to end child labor. Kyodo News. June 7, 2018.  
<https://news.abs-cbn.com/news/06/07/18/campaigners-enlist-kids-in-bid-to-end-child-labor>
65. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting. April 6, 2021.
66. Government of the Philippines, Department of Social Welfare and Development. Recovery and Re-Integration Program for Trafficked Persons. Accessed: March 8, 2023.  
<https://fo6.dswd.gov.ph/about-us/programs/recovery-and-re-integration-program-for-trafficked-persons/#:~:text=RECOVERY AND RE-INTEGRATION PROGRAM FOR TRAFFICKED PERSONS,-Social Workers from&text=Department of Social Welfare and,trafficked persons at various levels>
67. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting. March 20, 2023.
68. Navarro, Pauline Giselle D. World Vision launches Zero Child Labor Campaign, capacitates heroes together with QC LGU. Rappler Now You Know PH. November 16, 2023.  
<https://nowyouknowph.rappler.com/912/world-vision-launches-zero-child-labor-campaign-capacitates-hotline-heroes-together-with-qc-lgu/>
69. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2020: Philippines. Washington, D.C., March 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/PHILIPPINES-2020-HUMAN-RIGHTS-REPORT.pdf>
70. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects. 2023 Statistical Annex. New York, 2023. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://desapublications.un.org/publications/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2023>
71. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 25, 2022. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
72. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting. January 21, 2021.

73. U.S. Embassy Manila official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 22, 2023.
74. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning the Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (No. 29) Philippines (ratification: 2005). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4012549](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4012549)
75. Human Rights Watch. “Our Happy Family Is Gone:” Impact of the “War on Drugs” on Children in the Philippines. May 27, 2020.  
<https://www.hrw.org/report/2020/05/27/our-happy-family-gone/impact-war-drugs-children-philippines>

#### RWANDA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Integrated Household Living Conditions Survey (EICV5), 2016–2017. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. Rwanda Extractive Industry Workers Union. Rapid Assessment Report on Rwanda Child Labor. October 1, 2020. Source on file.
3. Winrock International. Baseline Prevalence Study on Child Labor in Tea Growing Areas in Rwanda. 2014. Source on file.
4. National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda. Integrated Household Living Conditions Survey (EICV) 2013/2014 Thematic Report: Economic Activity. March 2016.  
<http://www.statistics.gov.rw/publication/eicv-4-thematic-report-economic-activity>
5. U.S. Embassy Kigali official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 3, 2023.
6. Government of Rwanda. The duo arrested over illegal mining, child labour. Rwanda National Police. June 11, 2021.  
<https://www.police.gov.rw/media-archives/news-detail/news/rulindo-the-duo-arrested-over-illegal-mining-child-labour/>
7. U.S. Embassy- Kigali. Reporting. January 23, 2023.
8. U.S. Embassy- Kigali. Reporting. February 12, 2021.
9. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Rwanda. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/rwanda/>
10. Government of Rwanda. Musanze: Parents urged to send children to school. Rwanda National Police. May 11, 2021.  
<https://police.gov.rw/media-archives/news-detail/news/musanze-parents-urged-to-send-children-to-school/>
11. Gras, Romain, and Julian Pecquet. US suspends military aid to Rwanda over support for M23 rebels in DRC. October 4, 2023.  
<https://www.theafricareport.com/323896/us-suspends-military-aid-to-rwanda-over-support-for-m23-rebels-in-drc/>
12. Human Rights Watch. DR Congo: Killings, Rapes by Rwanda-Backed M23 Rebels. June 13, 2023.  
<https://www.hrw.org/news/2023/06/13/dr-congo-killings-rapes-rwanda-backed-m23-rebels>
13. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Rwanda. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/rwanda/>
14. UN General Assembly. Children and Armed Conflict: Report of the Secretary-General, A/78/842-S/2024/384. June 3, 2024.  
<https://reliefweb.int/attachments/a243c129-71e5-4670-989d-cece1596fa02/n2409507.pdf>
15. U.S. Embassy- Kigali. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
16. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Rwanda. Washington, D.C., March 20, 2023.  
[https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/415610\\_RWANDA-2022-HUMAN-RIGHTS-REPORT.pdf](https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/415610_RWANDA-2022-HUMAN-RIGHTS-REPORT.pdf)
17. Government of Rwanda. Law N°54/2011, Relating to the Rights and the Protection of the Child. Enacted: June 25, 2012. Source on file.
18. Government of Rwanda. Law No. 010-2021 of 16-02-2021, Determining the Organization of Education. Enacted: February 16, 2021. Source on file.
19. U.S. Embassy- Kigali. Reporting. January 15, 2020.
20. Government of Rwanda. Law N° 66/2018, Regulating Labour in Rwanda. Enacted: August 30, 2018. Source on file.
21. Ministry of Public Service and Labour. Ministerial Instructions No. 01/2017, Relating to Prevention



- and Fight Against Child Labour. Enacted: November 11, 2017. Source on file.
22. Government of Rwanda. Instructions of the Council of the City of Kigali City N°02, Establishing Mechanisms of Prevention and Fight Against Illegal Child Labour in Kigali City. Enacted: April 29, 2012. Source on file.
  23. Government of Rwanda. Ministerial Order N°06, determining the list of worst forms of child labour, their nature, categories of institutions that are not allowed to employ them and their prevention mechanisms. Enacted: July 13, 2010. Source on file.
  24. Government of Rwanda. Organic Law N°01/2012, Instituting the Penal Code. Enacted: May 2, 2012. Source on file.
  25. Government of Rwanda. Law N° 51/2018 of 13/08/2018, Relating to the Prevention, Suppression and Punishment of Trafficking in Persons and Exploitation of Others. Enacted: August 13, 2018. <https://www.refworld.org/legal/legislation/nat-legbod/2018/en/123715>
  26. Government of Rwanda. Law N° 68/2018, Determining Offences and Penalties in General. Enacted: August 30, 2018. <https://www.refworld.org/legal/legislation/nat-legbod/2018/en/123720>
  27. Government of Rwanda. Presidential Order N°72/01, Establishing Army General Statutes. Enacted: July 8, 2002. Source on file.
  28. Government of Rwanda. Presidential Order N°32/01, Establishing Rwanda Defence Forces Special Statute. Enacted: September 3, 2012. Source on file.
  29. Government of Rwanda. Education Sector Strategic Plan 2018–2024. Ministry of Education. July 23, 2020. <https://www.globalpartnership.org/content/education-sector-strategic-plan-2018-2024-rwanda>
  30. U.S. Embassy Kigali official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 12, 2024.
  31. U.S. Embassy- Kigali. Reporting. February 3, 2023.
  32. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2020: Rwanda. Washington, D.C., June 16, 2020. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-trafficking-in-persons-report/rwanda/>
  33. U.S. Embassy- Kigali. Reporting. March 1, 2019.
  34. Government of Rwanda. Information Requested on Labour Inspection and Child Labour. Ministry of Public Service and Labour. February 7, 2020. Source on file.
  35. Government of Rwanda. Ministerial Order N° 001 19.20, Relating to Labour Inspection. Enacted: March 17, 2020. Source on file.
  36. UN Department of Economic and Social Affairs. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024. January 4, 2024. <https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/publication/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2024/>
  37. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  38. International Organization for Migration. Awareness Raising Campaign on Counter Trafficking in Rwanda Reaches Over 50,000. January 31, 2024. <https://eastandhornofafrica.iom.int/news/awareness-raising-campaign-counter-trafficking-rwanda-reaches-over-50000>
  39. Human Rights Watch. As Long as We Live on the Streets, They Will Beat Us – Rwanda’s Abusive Detention of Children. January 27, 2020. <https://reliefweb.int/report/rwanda/long-we-live-streets-they-will-beat-us-rwanda-s-abusive-detention-children>
  40. Human Rights Watch. Rwanda: UN Body Targets Abuse of Street Children. Nairobi, February 14, 2020. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/02/14/rwanda-un-body-targets-abuse-street-children#>
  41. Government of Rwanda. National Strategy on Elimination of Child Labour. Ministry of Public Service and Labour. July 2023. Source on file.
  42. Government of Rwanda. Strategic Plan for Integrated Child Rights Policy 2019-2024. National Commission for Children. December 30, 2018. Source on file.
  43. Government of Rwanda. National Action Plan for Combatting Trafficking in Persons in Rwanda. March 2019. Source on file.
  44. African Union. Ten Year Action Plan on Eradication of Child Labour, Forced Labour, Human Trafficking, and Modern Slavery in Africa 2020–2030. April 6, 2021.

- [https://www.ilo.org/africa/technical-cooperation/accel-africa/WCMS\\_778563/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/africa/technical-cooperation/accel-africa/WCMS_778563/lang--en/index.htm)
45. African Union. Launch the International Year for the Elimination of Child Labour in Africa and accelerate the implementation of the African Union Ten Year Action Plan. March 31, 2021.  
<https://au.int/en/newsevents/20210331/launch-international-year-elimination-child-labour-africa-and-accelerate>
  46. World Vision. Rwanda Annual Report 2019 – Our impact update. 2019. Source on file.
  47. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Active McGovern-Dole Projects. Accessed: March 1, 2019.  
<https://www.fas.usda.gov/programs/mcgovern-dole-food-education-program/active-mcgovern-dole-projects>
  48. Bahizi, Heritier. RIB Hosts Multidisciplinary Training to Enhance Services at Isange One Stop Centers. October 11, 2023.  
<https://www.africa-press.net/rwanda/photo/rib-hosts-multidisciplinary-training-to-enhance-services-at-isange-one-stop-centers>
  49. International Organization for Migration. In Rwanda, Research on Understanding Human Trafficking Validated. August 2, 2019.  
<https://www.iom.int/news/rwanda-research-understanding-human-trafficking-validated>

#### **SAINT HELENA, ASCENSION, AND TRISTAN DA CUNHA**

1. Government of Saint Helena. St Helena Laws Applied to Tristan da Cunha. April 2018.  
<https://www.sainthelena.gov.sh/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Tristan-da-Cunha-Applied-SH-Laws-List-Updated-010418.pdf>
2. Government of Saint Helena. Welfare of Children Ordinance, 2008. Enacted: March 1, 2010; Amended: December 20, 2017.  
<http://www.sainthelena.gov.sh/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/Welfare-of-Children-Ord-Updated-040618.pdf>
3. Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. The Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Constitution Order 2009. Enacted: September 1, 2009.  
<http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2009/1751/made/data.pdf>
4. Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Sexual Offences Act 2003. Enacted: 2003.  
[http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2003/42/pdfs/ukpga\\_20030042\\_en.pdf](http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2003/42/pdfs/ukpga_20030042_en.pdf)
5. Government of Ascension Island. Child Welfare Ordinance, 2011. Enacted: October 18, 2011.  
<https://www.sainthelena.gov.sh/wp-content/uploads/2017/12/Child-Welfare-Ordinance.pdf>
6. Government of Saint Helena. St Helena Laws Applied to Ascension. April 1, 2017.  
<https://www.sainthelena.gov.sh/wp-content/uploads/2020/08/Ascension-Applied-SH-Laws-List-Updated-200810.pdf>
7. Government of Saint Helena. Education Ordinance. Enacted: August 30, 2008.  
<http://www.sainthelena.gov.sh/wp-content/uploads/2013/01/Education-Ordinance-310712.pdf>
8. Government of Ascension Island. Ascension Island Education Policy. Enacted: October 2010. Source on file.
9. Tristan da Cunha Island Council. Education By-Laws. January 14, 2008.  
<https://www.sainthelena.gov.sh/wp-content/uploads/2021/01/Island-Council-TdaC-Ord-Updated-211220.pdf>
10. U.S. Embassy London official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 15, 2023.
11. CIA. The World Factbook: Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha. Accessed: February 14, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/saint-helena-ascension-and-tristan-da-cunha/>
12. U.S. Embassy- London. Reporting. February 14, 2023.
13. Government of Ascension Island. Employment Ordinance, 2022. Enacted: June 20, 2022.  
<https://www.sainthelena.gov.sh/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/Employment-Ordinance-2022.pdf>
14. Government of Saint Helena. Labour Regulating Authority. Accessed: March 19, 2024.  
<https://www.sainthelena.gov.sh/public-services/labour-regulating-authority/>

15. U.S. Embassy- London. Reporting. March 18, 2024.

#### SAINT LUCIA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 4 (MICS 4), 2012. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. ILO. Rapid assessment of child labour in Saint Lucia. 2017.  
[http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---americas/---ro-lima/---sro-port\\_of\\_spain/documents/publication/wcms\\_570384.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---americas/---ro-lima/---sro-port_of_spain/documents/publication/wcms_570384.pdf)
3. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Saint Lucia. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/saint-lucia>
4. U.S. Embassy Bridgetown official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 5, 2023.
5. U.S. Embassy- Bridgetown. Reporting. April 26, 2023.
6. Government of Saint Lucia. Labour Code. Enacted: 2006.  
<http://www.govt.lc/media.govt.lc/www/resources/legislation/SaintLuciaLabourCode2006.pdf>
7. Government of Saint Lucia. Labour Code Amendment Act. Enacted: 2011. Source on file.
8. Government of Saint Lucia. The Saint Lucia Constitutional Order of 1978. Enacted: 1978.  
<http://pdba.georgetown.edu/Constitutions/Lucia/Luc78.html>
9. Government of Saint Lucia. Counter-Trafficking Act 2010, No. 7. Enacted: January 25, 2010. Source on file.
10. Government of Saint Lucia. Counter-Trafficking (Amendment) Act. Enacted: 2021. Source on file.
11. Government of Saint Lucia. Criminal Code. Enacted: 2004. Source on file.
12. Government of Saint Lucia. Drugs (Prevention of Misuse) Act. Enacted: 1988. Source on file.
13. Government of Saint Lucia. Education Act, No. 41. Enacted: 1999.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=88071&p\\_country=LCA&p\\_count=82](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=88071&p_country=LCA&p_count=82)
14. CIA. The World Factbook: Saint Lucia. 2024.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/saint-lucia/>
15. U.S. Embassy Bridgetown official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 24, 2024.
16. Government of Saint Lucia. Draft Education Regulations, 2024. November 21, 2023.  
<https://www.govt.lc/media.govt.lc/www/press-room/news/attachments/education-regulations-2024-21november2023.pdf>
17. Government of Saint Lucia. Draft Education Bill of 2024. November 21, 2023.  
<https://www.govt.lc/media.govt.lc/www/press-room/news/attachments/education-bill-21november2023.pdf>
18. Gaillard, Sharefil. Fed up Labour Dept workers seek resolution in high-stakes meeting. Loop News. November 17, 2023.  
<https://stlucia.loopnews.com/content/fed-labour-department-workers-seek-resolution-high-stake-meeting>
19. U.S. Embassy- Bridgetown. Reporting. March 20, 2023.
20. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
21. Government of Saint Lucia. Law enforcement participates in human and drug trafficking exchange. August 24, 2023.  
<https://www.govt.lc/news/law-enforcement-participates-in-human-and-drug-trafficking-exchange>
22. Government of Saint Lucia. Standard Operating Procedures for the Identification, Referral and Protection of Victims of Trafficking in Persons in Saint Lucia. November 2018. Source on file.
23. Government of Saint Lucia. National Action Plan, Trafficking in Persons 2022–2023. 2023. Source on file.
24. Gaillard, Sharefil. Public consultations on revised Social Protection Policy kick off. Loop St. Lucia News, May 17, 2022.  
<https://stlucia.loopnews.com/content/public-consultations-revised-social-protection-policy-kick>

25. Government of Saint Lucia. National Social Protection Policy. February 2015.  
<https://faolex.fao.org/docs/pdf/stl164283.pdf>
26. Government of Saint Lucia. Government Allocates Nearly \$26M Towards Social Protection. June 19, 2023.  
<https://www.govt.lc/news/government-allocates-nearly-26m-towards-social-protection>
27. Loop News. Government allocates nearly \$26M towards social protection. June 19, 2023.  
<https://stlucia.loopnews.com/content/government-allocates-nearly-26m-towards-social-protection>
28. Government of Saint Lucia, Ministry of Equity. CDB Assesses Beneficiaries of BNTF 10<sup>th</sup> Cycle. May 9, 2023.  
<https://www.govt.lc/news/cdb-assesses-beneficiaries-of-bntf-10th-cycle>
29. Government of Saint Lucia. Basic Needs Trust Fund 10- Project invitation to bid works contracts. February 20, 2023.  
<https://www.govt.lc/news/basic-needs-trust-fund-10-project-invitation-to-bid-works-contracts>
30. Government of Saint Lucia. CBSI Launches in Saint Lucia. March 1, 2023.  
<https://www.govt.lc/news/cbsi-launches-in-saint-lucia>
31. Government of Saint Lucia. Welfare officers receive training in social services systems. July 13, 2023.  
<https://www.govt.lc/news/welfare-officers-receive-training-in-social-services-systems>
32. Government of Saint Lucia. SLBS, BSI collaborate to prevent exploitative labor practices. November 8, 2023.  
<https://www.govt.lc/news/slbs-bsi-collaborate-to-prevent-exploitative-labor-practices>
33. U.S. Embassy- Bridgetown. Reporting. February 14, 2020.
2. Government of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. Education Act Revised 2005. Enacted: 1992. Source on file.
3. U.S. Embassy- Bridgetown. Reporting. January 13, 2021.
4. iWitnessNews. Gov't to clamp down on abuse of school buses. February 25, 2022.  
<https://www.iwnsvg.com/2022/02/25/govt-to-clamp-down-on-abuse-of-school-buses/>
5. U.S. Embassy Bridgetown official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 10, 2022.
6. Government of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines official, written communication to USDOL official. April 3, 2024. Source on file.
7. Government of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act, no. 85. Enacted: July 1, 1938. Source on file.
8. Government of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. Occupational Safety and Health Act of 2017. Enacted: November 24, 2017. Source on file.
9. Government of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. Criminal Code. Enacted: 1988. Source on file.
10. Government of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. Prevention of Trafficking in Persons Act, no. 27. Enacted: September 29, 2011. Source on file.
11. Government of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. Prevention of Trafficking in Persons (Amendment) Act. Enacted: February 23, 2023. Source on file.
12. Government of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. Cybercrime Act. Enacted: 2016. Source on file.
13. Government of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. Police Act Revised Edition 1990, Chapter 280. Enacted: 1947. Source on file.
14. CIA. The World Factbook: Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. Accessed: March 6, 2019. Please see "Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions" in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/saint-vincent-and-the-grenadines/>
15. U.S. Embassy- Bridgetown. Reporting. February 8, 2022.
16. Government of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. Trafficking in Persons Questionnaire. February 2, 2023. Source on file.

#### SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

1. Rudd, Judith. "They Can Harass Us Because of the Laws": Violence and Discrimination against LGBT People in Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. Human Rights Watch. July 20, 2023.  
<https://www.hrw.org/report/2023/07/20/they-can-harass-us-because-laws/violence-and-discrimination-against-lgbt-people>

17. U.S. Embassy Bridgetown official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 24, 2024.
  18. U.S. Embassy Bridgetown official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 5, 2024.
  19. U.S. Embassy- Bridgetown. Reporting. February 16, 2021.
  20. Government of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines official. Written communication to USDOL official. January 24, 2024.
  21. Government of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. Department of Labour- About Us. Accessed: April 12, 2024.  
<https://dol.gov.vc/dol/index.php/about-us>
  22. Government of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. Factories Act, Chapter 335. Revised Edition: 1990. Source on file.
  23. U.S. Embassy- Bridgetown. Reporting. January 24, 2024.
  24. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024.  
***Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>***
  25. Zero Hunger Trust Fund. Adopt A Classroom. Accessed: March 22, 2023. Source on file.
  26. Zero Hunger Trust Fund. Zero Hunger Trust Fund Receives Donation from Bank of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. August 2, 2023. Source on file.
  27. U.S. Embassy Bridgetown official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 6, 2024.
  28. Government of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. Summary of Actions– NAP 2021–2025. 2021. Source on file.
- SAMOA**
1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Labor Force Survey, (LFS) 2022. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
  2. U.S. Embassy- Apia. Reporting. April 2, 2024.
  3. Talanei ILO Report Records 135 Child Vendors in Samoa. March 29, 2023.  
[https://www.talanei.com/2023/03/29/ilo-report-records-135-child-vendors-in-samoa/#disqus\\_thread](https://www.talanei.com/2023/03/29/ilo-report-records-135-child-vendors-in-samoa/#disqus_thread)
  4. Government of Samoa, Samoa Bureau of Statistics. 2022 Samoa Labour Force and Child Labour Survey. Published: January 2024.  
[https://www.sbs.gov.ws/documents/social/LFS/2022\\_SLFCLS\\_Report.pdf](https://www.sbs.gov.ws/documents/social/LFS/2022_SLFCLS_Report.pdf)
  5. Samoa Observer. Transport Should Not be a Barrier to Education. April 17, 2023.  
<https://www.samoaoobserver.ws/category/editorial/103052>
  6. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 19, 2024.
  7. Government of Samoa. Labor and Employment Relations Amendment (2023). February 3, 2023.  
[https://www.palemene.ws/PDFfiles/Labour and Employment Relations Amendment Act 2023 - Eng\\_English.pdf](https://www.palemene.ws/PDFfiles/Labour%20and%20Employment%20Relations%20Amendment%20Act%202023-Eng_English.pdf)
  8. Government of Samoa. Labour and Employment Relations Regulations. Enacted: 2015. Source on file.
  9. Government of Samoa. Public Notice: Employing a Child Age 18 and Under Hazardous Conditions. August 22, 2017.  
[https://www.mcil.gov.ws/wp-content/uploads/2017/08/Public\\_Notice\\_Dangerous\\_Work.pdf](https://www.mcil.gov.ws/wp-content/uploads/2017/08/Public_Notice_Dangerous_Work.pdf)
  10. Government of Samoa. Constitution of the Independent State of Samoa. Enacted: 1960.  
<https://wipolex.wipo.int/en/legislation/details/7787>
  11. Government of Samoa. Crimes Act, No. 10. Enacted: 2013.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/93579/124323/F-1523655815/WSM93579\\_2015.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/93579/124323/F-1523655815/WSM93579_2015.pdf)
  12. Government of Samoa. International Criminal Court, No. 26. Enacted: 2007.  
[https://iccdb.hrlc.net/documents/implementations/pdf/Samoa\\_ICC\\_Act\\_2007.pdf](https://iccdb.hrlc.net/documents/implementations/pdf/Samoa_ICC_Act_2007.pdf)
  13. Government of Samoa. Education Amendment Act 2019. 2019. Source on file.
  14. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning the Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Samoa (ratification: 2008). Published: 2021.

- [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4057789:-NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4057789:-NO)
15. Government of Samoa. Education Act 2009. Enacted: 2009.  
[http://www.pacii.org/ws/legis/num\\_act/ea2009104/](http://www.pacii.org/ws/legis/num_act/ea2009104/)
  16. Government of Samoa. MCIL Our Legislation. Accessed: February 19, 2020.  
[https://www.mcil.gov.ws/?page\\_id=4265](https://www.mcil.gov.ws/?page_id=4265)
  17. U.S. Embassy Apia official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 1, 2020.
  18. U.S. Embassy- Apia. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
  19. U.S. Embassy- Apia. Reporting. January 13, 2023.
  20. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  21. ILO. Samoa holds national consultation on child labour workplan and launches follow-up rapid assessment on street vendors. March 28, 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/suva/public-information/press-releases/WCMS\\_873994/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/suva/public-information/press-releases/WCMS_873994/lang--en/index.htm)
  22. Government of Samoa. National Strategy and Action Plan towards the Elimination of Child Labour in All its Forms – Alliance 8.7. 2024–2027. Published: December 2023.  
[https://www.alliance87.org/sites/default/files/2023-12/Samoa Roadmap and NAP for Elimination of Child Labour.pdf](https://www.alliance87.org/sites/default/files/2023-12/Samoa%20Roadmap%20and%20NAP%20for%20Elimination%20of%20Child%20Labour.pdf)
  23. Government of Samoa, Ministry of Women, Community, and Social Development. Samoa National Child Care and Protection Policy 2020–2030. Enacted: May 2020.  
<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1UPeadgeX48nVob7Kihpyi6np-8CnNsVq/view>
  24. Rhenney, Alexander. Ministry hosts forum to spotlight child rights. SamoaObserver. November 25, 2023.  
<https://www.samoobserver.ws/category/samoa/106862>
  25. U.S. Embassy Apia official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 7, 2023.
  26. Mika, Talaia. Break won’t affect school grants. Samoa Observer. April 29, 2023.  
<https://www.samoobserver.ws/category/samoa/103270>

#### SÃO TOMÉ AND PRÍNCIPE

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6, 2019. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Luanda. Reporting. January 19, 2024.
3. TÉLA NÓN. São Tomé e Príncipe possui lacunas na coleta de dados sobre proteção de migrantes. December 13, 2023.  
<https://www.telanon.info/sociedade/2023/12/13/42688/sao-tome-e-principe-possui-lacunanas-na-coleta-de-dados-sobre-protecao-de-migrantes/>
4. Government of São Tomé and Príncipe. Diagnóstico Rápido Sobre Trabalho Infantil em São Tomé e Príncipe. September 2014. Source on file.
5. U.S. Embassy- Luanda. Reporting. January 20, 2023.
6. U.S. Embassy- Libreville. Reporting. February 5, 2021.
7. Medeiros, Óscar. Prostituição infantil está a atingir níveis alarmantes em São Tomé e Príncipe. VOA. November 5, 2020.  
<https://www.voaportugues.com/a/prostituição-infantil-está-a-atingir-níveis-alarmantes-em-são-tomé-e-príncipe/5649373.html>
8. UNICEF. Fulfilling the Commitment to Child Protection in São Tomé and Príncipe. May 20, 2022.  
<https://reliefweb.int/report/sao-tome-and-principe/fulfilling-commitment-child-protection-sao-tome-and-principe-enpt>
9. U.S. Embassy- Luanda. Reporting. October 30, 2023.
10. Government of São Tomé and Príncipe. Código do Trabalho, Lei nº 6/2019. Enacted: April 11, 2019. Source on file.
11. Government of São Tomé and Príncipe. Código Civil, Lei nº 2/77. Enacted: September 28, 1977. Source on file.
12. Government of São Tomé and Príncipe. Código Penal, Lei nº 6/2012. Enacted: November 6, 2012. Source on file.

13. Government of São Tomé and Príncipe. Decreto-Lei nº 3/83. Enacted: February 25, 1983. Source on file.
14. Government of São Tomé and Príncipe. Lei de Bases do Sistema Educativo. Enacted: February 18, 2019. Source on file.
15. U.S. Embassy Luanda official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 22, 2024.
16. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Direct Request concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (no. 138) São Tomé and Príncipe (ratification: 2005). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4290183,103341:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4290183,103341:NO)
17. Government of São Tomé e Príncipe. Decreto-Lei nº 7/2016 – Aprova o novo Estatuto da Inspeção de Trabalho, doravante designada de Estatuto da Inspeção Geral de Trabalho – (EIGT). Enacted: November 14, 2016. Source on file.
18. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024 Statistical Annex. 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/publication/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2024/>
19. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
20. U.S. Embassy Luanda official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. January 29, 2024.
21. Government of São Tomé and Príncipe. Política e Estratégia Nacional de Proteção Social. February 2014. Source on file.
22. Government of São Tomé and Príncipe. Resumo de Despesas por U.G.-Função-SF-PG-P/A-FR-AC-Natureza Econômica. 2021. Source on file.
23. U.S. Embassy Libreville official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 4, 2022.
24. RSTP. Programa Família ampliado para combater a extrema pobreza em São Tomé e Príncipe. October 8, 2023.  
<https://rstp.st/2023/10/08/programa-familia-ampliado-para-combater-a-extrema-pobreza-em-sao-tome-e-principe/>
25. Telanon. Programa família em STP vai ser alargado de 2830 para 5000 agregados familiares. February 15, 2024.  
<https://www.telanon.info/sociedade/2024/02/15/43334/programa-familia-em-stp-vai-ser-alargado-de-2830-para-5000-agregados-familiares/>
26. U.S. Embassy Luanda official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 23, 2024.
27. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) São Tomé and Príncipe (ratification: 2005). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4290183,103341:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4290183,103341:NO)

#### SENEGAL

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Demographic and Health Survey, 2015. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. January 23, 2024.
3. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2021: Senegal. Washington, D.C., April 12, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/senegal/>
4. Human Rights Watch. Submission by Human Rights Watch to the Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights on Senegal. 2019.  
<https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/01/15/submission-human-rights-watch-committee-economic-social-and-cultural-rights-senegal>
5. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. January 31, 2023.
6. Le Quotidien. Traite et trafic d’enfants dans les sites d’orpaillage: Kédougou, le drame des mineurs. October 2, 2019.  
<https://www.lequotidien.sn/traite-et-traffic-denfants-dans-les-sites-dorpaillage-kedougou-le-drame-des-mineurs/>

7. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Senegal (ratification: 2000), Adopted 2020. Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4063339](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4063339)
8. ECPAT International. Panorama du Pays: Un rapport sur l'échelle, l'ampleur et le contexte de l'exploitation sexuelle des enfants au Sénégal. June 2019.  
<https://ecpat.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/08/ECPAT-Country-Overview-Research-Report-Senegal-2019-2.pdf>
9. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Senegal. Washington, D.C., June 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/senegal/>
10. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Senegal (ratification: 2000). Published: 2022.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4115811:-NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4115811:-NO)
11. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Senegal. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/senegal/>
12. Human Rights Watch. 'These Children Don't Belong on the Streets': A Roadmap for Ending Exploitation, Abuse of Talibés in Senegal. December 16, 2019.  
<https://www.hrw.org/report/2019/12/16/these-children-dont-belong-streets/roadmap-ending-exploitation-abuse-talibes>
13. Faye, Mamadou and Fleuzin, Céline. Au Sénégal, le difficile retrait des enfants talibés de la rue. BBC Afrique – Dakar. December 19, 2022.  
<https://www.bbc.com/afrique/articles/c14r1p-97l44o>
14. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. January 28, 2022.
15. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. February 24, 2021.
16. Government of Senegal. Code du Travail, Law No. 97-17. Enacted: December 1, 1997.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/839/Code du travail.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/839/Code%20du%20travail.pdf)
17. Government of Senegal. Décret Fixant l'Échelle des Peines de Simple Police Applicables aux Auteurs de Contraventions aux Dispositions du Code du Travail et des Règlements Prévus pour son Application, Décret No. 62-017. Enacted: January 22, 1962. Source on file.
18. Government of Senegal. Arrêté Ministériel n° 3750 MFPTÉOP-DTSS, fixant la Nature des Travaux Dangereux Interdits aux Enfants et Jeunes Gens. Enacted: June 6, 2003.  
<https://wwwex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/64611/SEN64611.pdf>
19. Government of Senegal. Arrêté Ministériel n° 3751 MFPTÉOP-DTSS, fixant les catégories d'entreprises et travaux interdits aux enfants et aux jeunes gens ainsi que l'âge limite auquel s'applique l'interdiction. Enacted: June 6, 2003.  
<https://wwwex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/64612/SEN64612.pdf>
20. Government of Senegal. Arrêté Ministériel n° 3749 MFPTÉOP-DTSS fixant et interdisant les pires formes du travail des enfants. Enacted: June 6, 2003.  
<https://wwwex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/64610/SEN64610.pdf>
21. Government of Senegal. Loi n° 2005-06 du 10 mai 2005 Relatif à la Lutte Contre la Traite des Personnes et Pratiques Assimilées et à la Protection des Victimes. Enacted: May 10, 2005.  
<https://wwwex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/72255/SEN-72255.pdf>
22. Government of Senegal. Code Penal, Law No. 65-60. Enacted: July 21, 1965.  
<http://www.wipo.int/edocs/lexdocs/laws/fr/sn/sn010fr.pdf>
23. Government of Senegal. Loi n° 2008-28, abrogeant et remplaçant l'article 19 de la loi de 6 juin 1970 portant organisation générale de la défense nationale. Enacted: July 28, 2008. Source on file.
24. Government of Senegal. Loi n°70-23 portant organisation générale de la Défense Nationale. Enacted: June 27, 1970. Source on file.
25. Government of Senegal. Loi n° 2004-37 modifiant et complétant la loi d'orientation de l'éducation nationale n° 91-22 du 16 février 1991. Enacted: December 15, 2004.  
<https://wwwex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/natlex2/files/download/75283/SEN-75283.pdf>
26. Government of Senegal. Constitution of the Republic of Senegal. Enacted: January 22, 2001. Source on file.



27. APRIES Senegal. Child Sex Trafficking in Senegal: Dimensions, Effects, and Solutions. University of Georgia Center on Human Trafficking. June 22, 2022.  
[https://cenhtro.uga.edu/news/child\\_sex\\_trafficking\\_senegal\\_dimensions\\_effects\\_solutions/](https://cenhtro.uga.edu/news/child_sex_trafficking_senegal_dimensions_effects_solutions/)
  28. U.S. Embassy Dakar official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 15, 2022.
  29. U.S. Embassy Dakar official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. February 27, 2024.
  30. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  31. U.S. Embassy Dakar official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 8, 2024.
  32. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. January 26, 2023.
  33. Government of Senegal. National Action Plan for the Fight Against Human Trafficking, 2021–2023. December 2020. Source on file.
  34. Government of Senegal. Plan Sénégal Émergent (PAP2A). Ministère de l’Économie, du Plan, et de la Coopération. 2019–2023. December 2020.  
[https://www.economie.gouv.sn/sites/default/files/2021-04/PAP2\\_FINAL\\_VFINALE\\_14\\_12\\_WEB.pdf](https://www.economie.gouv.sn/sites/default/files/2021-04/PAP2_FINAL_VFINALE_14_12_WEB.pdf)
  35. Government of Senegal. Stratégie Nationale de Protection de l’Enfant. UNICEF. 2016.  
[https://www.pipadhs.sn/IMG/pdf/pa\\_de\\_la\\_snpe\\_2016-2018.pdf](https://www.pipadhs.sn/IMG/pdf/pa_de_la_snpe_2016-2018.pdf)
  36. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. February 4, 2022.
  37. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. February 16, 2021.
  38. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. March 7, 2019.
  39. African Programming and Research Initiative to End Slavery (APRIES). Sex Trafficking of Young Women Aged 15 to 30 Years in the Gold Mining Region of Kédougou. March 21, 2022.  
[https://cenhtro.uga.edu/\\_resources/documents/APRIES\\_SN\\_Fact\\_Sheet\\_Eng\\_3.21.pdf](https://cenhtro.uga.edu/_resources/documents/APRIES_SN_Fact_Sheet_Eng_3.21.pdf)
  40. University of Georgia Center of Human Trafficking Research and Outreach. CenHTRO/APRIES National Launch of Programs in Senegal. March 25, 2022.  
[https://cenhtro.uga.edu/news/national\\_launch\\_of\\_programs\\_senegal/](https://cenhtro.uga.edu/news/national_launch_of_programs_senegal/)
- SERBIA**
1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2019. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
  2. U.S. Embassy- Belgrade. Reporting. January 23, 2024.
  3. ILO and the Statistical Office of the Republic of Serbia. Serbia National Child Labor Survey 2021. 2022.  
[https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/-ed\\_norm/---ipec/documents/publication/wcms\\_888666.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/-ed_norm/---ipec/documents/publication/wcms_888666.pdf)
  4. Europol. Human trafficking ring exploiting children halted in Serbia. October 11, 2023.  
<https://www.europol.europa.eu/media-press/newsroom/news/human-trafficking-ring-exploiting-children-halted-in-serbia>
  5. UNICEF. UNICEF and UNHCR Join Forces to Support Refugees and Migrants in Serbia. December 19, 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/serbia/en/press-releases/unicef-and-unhcr-join-forces-to-support-refugees-and-migrants-in-serbia>
  6. UNICEF. It’s best when we learn together. June 16, 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/serbia/en/stories/its-best-when-we-learn-together>
  7. Cerovic, T., et al. Lifelong Learning and the Roma Minority in the Western Balkans. Leeds: Emerald Publishing Limited. 2023. Source on file.
  8. Government of Serbia. Labor Law of the Republic of Serbia. Enacted: March 15, 2005.  
<http://www.elfak.ni.ac.rs/downloads/akta/zakon-o-radu.pdf>
  9. Government of Serbia. Constitution of the Republic of Serbia. Enacted: November 8, 2006.  
<https://www.ustavni.sud.rs/ustav-rs-i-propisi/ustav-republike-srbije>
  10. Government of Serbia. Regulation on Hazardous Labour of Children. Enacted: May 29, 2017. Source on file.
  11. Government of Serbia. Criminal Code of the Republic of Serbia. Enacted: February 28, 2006.  
<https://www.osce.org/serbia/18244>

12. Government of Serbia. Law on Military, Labor and Material Obligation. Enacted: December 15, 2010. [http://www.paragraf.rs/propisi/zakon\\_o\\_vojnoj\\_radnoj\\_i\\_materijalnoj\\_obavezi.html](http://www.paragraf.rs/propisi/zakon_o_vojnoj_radnoj_i_materijalnoj_obavezi.html)
13. Government of Serbia. Law on the Army. Enacted: December 11, 2007. [https://www.mod.gov.rs/multimedia/file/static-ki\\_sadrzaj/dokumenta/zakoni/Law\\_on\\_the\\_SAF.pdf](https://www.mod.gov.rs/multimedia/file/static-ki_sadrzaj/dokumenta/zakoni/Law_on_the_SAF.pdf)
14. Government of Serbia. Law on the Ratification of the Optional Protocol Involvement of Children in Armed Conflict, Official Gazette of the FRY - International Treaties, No. 7/2002. Enacted: July 2002. Source on file.
15. Government of Serbia. The Law on the Foundations of the Education System. Enacted: 2002. Source on file.
16. Government of Serbia - Office of the Ombudsman. Regular Annual Report of the Protector of Citizens for 2021. March 15, 2022. [https://www.ombudsman.org.rs/attachments/article/566/Regular Annual Report of the Protector of Citizens for 2021.pdf](https://www.ombudsman.org.rs/attachments/article/566/Regular%20Annual%20Report%20of%20the%20Protector%20of%20Citizens%20for%202021.pdf)
17. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Serbia. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/serbia/>
18. ILOSTAT. Country groupings. 2023. <https://ilostat ilo.org/resources/concepts-and-definitions/classification-country-groupings/>
19. CIA. The World Factbook. Serbia. 2023. <https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/serbia/>
20. ILO. Serbia: National Child Labor Survey 2021. 2023. [https://webapps.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed\\_norm/---ipecc/documents/publication/wcms\\_888666.pdf](https://webapps.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---ipecc/documents/publication/wcms_888666.pdf)
21. U.S. Embassy- Belgrade. Reporting. January 28, 2019.
22. U.S. Embassy- Belgrade. Reporting. March 1, 2019.
23. Radio TV Vojvodina. Free textbooks for 84,348 students. May 1, 2018. [http://www.rtv.rs/sr\\_ci/mladi/obrazovanje/be-splatni-udzbenici-za-84.348-ucenika\\_914430.html](http://www.rtv.rs/sr_ci/mladi/obrazovanje/be-splatni-udzbenici-za-84.348-ucenika_914430.html)
24. Council of Europe Office in Belgrade. Preventing and Combating Trafficking in Human Beings in Serbia. Accessed: January 2023. <https://www.coe.int/en/web/belgrade/preventing-and-combating-trafficking-in-human-beings-in-serbia>
25. Government of Serbia. Bill Defining Financial Aid for Children up to 16 years of Age Adopted. June 15, 2023. <https://www.srbija.gov.rs/vest/en/208335/bill-defining-financial-aid-for-children-up-to-16-years-of-age-adopted.php>
26. UNICEF. Ana Ivanovic visits Belgrade and the Developmental Counselling Unit in Zemun. November 2, 2023. <https://www.unicef.org/serbia/en/press-releases/ana-ivanovic-visits-belgrade-and-the-developmental-counselling-unit-in-zemun>

#### SIERRA LEONE

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2017. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Freetown. Reporting. March 14, 2022.
3. Okech, D., et al. Child Trafficking and the Worst Forms of Child Labor in Sierra Leone: A Mixed Methods Study. University of Georgia. January 2022. [https://cenhtro.uga.edu/\\_resources/documents/SI-Baseline-Report-2022-Update 2.pdf](https://cenhtro.uga.edu/_resources/documents/SI-Baseline-Report-2022-Update%202.pdf)
4. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 8, 2023.
5. U.S. Embassy- Freetown. Reporting. April 3, 2024.
6. Bociaga, Robert. Children toil at dangerous work in Sierra Leone’s sand-mining boom. The Globe and Mail. April 5, 2024. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-sierra-leone-children-sand-mining/>
7. Street, Alice, et al. Diagnostic waste: whose responsibility? Globalization and Health. 2022. <https://globalizationandhealth.biomedcentral.com/track/pdf/10.1186/s12992-022-00823-7.pdf>
8. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Sierra Leone. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/sierra-leone>

9. Jones, Shanna and Cole, Ngozi Monica. What's changed since #AidToo? Not much, say sex workers in Sierra Leone. Freetown: The New Humanitarian. April 19, 2023.  
<https://www.thenewhumanitarian.org/news-feature/2023/04/19/aid-industry-sex-workers-sierra-leone>
10. U.S. Embassy- Freetown. Reporting. February 16, 2023.
11. Ministry of Basic and Senior Secondary Education. National Strategy For Out-of-School Children in Sierra Leone. June 2022.  
<https://mbsse.gov.sl/wp-content/uploads/2022/08/Sierra-Leone-National-OOSC-Strategy.pdf>
12. Kristof, Nicholas. Sierra Leone's Education Revolution. The New York Times. May 24, 2023.  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2023/05/24/opinion/education-revolution-sierra-leone.html>
13. Government of Sierra Leone. The Child Rights Act. Enacted: 2007.  
<http://www.sierra-leone.org/Laws/2007-7p.pdf>
14. Government of Sierra Leone. Mines and Minerals Development Act, 2022. Enacted: May 12, 2023.  
[https://sierralii.gov.sl/akn/sl/act/2023/16/eng@2023-05-12#:~:text=\(1\)All rights of ownership,in or under which minerals](https://sierralii.gov.sl/akn/sl/act/2023/16/eng@2023-05-12#:~:text=(1)All%20rights%20of%20ownership,in%20or%20under%20which%20minerals)
15. Government of Sierra Leone. The Anti-Human Trafficking and Migrant Smuggling Act, 2022. Enacted: 2022.  
[https://www.parliament.gov.sl/uploads/acts/ANTI-HUMAN TRAFFICKING AND MIGRANT ACT,2022.pdf](https://www.parliament.gov.sl/uploads/acts/ANTI-HUMAN%20TRAFFICKING%20AND%20MIGRANT%20ACT,2022.pdf)
16. Government of Sierra Leone. The Constitution of Sierra Leone. Enacted: 1991.  
<http://www.sierra-leone.org/Laws/constitution1991.pdf>
17. Government of Sierra Leone. The Sexual Offenses Act. Enacted: 2012. Source on file.
18. Government of Sierra Leone. National Drugs Control Act. Enacted: 2008.  
<http://www.sierra-leone.org/Laws/2008-10.pdf>
19. Government of Sierra Leone. The Basic and Senior Secondary Education Act, 2023. Enacted: May 2, 2023.  
[https://www.parliament.gov.sl/uploads/acts/The Basic and Senior Secondary Education Act, 2023.pdf](https://www.parliament.gov.sl/uploads/acts/The%20Basic%20and%20Senior%20Secondary%20Education%20Act,%202023.pdf)
20. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 10, 2024.
21. Government of Sierra Leone. The Education Act. Enacted: 2004  
<http://www.sierra-leone.org/Laws/2004-2p.pdf>
22. Government of Sierra Leone. Employment Act, 2023. Enacted: May 11, 2023.  
[https://sierralii.gov.sl/akn/sl/act/2023/15/eng@2023-05-11#:~:text=Act 15 of 2023,-Published in Sierra&text=Being an Act to consolidate,provide for other related matters.](https://sierralii.gov.sl/akn/sl/act/2023/15/eng@2023-05-11#:~:text=Act%2015%20of%202023,-Published%20in%20Sierra&text=Being%20an%20Act%20to%20consolidate,provide%20for%20other%20related%20matters.)
23. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Sierra Leone (ratification: 2011). Published: 2024.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4367697,103269](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4367697,103269)
24. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Sierra Leone (ratification: 2011). Published: 2024.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4367694,103269](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4367694,103269)
25. Thomas, Cheryl. Sierra Leone: Social Welfare Ministry presents assessment report on trafficked kids. ManoReporters November 21, 2023.  
<https://manoreporters.com/news/child-trafficking-social-welfare-ministry-presents-assessment-report-on-11-trafficked-kids/>
26. Government of Sierra Leone. Sierra Leone Police Crime Statistics Report 2023. 2024.  
<http://www.police.gov.sl/wp-content/uploads/2024/02/Sierra-Leone-Police-Crime-Statistics-Report-2023.pdf>
27. U.S. Embassy- Freetown. Reporting. April 4, 2024.
28. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024. Statistical Annex. New York, 2024. Please see "Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions" in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
[https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP\\_2024\\_Web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP_2024_Web.pdf)
29. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic

- explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
- <https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
30. Koroma, Alfred. Human trafficking, smuggling and the Transnational Organized Crime Unit. Sierra Leone Concord Times. May 20, 2023. <https://slconcordtimes.com/human-trafficking-smuggling-and-the-transnational-organized-crime-unit/>
  31. Government of Sierra Leone. National Action Plan Against Trafficking in Persons, Especially Women and Children (2021–2023). n.d. Source on file.
  32. ECOWAS Commission. Freetown Roadmap on Enhancing the Combat of Trafficking in Persons in the ECOWAS Region. April 2023. [https://cenhthro.uga.edu/\\_resources/documents/Road Map Eng.pdf](https://cenhthro.uga.edu/_resources/documents/Road Map Eng.pdf)
  33. University of Georgia. The Freetown Roadmap: CENHTRO and ECOWAS in Partnership to Combat Human Trafficking. September 14, 2023. [https://cenhthro.uga.edu/programs/sierra\\_leone/freetown\\_roadmap\\_ecowas\\_combat\\_human\\_trafficking/](https://cenhthro.uga.edu/programs/sierra_leone/freetown_roadmap_ecowas_combat_human_trafficking/)
  34. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Sierra Leone (ratification: 2011). Published: 2024. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4367700,103269](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4367700,103269)
  35. Government of Sierra Leone, Ministry of Basic and Senior Secondary Education. National Policy on Radical Inclusion in Schools. Implementation Plan 2021-2026. 2022. <https://mbsse.gov.sl/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/MBSSE-Radical-Inclusion-DIGITAL.pdf>
  36. Government of Sierra Leone. National Migration Policy for Sierra Leone. January 2022. <https://slid.gov.sl/wp-content/uploads/2022/02/20220114-Final-Draft-National-Migration-Policy-4.pdf>
  37. International Organization for Migration. Sierra Leone launches National Migration Policy. January 26, 2022. <https://rodakar.iom.int/news/sierra-leone-launch-es-national-migration-policy#:~:text=Freetown - The Government of Sierra,migration>
  38. International Organization for Migration. Sierra Leone. Website. Accessed: March 14, 2024. <https://www.iom.int/countries/sierra-leone>
  39. Milazzo, Katie. Preventing Orphanhood: World Hope International’s Holistic Approach in Sierra Leone. November 10, 2023. <https://worldhope.org/blog-preventing-orphanhood/>
  40. International Centre for Migration Policy Development. National Referral Mechanism for the Protection of Victims of Trafficking in Sierra Leone. 2023. Source on file.
  41. Government of Sierra Leone. Free Quality School Education - MBSSE. Accessed: June 20, 2023. <https://mbsse.gov.sl/fqse/>
  42. UNICEF. Sierra Leone Country Office Annual Report 2023. 2024. <https://www.unicef.org/media/152971/file/Sierra-Leone-2023-COAR.pdf>
  43. Okech, D., et al. Child Trafficking and the Worst Forms of Child Labor in Kambia, Sierra Leone: A Mixed Methods Study. University of Georgia. June 2023. [https://cenhthro.uga.edu/\\_resources/documents/Kambia\\_Baseline\\_APRIES.pdf](https://cenhthro.uga.edu/_resources/documents/Kambia_Baseline_APRIES.pdf)
  44. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Labor Inspection Convention, 1947 (No. 81) Sierra Leone (ratification: 1961). Published: 2024. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4359918,103269](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4359918,103269)
  45. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Sierra Leone (ratification: 2011). Published: 2024. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4367703,103269](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4367703,103269)
  46. U.S. Embassy- Freetown. Reporting. January 21, 2020.

#### SOLOMON ISLANDS

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education

- Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Honiara. Reporting. February 13, 2024.
  3. Government of the Solomon Islands. Ministry of Health and Medical Services. Rapid Assessment: Situation of Children Working, Walking, and Living on the Streets in the Solomon Islands. Accessed: February 13, 2024. Source on file.
  4. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Solomon Islands. June 15, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/solomon-islands/>
  5. Government of the Solomon Islands. Labour Act (Chapter 73). Enacted: 1996. <https://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/1300/Labour-Act.pdf>
  6. Government of the Solomon Islands. Immigration Act 2012, No. 3 of 2012. Penal Code (Amendment) (Sexual Offences) Bill 2016, amending the Penal Code, No. 1 of 2016. Enacted: 2016. Source on file.
  7. Government of the Solomon Islands. Immigration Act 2012, No. 3 of 2012. Enacted: March 9, 2012. [http://www.paclii.org/sb/legis/num\\_act/ia2012138/](http://www.paclii.org/sb/legis/num_act/ia2012138/)
  8. CIA. The World Factbook. Accessed: April 20, 2018. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/solomon-islands/>
  9. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Solomon Islands (ratification: 2012). Published: 2021. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4020341:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4020341:NO)
  10. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning the Minimum Age Convention. 1973 (No. 138) Solomon Islands (ratification: 2013). Published: 2021. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4020752](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4020752)
  11. Government of the Solomon Islands. Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the involvement of children in armed conflict. Accessed: July 7, 2023. [https://solomons.gov.sb/solomon-islands-ratifies-the-optional-protocol-to-the-convention-on-the-rights-of-the-child-on-the-involvement-of-children-in-armed-conflict/#:~:text=Solomon Islands also ratified the,in New York, H.E Mrs.](https://solomons.gov.sb/solomon-islands-ratifies-the-optional-protocol-to-the-convention-on-the-rights-of-the-child-on-the-involvement-of-children-in-armed-conflict/#:~:text=Solomon%20Islands%20also%20ratified%20the,in%20New%20York,H.E%20Mrs.)
  12. Government of the Solomon Islands. Education Act 2023. October 12, 2023. Source on file.
  13. Government of the Solomon Islands. Review of Laws and Regulations on Child Labor. Received February 13, 2024. Source on file.
  14. Government of the Solomon Islands. Enforcement and Human Trafficking Unit. Ministry of Commerce, Industry, Labour and Immigration. Accessed: March 17, 2022. <http://www.commerce.gov.sb/departments-units/immigration/about-the-division/our-units/397-enforcement-and-human-trafficking-unit.html?highlight=WyJ0cmFmZmlja2luZyJd>
  15. Government of the Solomon Islands, Ministry of Commerce, Industry, Labor, and Immigration. International Labor Standards and Prosecutions Unit. Accessed: March 18, 2023. <http://www.commerce.gov.sb/departments-units/labour/functions-of-the-labour-division-units/uphold-global-labour-standards.html>
  16. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  17. Royal Solomon Islands Police Force. AHTAC Members Conduct First Quarterly Meeting. April 5, 2023. <https://www.rsipf.gov.sb/?q=node/2605>
  18. Government of the Solomon Islands. Solomon Islands National Action Plan Against Human Trafficking and People Smuggling (2020–2025). 2020. Source on file.
  19. Government of the Solomon Islands. National Children’s Policy (2023–2028). September 29, 2023. <https://solomons.gov.sb/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/Solomon-Islands-National-Children-Policy-2023-2028.pdf>
  20. Government of the Solomon Islands. National Education Action Plan 2022–2026. Accessed: February 23, 2023.

<https://www.mehrd.gov.sb/documents?view=download&format=raw&fileId=4384>

21. Kekea, Georgina. Media Partnership equip Journalists to shine a light on Human Trafficking. Tavuli News. March 4, 2023.

<https://www.tavulinews.com.sb/media-partnership-equip-journalists-to-shine-a-light-on-human-trafficking/>

## SOMALIA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 4 (MICS 4), 2011. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. Federal Government of Somalia. ILOs Reporting on the Worst Forms of Child Labour, Convention 182. November 2019. Source on file.
3. U.S. Embassy- Mogadishu. Reporting. January 19, 2024.
4. ILO. Assessment of the Child Labour Situation in Somalia. April 6, 2021. Source on file.
5. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Somalia. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
[https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/somalia#:~:text=Traffickers exploit women and children,domestic work or sex trafficking.](https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/somalia#:~:text=Traffickers%20exploit%20women%20and%20children,%20domestic%20work%20or%20sex%20trafficking.)
6. Federal Government of Somalia. General Order – 1. Enacted: July 22, 2011. Source on file.
7. European Union Agency for Asylum. Persons Fearing Recruitment by Al-Shabaab. August 2023.  
<https://euaa.europa.eu/country-guidance-somalia-2023/33-persons-fearing-recruitment-al-shabaab>
8. European Union Agency for Asylum. Child Recruitment by Al-Shabaab. August 2023,  
<https://euaa.europa.eu/country-guidance-somalia-2023/3142-child-recruitment-al-shabaab>
9. United Nations. Children and armed conflict. Report of the Secretary-General June 2, 2024.  
<https://reliefweb.int/attachments/a243c129-71e5-4670-989d-cece1596fa02/n2409507.pdf>
10. UNHRC. Over 1 million people internally displaced in Somalia in record time. May 24, 2023.  
<https://www.unhcr.org/us/news/press-releases/over-1-million-people-internally-displaced-somalia-record-time>
11. U.S. Embassy- Mogadishu. Reporting. January 13, 2023.
12. Federal Government of Somalia. Law No. 65 to Promulgate the Labour Code. Enacted: October 18, 1972.  
[https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3\\_isn=16530](https://natlex.ilo.org/dyn/natlex2/r/natlex/fe/details?p3_isn=16530)
13. Federal Government of Somalia. Provisional Constitution. Enacted: August 1, 2012.  
<http://hrlibrary.umn.edu/research/Somalia-Constitution2012.pdf>
14. Federal Government of Somalia. Penal Code, Legislative Decree No. 5 of 16. Enacted: December 1962.  
[http://www.somalilandlaw.com/Penal\\_Code\\_English.pdf](http://www.somalilandlaw.com/Penal_Code_English.pdf)
15. Federal Government of Somalia. General Education Law. Enacted: July 30, 2017. Source on file.
16. U.S. Embassy Mogadishu official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. April 30, 2024.
17. U.S. Embassy- Mogadishu. Reporting. January 21, 2023.
18. U.S. Embassy Mogadishu official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 8, 2023.
19. U.S. Mission- Somalia. Reporting. January 20, 2020.
20. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Somalia. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/somalia.>
21. U.S. Department of State official. Written communication to USDOL official. March 11, 2024. Source on file.
22. UN Reporting. July 6, 2022.
23. ILO. National employment policy for Somalia finalized. February 27, 2019.  
[https://www.ilo.org/africa/media-centre/pr/WCMS\\_673622/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/africa/media-centre/pr/WCMS_673622/lang--en/index.htm)
24. ILO. The Decent Work Country Program for Somalia, 2023–2025. 2024.  
[https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---africa/---ro-abidjan/---sro-addis\\_ababa/documents/publication/wcms\\_909133.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---africa/---ro-abidjan/---sro-addis_ababa/documents/publication/wcms_909133.pdf)
25. U.S. Embassy- Mogadishu. Reporting. January 31, 2021.

26. UN Assistance Mission in Somalia. UN, Somalia recommit to end the recruitment and use of child soldiers. October 30, 2019.  
<https://unsom.unmissions.org/un-somalia-recommit-end-recruitment-and-use-child-soldiers>
27. Federal Government of Somalia, Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs. Somalia Social Protection Policy. March 2019.  
<https://reliefweb.int/sites/reliefweb.int/files/resources/MoLSA-Somalia-FINAL-min.pdf>
28. Monitoring and Evaluation Monitor, and Director of Legal and Labor Relations Department, Somali MOLSA. Skype interview with USDOL officials. May 7, 2020. Source on file.
29. U.S. Embassy- Mogadishu. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
30. UN Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Children and Armed Conflict. Act to Protect children affected by conflict. January 27, 2020.  
<https://childrenandarmedconflict.un.org/act-to-protect-children-affected-by-armed-conflict/>
31. The World Bank. Shock Responsive Safety Net for Human Capital Project. Last updated: December 20, 2023. Accessed: February 4, 2024.  
<https://projects.worldbank.org/en/projects-operations/project-detail/P171346>
32. UNICEF. Somalia: Humanitarian Situation Report No. 12. December 2020.  
[https://www.unicef.org/media/91641/file/UNICEF\\_Somalia\\_Humanitarian\\_Situation\\_Report\\_No\\_12\\_Jan-Dec\\_2020.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/media/91641/file/UNICEF_Somalia_Humanitarian_Situation_Report_No_12_Jan-Dec_2020.pdf)
33. U.S. Mission- Somalia. Reporting. March 13, 2020.
34. Federation of Somali Trade Unions. Somalia builds consensus on ratifying fundamental ILO Convention on child labour. July 13, 2023.  
<https://www.festu.org/somalia-builds-consensus-on-ratifying-fundamental-ilo-convention-on-child-labour/>
35. Al-Ahmadi, Afrah, and Giuseppe Zampaglione. From Protracted Humanitarian Relief to State-led Social Safety Net System: Somalia Baxnaano Program. World Bank Group. January 2022.  
<https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/bitstream/handle/10986/36864/From-Protracted-Humanitarian-Relief-to-State-led-Social-Safety-Net-System-Somalia-Baxnaano-Program.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
36. The World Bank. Developing a State-led Social Safety Net System to Boost Human Capital and Build Resilience in Somalia: The Baxnaano Program. October 10, 2022.  
<https://www.worldbank.org/en/results/2022/10/10/developing-a-state-led-social-safety-net-system-to-boost-human-capital-and-build-resilience-in-somalia-the-baxnaano-program>
37. UN Security Council. Working Group on Children and Armed Conflict: Conclusions on children and armed conflict in Somalia. August 11, 2020.  
<http://web.archive.org/web/20220202011531/https://undocs.org/pdf?symbol=en/S/AC.51/2020/6>
38. UN Security Council. Working Group on Children and Armed Conflict: Conclusions on children and armed conflict in Somalia. August 11, 2020. <http://web.archive.org/web/20220202011531/https://undocs.org/pdf?symbol=en/S/AC.51/2020/6> Children and armed conflict in Somalia, Report of the Secretary General. S/2022/397. May 16, 2022.  
<https://documents.un.org/doc/undoc/gen/n22/352/04/pdf/n2235204.pdf?token=od5wKpx-EnT0c2aM6Y0&fe=true>
39. UN. Secretary-General Annual Report on Children and Armed Conflict. June 5, 2023: A/77/895-S/2023/363.  
<https://documents-dds-ny.un.org/doc/UNDOC/GEN/N23/144/96/PDF/N2314496.pdf?OpenElement>

## SOUTH AFRICA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Survey of Activities of Young People (SAYP), 2019. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Consulate- Johannesburg. Reporting. March 15, 2024.
3. U.S. Consulate- Johannesburg. Reporting. January 27, 2021.
4. U.S. Embassy- Pretoria. Reporting. March 21, 2021.
5. U.S. Consulate- Johannesburg. Reporting. February 10, 2023.
6. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) South Africa (ratification: 2000). Published: 2021.

- [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4050140](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID:4050140)
7. ECPAT International. The landscape of sexual exploitation of Children in South Africa. 2019. <https://ecpat.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/05/Landscape-of-Sexual-Exploitation-of-Children-in-South-Africa-ECPAT-research-October-2019.pdf>
  8. U.S. Embassy- Pretoria. Reporting. March 23, 2022.
  9. Oliver, Guy. Demobilising South Africa's 'child soldier' gangs. *The New Humanitarian*. January 23, 2020. <https://www.thenewhumanitarian.org/news-feature/2020/01/23/South-Africa-gangs-child-soldiers-apartheid>
  10. Sofianos, Catherine. Under the power of the gun. *The Mail and Guardian*. January 10, 2021. <https://mg.co.za/news/2021-01-10-under-the-power-of-the-gun/>
  11. Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime. Op-Ed: Gangs in Kenya and South Africa target children for recruitment during lockdown. September 14, 2020. <https://www.dailymaverick.co.za/article/2020-09-14-gangs-in-kenya-and-south-africa-target-children-for-recruitment-during-lockdown/>
  12. News24. Child porn: Man sentenced to 8 years for 'abusing his position of trust.' September 1, 2020. <https://www.news24.com/news24/southafrica/news/child-porn-man-sentenced-to-8-years-for-abusing-his-position-of-trust-20200901>
  13. Serra, Genevieve. Oudtshoorn man sentenced to seven years behind bars for 200 images of child porn. *IOL*. August 20, 2021. <https://www.iol.co.za/weekend-argus/news/oudtshoorn-man-sentenced-to-seven-years-behind-bars-for-200-images-of-child-porn-10935063-8cf2-4554-85c6-50f4f3686e76#:~:text=FILE-,Oudtshoorn man sentenced to seven years behind,200 images of child porn&text=Cape Town - An Oudtshoorn man,images found in his possession>
  14. U.S. Consulate- Johannesburg. Reporting. February 4, 2022.
  15. Soobramoney, Viasen. Durban child-begging syndicate rakes in R2m per month. *IOL*. December 10, 2020. <https://www.iol.co.za/news/south-africa/kwazulu-natal/durban-child-begging-syndicate-rakes-in-r2m-per-month-d91aad08-6610-47d5-94d0-c2d473560788>
  16. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: South Africa. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/south-africa>
  17. Government of South Africa. South African Schools Act, No. 84 of 1996. Enacted: November 15, 1996. [https://www.gov.za/sites/default/files/gcis\\_document/201409/act84of1996.pdf](https://www.gov.za/sites/default/files/gcis_document/201409/act84of1996.pdf)
  18. Amnesty International. Broken and Unequal: The State of Education in South Africa. February 11, 2020. <https://www.amnesty.org/en/documents/afr53/1705/2020/en/>
  19. Human Rights Watch. South Africa: Children with Disabilities Shortchanged. May 24, 2019. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/05/24/south-africa-children-disabilities-shortchanged>
  20. Government of South Africa. Basic Conditions of Employment Act, No. 75 of 1997. Enacted: December 5, 1997. [https://www.gov.za/sites/default/files/gcis\\_document/201409/a75-97.pdf](https://www.gov.za/sites/default/files/gcis_document/201409/a75-97.pdf)
  21. Government of South Africa. Basic Conditions of Employment Act, No. 75 of 1997: Regulations on Hazardous Work by Children in South Africa, No. 32862. Enacted: January 15, 2010. [https://www.gov.za/sites/default/files/gcis\\_document/201409/328627.pdf](https://www.gov.za/sites/default/files/gcis_document/201409/328627.pdf)
  22. Government of South Africa. Constitution. Enacted: 1996. [https://www.constituteproject.org/constitution/South\\_Africa\\_2012.pdf?lang=en](https://www.constituteproject.org/constitution/South_Africa_2012.pdf?lang=en)
  23. Government of South Africa. The Children's Amendment Act, 2007. Enacted: March 2008. Source on file.
  24. Government of South Africa. Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act, 2013. Enacted: July 29, 2013. [https://www.gov.za/sites/default/files/gcis\\_document/201409/36715gon544.pdf](https://www.gov.za/sites/default/files/gcis_document/201409/36715gon544.pdf)
  25. Government of South Africa. Criminal Law (Sexual Offenses and Related Matters) Amendment Act, 2007. Enacted: 2007.



- [https://www.saps.gov.za/resource\\_centre/acts/downloads/sexual\\_offences/sexual\\_offences\\_act32\\_2007\\_eng.pdf](https://www.saps.gov.za/resource_centre/acts/downloads/sexual_offences/sexual_offences_act32_2007_eng.pdf)
26. Government of South Africa. Defense Act, No. 42 of 2002. Enacted: February 2003.  
[https://www.un.org/depts/los/LEGISLATION-ANDTREATIES/PDFFILES/ZAF\\_defence\\_act\\_2002.pdf](https://www.un.org/depts/los/LEGISLATION-ANDTREATIES/PDFFILES/ZAF_defence_act_2002.pdf)
  27. Government of South Africa, Department of Basic Education. South African Schools Act: National Norms and Standards for School Funding: Amendment. August 31, 2006.  
<https://www.gov.za/documents/south-african-schools-act-national-norms-and-standards-school-funding-amendment>
  28. U.S. Consulate- Johannesburg. Reporting. January 30, 2019.
  29. Government of South Africa. Department of Labour - About Us. Accessed: June 23, 2021.  
<http://www.labour.gov.za/About-Us/Pages/vision-and-mission.aspx>
  30. Government of South Africa, Department of Labour. Enforcement Manual for Labour Inspectors. May 17, 2011.  
<https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/view/48892065/enforcement-manual-for-inspectors-department-of-labour>
  31. U.S. Embassy- Pretoria. Reporting. February 25, 2024.
  32. Government of South Africa, Department of Labour. Child Labour: Programme of Action for South Africa: Phase 4: 2017–2021. Pretoria, South Africa. Accessed: June 17, 2018. Source on file.
  33. Government of South Africa, Department of Justice and Constitutional Development. Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons National Policy Framework. April 10, 2019.  
<https://www.justice.gov.za/docs/other-docs/2019-TIP-NPF-10April2019.pdf>
  34. Government of South Africa. Addendum to the South African’s Submission to the 2023 Department of State’s Trafficking in Person’s Report. 2023. Source on file.
  35. Government of South Africa. Submission to 2023 TIP Report. 2023. Source on file.
  36. Government of South Africa. Foster Child Grant. Accessed: January 5, 2023.  
<https://www.gov.za/services/child-care-social-benefits/foster-child-grant>
  37. May, Julian, et al. South African Child Gauge 2020: Food and Nutrition Security. Children’s Institute and University of Cape Town. 2020.  
<https://www.polity.org.za/article/south-african-child-gauge-2020-food-and-nutrition-security-2021-02-19>
  38. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: South Africa. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/south-africa/>
  39. U.S. Consulate Johannesburg official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. May 11, 2022.
  40. Government of South Africa. National Development Plan 2030. August 15, 2012.  
<https://www.gov.za/issues/national-development-plan-2030>

#### SOUTH SUDAN

1. U.S. Embassy- Juba. Reporting. January 23, 2024.
2. UN General Assembly. Children and Armed Conflict: Report of the Secretary-General A/77/895-S/2023/363. Published: June 5, 2023.  
[https://www.securitycouncilreport.org/atf/cf/{65BFCF9B-6D27-4E9C-8CD3-CF6E4FF96FF9}/S\\_2023\\_363.pdf](https://www.securitycouncilreport.org/atf/cf/{65BFCF9B-6D27-4E9C-8CD3-CF6E4FF96FF9}/S_2023_363.pdf)
3. U.S. Embassy- Juba. Reporting. January 13, 2023.
4. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Fifth Housing and Population Census, 2008. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
5. U.S. Embassy Juba official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 20, 2019.
6. U.S. Embassy- Juba. Reporting. January 13, 2022.
7. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: South Sudan. Washington, D.C., 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/south-sudan/>
8. U.S. Embassy- Juba. Reporting. January 14, 2021.
9. UN General Assembly. Children and Armed Conflict: Report of the Secretary-General A/78/842-S/2024/384. Published: June 3, 2024.  
<https://reliefweb.int/report/world/chil->

- dren-and-armed-conflict-report-secretary-general-a78842-s2024384-enarruzh*
10. Protection Cluster South Sudan and UNHCR. Rapid Protection Assessment. July 2023.  
[https://www.globalprotectioncluster.org/sites/default/files/2023-07/ssd\\_unhcr-pc\\_rapid\\_protection\\_assessment\\_-\\_juba\\_july\\_2023.pdf](https://www.globalprotectioncluster.org/sites/default/files/2023-07/ssd_unhcr-pc_rapid_protection_assessment_-_juba_july_2023.pdf)
  11. U.S. Embassy Juba official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 10, 2024.
  12. Government of the Republic of South Sudan. The Child Act, 2008/Act No. 10. Enacted: February 10, 2009.  
<https://www.refworld.org/legal/legislation/nat-legbod/2008/en/66904>
  13. Government of the Republic of South Sudan, Ministry of National Education and Instruction. Education Needs Assessment: South Sudan. 2021.  
[https://moge.gov.ss/super/assets/documents/resources/2021\\_Nat-Education\\_Census\\_Report\\_Final.pdf](https://moge.gov.ss/super/assets/documents/resources/2021_Nat-Education_Census_Report_Final.pdf)
  14. UN General Assembly. Report of the Commission on Human Rights in South Sudan. A/HRC/40/69. Published: February 21, 2019.  
<https://reliefweb.int/report/south-sudan/report-commission-human-rights-south-sudan-ahrc4069>
  15. Buchanan, Elysia. Born to be Married: Addressing child, early and forced marriage in Nyal South Sudan. Oxfam. February 2019.  
[https://cng-cdn.oxfam.org/heca.oxfam.org/s3fs-public/file\\_attachments/Born-to-be-Married-Child\\_Marriage\\_in\\_South\\_Sudan.pdf](https://cng-cdn.oxfam.org/heca.oxfam.org/s3fs-public/file_attachments/Born-to-be-Married-Child_Marriage_in_South_Sudan.pdf)
  16. Global Protection Cluster. South Sudan- Protection Analysis Update: Protection Risks Facing Persons with Disabilities and Older Persons. October 2023.  
[https://www.globalprotectioncluster.org/sites/default/files/2023-11/pau\\_south\\_sudan\\_october\\_2023\\_0.pdf](https://www.globalprotectioncluster.org/sites/default/files/2023-11/pau_south_sudan_october_2023_0.pdf)
  17. Radio Tamazuj. Juba: 3 schools on the spot over charging illegal fees. March 28, 2023.  
<https://www.radiotamazuj.org/en/news/article/juba-3-schools-on-the-spot-over-charging-illegal-fees>
  18. U.S. Embassy- Juba. Reporting. January 31, 2024.
  19. Government of the Republic of South Sudan. Labour Act, 2017/Act No. 64. Enacted: October 24, 2017. Source on file.
  20. Government of the Republic of South Sudan. The Transitional Constitution of the Republic of South Sudan, 2011. Enacted: April 23, 2011.  
<http://web.archive.org/web/20180211232836/http://www.gurtong.net/ECM/Editorial/tabid/124/ctl/ArticleView/mid/519/articleId/5133/The-Transitional-Constitution-Of-The-Republic-Of-South-Sudan-2011.aspx>
  21. Government of the Republic of South Sudan. The Penal Code Act. Enacted: February 10, 2009. Source on file.
  22. Government of the Republic of South Sudan. The Sudan People's Liberation Army Act, 2009. Enacted: 2009.  
<https://ihl-databases.icrc.org/en/national-practice/sudan-peoples-liberation-army-act-2009-0>
  23. Government of the Republic of South Sudan. General Education Act, 2012/Act No. 30. Enacted: 2012. Source on file.
  24. Light for the World. South Sudan signs for disability rights. February 27, 2023.  
<https://www.light-for-the-world.org/news/south-sudan-signs-for-disability-rights/>
  25. U.S. Embassy Juba official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 19, 2024.
  26. U.S. Embassy- Juba. Reporting. January 14, 2019.
  27. U.S. Embassy Juba official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 16, 2023.
  28. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: South Sudan. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/south-sudan/>
  29. GAN Integrity. South Sudan Risk Report. September 30, 2020.  
<https://www.ganintegrity.com/portal/country-profiles/south-sudan/>
  30. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024. January 2024.  
<https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/publication/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2024/>
  31. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor

- Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
32. U.S. Embassy- Juba. Reporting. January 10, 2020.
  33. Intergovernmental Authority on Development. Revitalised Agreement on the Resolution of the Conflict in the Republic of South Sudan (R-ARCSS). September 12, 2018.  
<https://docs.pca-cpa.org/2016/02/South-Sudan-Peace-Agreement-September-2018.pdf>
  34. Ministry of Defense. Extension of Comprehensive Action Plan on CAAC. October 2022. Source on file.
  35. Intergovernmental Authority on Development. Agreement on Cessation of Hostilities, Protection of Civilians and Humanitarian Access. December 21, 2017.  
<http://web.archive.org/web/20220302153926/>  
[https://igad.int/attachments/article/1731/1712\\_21\\_Signed\\_CoH\\_Agreement.pdf](https://igad.int/attachments/article/1731/1712_21_Signed_CoH_Agreement.pdf)
  36. Government of the Republic of South Sudan, Ministry of General Education and Instruction. General Education Sector Plan, 2023–2027. Source on file.
  37. UN Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Children and Armed Conflict. South Sudan: Comprehensive Action Plan to End & Prevent All Grave Violations Against Children Signed by Government. February 7, 2020.  
<https://childrenandarmedconflict.un.org/2020/02/south-sudan-comprehensive-action-plan-to-end-prevent-all-grave-violations-against-children-signed-by-government/>
  38. UNICEF. Country Office Annual Report 2023- South Sudan. 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/152296/file/South-Sudan-2023-COAR.pdf>
  39. UNICEF. South Sudan: Humanitarian Situation Report- November 2023. January 2024.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/150926/file/South-Sudan-Humanitarian-SitRep-November-2023.pdf>
  40. Government of the Republic of South Sudan, Ministry of General Education and Instruction. The General Education Strategic Plan, 2017–2022. May 2017.  
<https://www.globalpartnership.org/content/general-education-strategic-plan-2017-2022-south-sudan>
  41. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) South Sudan (ratification: 2012). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4325427,2697100](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4325427,2697100)
- ### SRI LANKA
1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Child Activity Survey (CAS), 2016. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
  2. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. Gross intake ratio to the last grade of primary education, both sexes (%). Accessed: March 1, 2024. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<http://data.uis.unesco.org/>
  3. U.S. Embassy- Colombo. Reporting. February 9, 2021.
  4. U.S. Embassy- Colombo. Reporting. January 26, 2022.
  5. ILO and Department of Census and Statistics of Sri Lanka. Report on the Child Activity Survey 2016 – Sri Lanka. February 21, 2017.  
[https://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Informationresources/WCMS\\_IPEC\\_PUB\\_30055/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/ipecc/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_30055/lang--en/index.htm)
  6. U.S. Embassy- Colombo. Reporting. February 17, 2023a.
  7. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Sri Lanka. Washington, D.C., June 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/sri-lanka>
  8. Government of Sri Lanka. Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children Act. Enacted: 2006.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/1658/EMPLOYMENT\\_OF\\_WOMEN1.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/1658/EMPLOYMENT_OF_WOMEN1.pdf)
  9. Government of Sri Lanka. Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children (Amendment) Act, No. 2 of 2021. Enacted: January 18, 2021.  
[http://www.labourdept.gov.lk/images/PDF\\_upload/NewAmendments/02-2021\\_e.pdf](http://www.labourdept.gov.lk/images/PDF_upload/NewAmendments/02-2021_e.pdf)
  10. Yiannopoulos, Philip. Spilling the Tea in Sri Lanka. Foreign Policy, July 8, 2019.

- <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/07/08/spilling-the-tea-in-sri-lanka/>
11. Save the Children. Child Rights Risk Assessment: Tea Industry Supply Chain in Sri Lanka. August 31, 2020.  
<https://resourcecentre.savethechildren.net/library/child-rights-risk-assessment-tea-industry-supply-chain-sri-lanka>
  12. U.S. Embassy- Colombo. Reporting. February 12, 2024.
  13. U.S. Embassy- Colombo. Reporting. February 27, 2020.
  14. UNODC. Global Report on Trafficking in Persons. 2020.  
[https://www.unodc.org/documents/data-and-analysis/tip/2021/GLOTiP\\_2020\\_15jan\\_web.pdf](https://www.unodc.org/documents/data-and-analysis/tip/2021/GLOTiP_2020_15jan_web.pdf)
  15. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Sri Lanka (ratification: 2000). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4019413,103172:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4019413,103172:NO)
  16. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 8, 2020.
  17. Pieris, D.M. Pamela. Child Sex Trafficking in the Tourism Sector in Sri Lanka. Save the Children and IOM. 2020.  
[https://srilanka.savethechildren.net/sites/srilanka.savethechildren.net/files/library/Child Sex Trafficking in the Tourism Sector in Sri Lanka\\_12thProof\\_.pdf](https://srilanka.savethechildren.net/sites/srilanka.savethechildren.net/files/library/Child%20Sex%20Trafficking%20in%20the%20Tourism%20Sector%20in%20Sri%20Lanka_12thProof_.pdf)
  18. Government of Sri Lanka. Shop and Office Employees (Regulation of Employment and Remuneration) (Amendment) Act, No. 1 of 2021. Enacted: January 18, 2021.  
<https://parliament.lk/uploads/acts/gbills/english/6201.pdf>
  19. Government of Sri Lanka. Factories Ordinance (Amendment) Act, No. 4 of 2021. Enacted: January 18, 2021.  
[http://www.labourdept.gov.lk/images/PDF\\_upload/NewAmendments/04-2021\\_e.pdf](http://www.labourdept.gov.lk/images/PDF_upload/NewAmendments/04-2021_e.pdf)
  20. Government of Sri Lanka. Minimum Wages (Indian Labour) (Amendment) Act No. 3 of 2021. Enacted: January 18, 2021.  
[http://www.labourdept.gov.lk/images/PDF\\_upload/NewAmendments/03-2021\\_e.pdf](http://www.labourdept.gov.lk/images/PDF_upload/NewAmendments/03-2021_e.pdf)
  21. Government of Sri Lanka. Penal Code. Enacted: January 1, 1885. Amended: 2006.  
<http://www.refworld.org/docid/4c03e2af2.html>
  22. Government of Sri Lanka. Education Ordinance. Enacted: 1939.  
[http://www.commonlii.org/lk/legis/consol\\_act/e381147.pdf](http://www.commonlii.org/lk/legis/consol_act/e381147.pdf)
  23. Government of Sri Lanka. Compulsory Attendance of Children at Schools Regulation No. 1 of 2015. Enacted: 2016. Source on file.
  24. CIA. The World Factbook: Sri Lanka. Accessed: March 18, 2022.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/sri-lanka/>
  25. ILO. Sri Lanka: Labour Inspection Structure and Organization. No date.  
[https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/safety-and-health-at-work/country-profiles/asia/sri-lanka/WCMS\\_209369/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/safety-and-health-at-work/country-profiles/asia/sri-lanka/WCMS_209369/lang--en/index.htm)
  26. U.S. Embassy Colombo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 23, 2023.
  27. U.S. Embassy- Colombo. Reporting. February 17, 2023b.
  28. Government of Sri Lanka. National Strategic Plan to Monitor and Combat Human Trafficking (2021–2025). Source on file.
  29. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  30. U.S. Embassy Colombo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 11, 2022.
  31. Ranasinghe, Imesh. Sri Lanka police arrest 41 including one of their own with links to online sex-trafficking ring. Economy Next. July 13, 2021.  
<https://economynext.com/sri-lanka-police-arrest-41-including-one-of-their-own-with-links-to-online-sex-trafficking-ring-83991/>
  32. U.S. Embassy Colombo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 14, 2023.
  33. Government of Sri Lanka. Awareness Programmes related to Elimination of Child Labour and Hazardous Child Labour. 2021. Source on file.

34. Government of Sri Lanka, Department of Probation and Child Care Services. Assistance Programmes. Accessed: March 31, 2023.  
[http://www.probation.gov.lk/sProgram1\\_e.php?id=23](http://www.probation.gov.lk/sProgram1_e.php?id=23)
35. UNICEF. Sri Lanka Economic Crisis 2022 Situation Report No. 3. December 31, 2022.  
[https://www.unicef.org/media/133966/file/Sri-Lanka-Humanitarian-SitRep-No.3-\(Economic-Crisis-2022\)-31-December-2022.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/media/133966/file/Sri-Lanka-Humanitarian-SitRep-No.3-(Economic-Crisis-2022)-31-December-2022.pdf)
36. Wanigasinghe, Lakshila. Revamping Welfare: Is Aswesuma the Salvation Sri Lanka's Poor Hoped for? TalkingEconomics. September 5, 2023.  
<https://www.ips.lk/talkingeconomics/2023/09/05/revamping-welfare-is-aswesuma-the-salvation-sri-lankas-poor-hoped-for/>
37. The Island Online. 300,000 new families eligible for Aswesuma welfare programme. January 20, 2024.  
<https://island.lk/300000-new-families-eligible-for-aswesuma-welfare-programme/>
38. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 14, 2022.
39. Government of Sri Lanka. Landmark Report on Child Protection Delivered to President. October 4, 2023.  
<https://pmd.gov.lk/news/landmark-report-on-child-protection-delivered-to-president/>
7. UNICEF. Suriname Education Fact Sheets: 2019. July 2019.  
<https://www.unicef.org/guianasuriname/reports/mics-eagle>
8. U.S. Embassy Paramaribo official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 4, 2021.
9. U.S. Embassy- Paramaribo. Reporting. January 13, 2023.
10. Government of Suriname. Children and Young Persons Labor Act. Enacted: July 23, 2018. Source on file.
11. Government of Suriname. Decree on Hazardous Labor for Youth. Enacted: 2010. Source on file.
12. Government of Suriname. 1987 Constitution with Reforms of 1992. Enacted: 1992. Source on file.
13. Government of Suriname. Penal Code. Enacted: October 14, 1910, and Amended: March 30, 2015.  
[https://www.dna.sr/media/138146/S.B.\\_2015\\_no.\\_44\\_wet\\_van\\_30\\_mrt\\_15\\_wijz.\\_wetboek\\_van\\_strafrecht.pdf](https://www.dna.sr/media/138146/S.B._2015_no._44_wet_van_30_mrt_15_wijz._wetboek_van_strafrecht.pdf)
14. Government of Suriname. Conscription Act. Enacted: 1970. Source on file.
15. Government of Suriname. Basic Education Law. Enacted: September 22, 1960. Source on file.
16. CIA. The World Factbook - Suriname. March 8, 2022.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/suriname/#military-and-security>
17. U.S. Embassy- Paramaribo. Reporting. January 25, 2021.
18. U.S. Embassy- Paramaribo. Reporting. January 15, 2020.
19. U.S. Embassy- Paramaribo. Reporting. February 13, 2020.
20. Government of Suriname. Labour Act. Enacted: 1963.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/83483/114796/F-959075778/SUR83483\\_Dut\\_2001.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/83483/114796/F-959075778/SUR83483_Dut_2001.pdf)
21. Government of Suriname. Labour Inspection Decree. Enacted: 1983. Source on file.
22. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the

## SURINAME

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2018. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Paramaribo. Reporting. February 9, 2024.
3. ILO. Suriname Child Labour Survey 2017. ILO, Research Institute for Social Sciences. November 2018. Source on file.
4. U.S. Embassy- Paramaribo. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
5. U.S. Embassy- Paramaribo. Reporting. February 4, 2022.
6. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Suriname. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.

Reference Materials section of this report.

<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>

23. ILO. Suriname Decent Work Country Programme 2019–2021. November 7, 2019.  
[https://www.ilo.org/caribbean/information-resources/publications/WCMS\\_727269/lang-en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/caribbean/information-resources/publications/WCMS_727269/lang-en/index.htm)
24. ILO. Decent Work Country Programme, Suriname, 2023–2026. February 10, 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---americas/---ro-lima/---sro-port\\_of\\_spain/documents/publication/wcms\\_868061.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---americas/---ro-lima/---sro-port_of_spain/documents/publication/wcms_868061.pdf)
25. Inter-American Development Bank. Consolidating Access to Inclusive Quality Education in Suriname. Accessed: March 13, 2024.  
<https://www.iadb.org/en/whats-our-impact/SU-L1059>
26. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Suriname. Washington, D.C., March 20, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/suriname/>
27. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Suriname. Washington, D.C., June 16, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/suriname>
28. U.S. Embassy- Paramaribo. Reporting. January 27, 2023.
29. Kambel, Ellen-Rose. Rurality and Education in Suriname: Education and Inclusion of Remote Populations in Suriname. UNESCO. 2020.  
<https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000374773>

## TANZANIA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Labour Force Survey (LFS), 2020–2021. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Dar es Salaam. Reporting. January 19, 2021.
3. Tanzania Daily News. Zanzibar Making Strides in Controlling Child Labour. allAfrica. June 15, 2022.  
<https://allafrica.com/stories/202206150108.html>
4. Legal and Human Rights Centre. Human Rights and Business Report 2020/2021. July 2021. Source on file.
5. Suleiman, Abdi. Zaidi ya Watoto 1,500 Wanabanja Kokoto Mwambe. February 21, 2019. Source on file.
6. Magobe, Telesphor. Plight of Tanzanian Children Working in Mines. August 8, 2021.  
<https://allafrica.com/stories/202108090459.html>
7. Malima, Martin K. Challenges in Combating Child Labour in Small-Scale Gold Mining Communities in Shinyanga Region, Tanzania. International Journal of Applied Research in Social Sciences. June 2021.  
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/353027639\\_CHALLENGES\\_IN\\_COMBATING\\_CHILD\\_LABOUR\\_IN\\_SMALL-SCALE\\_GOLD\\_MINING\\_COMMUNITIES\\_IN\\_SHINYANGA\\_REGION\\_TANZANIA](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/353027639_CHALLENGES_IN_COMBATING_CHILD_LABOUR_IN_SMALL-SCALE_GOLD_MINING_COMMUNITIES_IN_SHINYANGA_REGION_TANZANIA)
8. Tanzania Development Foundation Trust. Brief Report on Child Labour in Mining areas Chunya district. 2022. Source on file.
9. U.S. Embassy- Dar es Salaam. Reporting. January 13, 2023.
10. Njama, Saumu. Tanzania lawamani kwa kutozuia utumikishwaji wawatoto. DW. November 18, 2022.  
<https://www.dw.com/sw/tanzania-lawamani-kwa-kutozuia-utumikishwaji-wa-wa-toto/a-63809608>
11. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Tanzania. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/tanzania/>
12. U.S. Embassy- Dar es Salaam. Reporting. January 17, 2024.
13. McCool, Alice. Tanzania to lift ban on teenage mothers returning to school. The Guardian. November 26, 2021.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2021/nov/26/tanzania-to-lift-ban-on-teenage-mothers-returning-to-school>
14. Government of Tanzania. Employment and Labour Relations Act. Enacted: 2004. Source on file.
15. Government of Tanzania. The Law of the Child Act. Enacted: 2009. Source on file.
16. Government of Tanzania. Employment and Labor Relations Act General Regulations. Enacted: 2017. Source on file.

17. Government of Tanzania. The Constitution of the United Republic of Tanzania. Enacted: 1977. Source on file.
18. Government of Tanzania. The Anti-Trafficking in Persons Act. Enacted: 2008. Source on file.
19. Government of Tanzania. Sexual Offences Special Provisions Act. Enacted: 1998. Source on file.
20. Government of Tanzania. National Defence Act. Enacted: 1966. Source on file.
21. Government of Tanzania. National Education Act. Enacted: December 4, 1978.  
<http://www.unesco.org/education/edurights/media/docs/873ae01bc28cf449895950c7cac2a419d-3ede5fd.pdf>
22. Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar. Employment Act, No.11. Enacted: 2005. Source on file.
23. Mashala, Yusuph Lameck. The Impact of the Implementation of Free Education Policy on Secondary Education in Tanzania. International Journal of Academic Multidisciplinary Research. January 2019.  
<http://ijeais.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/01/IJAMR190102.pdf>
24. U.S. Embassy Dar es Salaam official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. February 8, 2023.
25. U.S. Embassy Dar es Salaam official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. February 7, 2023.
26. U.S. Embassy- Dar es Salaam. Reporting. February 7, 2022.
27. U.S. Embassy- Dar es Salaam. Reporting. February 10, 2020.
28. Government of Tanzania. National Plan of Action to End Violence Against Women and Children in Tanzania (2017/18–2021/22). December 2016.  
<https://www.unicef.org/tanzania/reports/national-plan-action-end-violence-against-women-and-children-tanzania-20178-20212>
29. Government of Tanzania. Labour Institutions Act (No. 7 of 2004). Enacted: 2004. Source on file.
30. U.S Department of State official. Written communication with USDOL official. March 11, 2024. Source on file.
31. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects, 2024. New York, 2024.  
<https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/publication/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2024/> Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
32. ILOEST. ILO modelled estimates and projections (ILOEST) Population and labour force. February 7, 2022. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>.
33. Government of Tanzania. NETF Action Plan. National Education Task Force on Child Labor. 2015. Source on file.
34. Government of Tanzania. National Strategy on Elimination of Child Labour, 2018–2022. December 2017. Source on file.
35. UNICEF. Social Protection and Welfare Budget Issue Paper. July 2022.  
<https://www.unicef.org/esa/media/11311/file/UNICEF-Tanzania-Zanzibar-2022-Social-protection-Budget-Brief.pdf>
36. U.S. Embassy Dar es Salaam official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 29, 2022.
37. U.S. Embassy- Dar es Salaam. Reporting. February 10, 2023.
38. Sandholtz, Wayne Aaron. Secondary school access raises primary school achievement in Tanzania Nova School of Business and Economics: Seminar Paper. September 16, 2022.  
<https://custom.cvent.com/4E741122FD8B4A-1B97E483EC8BB51CC4/files/event/192dc645bb-4640f392198ab420fdad16/2ab0a78b20d-f44aab8ae2bff44344436.pdf>
39. The National Examinations Council of Tanzania. Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE). Accessed: February 24, 2023.  
<https://www.necta.go.tz/psle>
40. de Hoop, Jacobus, et al. Impact of the United Republic of Tanzania’s Productive Social Safety Net on Child Labour and Education. UNICEF. 2020.  
<https://www.unicef.org/innocenti/documents/impact-united-republic-tanzanias-productive-social-safety-net-child-labour-and-education>

#### THAILAND

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 3 (MICS 3), 2005–2006. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Child

- dren’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Thailand (ratification: 2004). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4021483](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID:4021483)
  3. ILO. Ship to Shore Rights: Baseline research findings on fishers and seafood workers in Thailand. 2018.  
[http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---sro-bangkok/documents/publication/wcms\\_619727.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---sro-bangkok/documents/publication/wcms_619727.pdf)
  4. Government of Thailand. Thailand’s Progress on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor: 2021. 2022. Source on file.
  5. U.S. Embassy- Bangkok. Reporting. February 4, 2024.
  6. Bangkok Post. New prime minister vows to tackle fishing industry woes. September 2, 2023.  
<https://www.bangkokpost.com/thailand/general/2640086/new-prime-minister-vows-to-tackle-fishing-industry-woes>
  7. U.S. Embassy- Bangkok. Reporting. February 23, 2022.
  8. U.S. Embassy- Bangkok. Reporting. March 2, 2021.
  9. U.S. Embassy Bangkok official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 8, 2020.
  10. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Thailand. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/thailand/>
  11. Wongsamuth, Nanchanok. Look, don’t touch: Thai bars raided for trafficking child ‘entertainers’. Thomson Reuters Foundation. September 25, 2019.  
<https://news.trust.org/item/20190924233530-bqz4c>
  12. Wongsamuth, Nanchanok. Record number of trafficking victims in Thailand raises concerns over care. Thomson Reuters Foundation. January 6, 2020.  
<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-thailand-trafficking-victims-trfn-idUSKBN1Z51N3>
  13. The Economist. Despite a tragedy, children continue to compete in Thai boxing bouts. January 30, 2020.  
<https://www.economist.com/asia/2020/01/30/despite-a-tragedy-children-continue-to-compete-in-thai-boxing-bouts?fbclid=IwAR28vQDu-DEgBULHrq4tL...>
  14. U.S. Embassy- Bangkok. Reporting. January 16, 2020.
  15. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Thailand (ratification: 2001). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4021493:YES](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4021493:YES)
  16. U.S. Embassy Bangkok official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 15, 2023.
  17. U.S. Embassy- Bangkok. Reporting. March 23, 2023.
  18. U.S. Embassy- Bangkok. Reporting. February 2, 2023.
  19. PloS One. Social violence among Thai gender role conforming and non-conforming secondary school students: Types, prevalence and correlates. August 14, 2020.  
<https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0237707>
  20. UNDP. Laws and Measures Addressing Strategic Lawsuits Against Public Participation (SLAPPs) in the Context of Business and Human Rights. June 27, 2023.  
<https://www.undp.org/thailand/publications/laws-and-measures-addressing-strategic-lawsuits-against-public-participation-slapps-context-business-and-human-rights>
  21. Ngamkham, Wassayos. Several teachers among arrests in underage sex case. Bangkok Post. July 26, 2022.  
<https://www.bangkokpost.com/thailand/general/2354474/several-teachers-among-arrests-in-underage-sex-case>
  22. Human Rights Watch. World Report 2023: Thailand. n.d.  
<https://www.hrw.org/world-report/2023/country-chapters/thailand>
  23. U.S. Embassy Bangkok official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 12, 2019.
  24. Government of Thailand. Labour Protection Act B.E. 2541 (Amended). Department of Labour Protection and Welfare Labor Protection Division. August 1, 2020. Source on file.



25. Government of Thailand. Child Protection Act. Enacted: 2003.  
<http://www.refworld.org/docid/46b2f91f2.html>
26. Government of Thailand. Home Workers Protection Act (2010). Accessed: July 12, 2019.
27. Government of Thailand. Labour Protection Act. Enacted: 1998.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/WEB-TEXT/49727/65119/E98THA01.htm>
28. Government of Thailand. Ministerial Regulation concerning Labour Protection in Sea Fishery Work B.E. 2557. Enacted: 2014. Source on file.
29. Government of Thailand. Ministerial Regulation Identifying Tasks that may be Hazardous to the Health and Safety of Pregnant Women or Children Under the Age of Fifteen Years. Enacted: May 2, 2017.  
<http://ratchakitcha.soc.go.th/DATA/PD-F/2560/A/054/4.PDF>
30. Government of Thailand. Penal Code. Enacted: November 13, 1956.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=82844](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=82844)
31. Government of Thailand. The Anti-Trafficking in Persons Act (No. 3) B.E. 2560 (2017). Adopted: January 26, 2017.
32. Government of Thailand. Anti-Trafficking in Persons Act. Enacted: January 30, 2008.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=100444&p\\_country=THA&p\\_count=420&p\\_classification=03&p\\_classcount=11](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=100444&p_country=THA&p_count=420&p_classification=03&p_classcount=11)
33. Government of Thailand. Prevention and Suppression of Prostitution Act. Enacted: October 14, 1996. Source on file.
34. Government of Thailand. Amendment to the Penal Code No. 25, Amending the Penal Code. Enacted: April 8, 2016. Source on file.
35. Government of Thailand. Narcotics Act. Enacted: April 22, 1979.  
[http://www.asean.org/storage/images/archive/Narcotics Act B.E. 2552 \(1979\) - Thailand.doc](http://www.asean.org/storage/images/archive/Narcotics Act B.E. 2552 (1979) - Thailand.doc)
36. Government of Thailand. Control of Begging Act. Enacted: April 26, 2016.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=103545](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=103545)
37. Government of Thailand. Military Services Act. Enacted: 1954. Source on file.
38. Government of Thailand. National Education Act. Enacted: 1999. Source on file.
39. Government of Thailand. Constitution. 2017.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/103607/132859/F-1348511433/THA103607 2019.pdf>
40. Government of Thailand. Amendment to the Labour Protection Act (No. 5), B.E. 2560. Adopted: January 23, 2017.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=103608&p\\_count=2&p\\_classification=01](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=103608&p_count=2&p_classification=01)
41. Wongsamuth, Nanchanok. New law to protect Thai fishermen seen boosting child labour. Thomson Reuters Foundation. September 17, 2020.  
<https://news.trust.org/item/20200917105224-5z42v>
42. Government of Thailand. Thailand's Progress on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor: 2022. December 2022. Source on file.
43. U.S. Embassy Bangkok official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 3, 2020.
44. Royal Thai Police- Child Woman Protection Anti-Human Trafficking and Fishery Center. About us. Accessed: March 28, 2023.  
<https://humantrafficking.police.go.th/en/about/>
45. Government of Thailand. Department of Labor Protection and Welfare. Accessed: November 24, 2023.  
<https://www.labour.go.th/index.php>
46. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices\* 2023: Thailand. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/thailand/>
47. Government of Thailand. Thailand's Progress on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor: 2023. 2023. Source on file.
48. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects. 2024 Statistical Annex. New York, 2024. Please see "Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions" in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
[https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP\\_2024\\_Web.pdf](https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/wp-content/uploads/sites/45/WESP_2024_Web.pdf)
49. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 24, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data

collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.

<https://ilostat ilo.org/data/>

50. Government of Thailand. National Strategy 2018–2037. Accessed: January 27, 2020.  
[https://www.climate-laws.org/document/national-strategy-2018-2037\\_4b66](https://www.climate-laws.org/document/national-strategy-2018-2037_4b66)
51. Government of Thailand, Migrant Educational Coordination Center. Mission. Accessed: March 27, 2023.  
<https://www.mecctak2.com/aboutus>
52. UNICEF. Thai Government and leading internet service providers pledge for child online safety, as risks of online harm rise. December 2, 2022.  
<https://www.unicef.org/thailand/press-releases/thai-government-and-leading-internet-service-providers-pledge-child-online-safety#:~:text=Founded from a holistic, child, and parents to cope with>
53. Government of Thailand. Royal decree Amendment of the Anti-Trafficking in Persons Act (2008). 2019.
54. Joint Civil Society Organization Statement. Critical Crossroads. October 15, 2023. Source on file.

## THE GAMBIA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from the Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2022–2023. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Banjul. Reporting. February 11, 2021.
3. U.S. Embassy- Banjul. Reporting. February 24, 2022.
4. U.S. Embassy- Banjul. Reporting. April 5, 2023.
5. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Gambia. Washington, D.C., 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/the-gambia#:~:text=The government reported identifying 39, included multiple years of data.>
6. UN Human Rights Council. Visit to the Gambia: Report of the Special Rapporteur on the Sale and Sexual Exploitation of Children, including Child Prostitution, Child Pornography and Other Child Sexual Abuse Material. January 22, 2021.  
[https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/3900594/files/A\\_HRC\\_46\\_31\\_Add.1-EN.pdf?ln=en](https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/3900594/files/A_HRC_46_31_Add.1-EN.pdf?ln=en)
7. UN Partnership on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities. Situational Analysis of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities: The Gambia. 2021.  
[https://www.unprpd.org/sites/default/files/library/2022-12/CR\\_Gambia\\_2021.pdf?ref=disabilitydebrief.org](https://www.unprpd.org/sites/default/files/library/2022-12/CR_Gambia_2021.pdf?ref=disabilitydebrief.org)
8. Government of the Republic of The Gambia. Constitution. Enacted: January 1997.  
<http://www.accessgambia.com/information/constitution.html>
9. Government of the Republic of The Gambia. Children’s Act. Enacted: July 21, 2005. Source on file.
10. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2021: The Gambia. 2022.  
[https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/02/313615\\_GAMBIA-2021-HUMAN-RIGHTS-REPORT.pdf](https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/02/313615_GAMBIA-2021-HUMAN-RIGHTS-REPORT.pdf)
11. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) The Gambia (ratification 2001). Published: 2024.  
[https://webapps ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4335974,103226](https://webapps ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4335974,103226)
12. Akseer, Spogmai. Time to Teach: Teacher attendance and time on task in primary schools in The Gambia. UNICEF. October 2021.  
<https://www.unicef.org/innocenti/media/4791/file/UNICEF-Time-to-Teach-Gambia-2021.pdf>
13. U.S. Embassy- Banjul. Reporting. February 10, 2023.
14. UNICEF. Country Office Annual Report- The Gambia: 2023. 2024.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/152776/file/Gambia-2023-COAR.pdf>
15. Government of the Republic of The Gambia. Labour Act, 2023. Enacted: 2023. Source on file.
16. Government of the Republic of The Gambia. Trafficking in Persons Act. Enacted: October 5, 2007. Source on file.
17. Government of the Republic of The Gambia. Tourism Offences Act 2003. Enacted: April 9, 2003. Source on file.
18. Government of the Republic of The Gambia. Ministries of Basic Secondary Education and Higher Education Research. Education Sector Policy (2016–2030).  
<http://www.rodra.co.za/images/countries/gambia/policies/Education Policy 2016-2030.pdf>

19. The World Bank. The Gambia - Education Sector Support Program. February 8, 2018.  
<https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/688051518178887899/pdf/Gambia-The-Education-Sector-Support-Project.pdf>
20. U.S. Embassy- Banjul. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
21. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Gambia (ratification: 2000). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4341297,103226](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4341297,103226)
22. U.S. Embassy- Banjul. Reporting. February 24, 2021.
23. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
24. Sillah, Nyima. Gambia Has Small Number Of Labour Inspectors-NAATIP Exec. Dir. The Voice. August 3, 2023.  
<https://www.voicegambia.com/2023/08/03/gambia-has-small-number-of-labourinspectors-naatip-exec-dir/>
25. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024 Statistical Annex. New York, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/publication/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2024/>
26. Government of the Republic of The Gambia. National Referral Mechanism (NRM) for the Protection of Vulnerable Migrants, including Victims of Trafficking in The Gambia. 2021. Source on file.
27. U.S. Embassy- Banjul. Reporting. January 13, 2020.
28. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Gambia (ratification 2001). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4012600](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID:4012600)
29. U.S. Embassy- Banjul. Reporting. February 15, 2019.
30. U.S. Embassy Banjul official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 31, 2019.
31. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: The Gambia. Washington, D.C., 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/gambia/>
32. Government of the Republic of The Gambia. National Action Plan Against Trafficking in Persons in The Gambia (2021–2025). 2021. Source on file.
33. U.S. Embassy- Banjul. Reporting. February 22, 2023.
34. Government of the Republic of The Gambia and Government of Nigeria. Memorandum of Understanding between National Agency for the Prohibition of Trafficking in Persons (NAPTIP), Federal Republic of Nigeria and National Agency Against Trafficking in Persons (NAATIP), the Republic of The Gambia to Prevent, Suppress and Punish Trafficking in Persons Especially Women and Children. 2022. Source on file.
35. Gambia Tourism Authority. Code of Conduct of the Gambia Tourism Authority for the Protection of Children. 2004. Source on file.
36. UNODC. The Gambia joins the Blue Heart Campaign against human trafficking. July 31, 2023.  
<https://www.unodc.org/unodc/news/2023/July/the-gambia-joins-the-blue-heart-campaign-against-human-trafficking.html>
37. UNICEF. UNICEF, the Government of The Gambia and the Education Above All Foundation launch a landmark project to support 66,765 out of school children to have access to quality primary education. March 17, 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/gambia/press-releases/unicef-government-gambia-and-education-above-all-foundation-launch-landmark-project>
38. U.S. Embassy- Banjul. Reporting. January 15, 2019.
39. UN Migration Network. National Voluntary Review Report on the status of implementation of the Global Compact for Safe, Orderly and Regular Migration (GCM) by The Government of the Republic of The Gambia. April 2022.  
[https://migrationnetwork.un.org/system/files/docs/The Gambia - FINAL GCM REPORT - APRIL 2022.pdf](https://migrationnetwork.un.org/system/files/docs/The%20Gambia%20-%20FINAL%20GCM%20REPORT%20-%20APRIL%202022.pdf)
40. U.S. Embassy- Banjul. Reporting. February 1, 2022.

**TIMOR-LESTE**

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Labour Force-Child Labour Survey (LFS-CLS), 2016. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy Dili official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 16, 2022.
3. U.S. Embassy- Dili. Reporting. January 19, 2024.
4. U.S. Embassy- Dili. Reporting. January 9, 2023.
5. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Timor-Leste. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/timor-leste/>
6. U.S. Embassy- Dili. Reporting. February 2, 2021.
7. U.S. Embassy- Dili. Reporting. February 14, 2023.
8. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2021: Timor-Leste. Washington, D.C., April 12, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/timor-leste/>
9. UNICEF. Country Office Annual Report 2021: Timor-Leste. Accessed: April 24, 2024.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/116436/file/Timor-Leste-2021-COAR.pdf>
10. UNICEF. Country Office Annual Report 2020: Timor-Leste. Accessed: April 24, 2024.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/101191/file/Timor-Leste-2020-COAR.pdf>
11. UNICEF. Situation Analysis of Children in Timor-Leste. Dili, Timor-Leste. 2020.  
[https://www.unicef.org/timorleste/media/4421/file/SitAn\\_2020\\_English\\_full\\_report.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/timorleste/media/4421/file/SitAn_2020_English_full_report.pdf)
12. Government of Timor-Leste. Labour Code, Law 4/2012. Enacted: 2012. Source on file.
13. Government of Timor-Leste. List of Hazardous and Prohibited Activities to Children Under the Age of 18. Source on file.
14. Government of Timor-Leste. Penal Code of Timor-Leste, Law No. 19/2009. Enacted: June 7, 2009. Source on file.
15. Government of Timor-Leste. Immigration and Asylum Act. Enacted: 2003. Source on file.
16. Government of Timor-Leste. Law on Preventing and Combatting Trafficking in Persons. Enacted: January 23, 2017. Source on file.
17. Government of Timor-Leste. Law No. 3/2017 on Prevention and Fight against Trafficking in Persons and Fourth Amendment to the Penal Code. Enacted: January 25, 2017. Source on file.
18. Government of Timor-Leste. Regulation of the Military Service Law. Enacted: April 8, 2009. Source on file.
19. Government of Timor-Leste. Education System Framework Law, No. 14. Enacted: October 29, 2008.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex\\_browse.details?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=89748](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex_browse.details?p_lang=en&p_isn=89748)
20. Government of Timor-Leste. Constitution of the Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste. Enacted: November 28, 1975.  
[http://timor-leste.gov.tl/wp-content/uploads/2010/03/Constitution\\_RDTL\\_ENG.pdf](http://timor-leste.gov.tl/wp-content/uploads/2010/03/Constitution_RDTL_ENG.pdf)
21. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Timor-Leste (ratification: 2009). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4004139](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORM-LEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID:4004139)
22. U.S. Embassy Dili official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 24, 2022.
23. U.S. Embassy- Dili. Reporting. February 8, 2019.
24. Government of Timor-Leste. Decree Law. No. 19/2010, Statute of the General Labor Inspectorate. December 1, 2010. Source on file.
25. U.S. Embassy Dili official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 22, 2020.
26. U.S. Embassy- Dili. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
27. Government of Timor-Leste. Timor-Leste Strategic Development Plan 2011–2030. 2011. Source on file.
28. ILO. “Bolsa Mãe” Programme in Timor-Leste. Accessed: January 23, 2023.  
<https://www.social-protection.org/gimi/gess/ShowWiki.action?wiki.wikid=1225>
29. Partnerships for Social Protection. Investing in Timor-Leste’s children through the Bolsa da Mae - Jersaun Foun cash transfer program. Accessed: January 23, 2022.  
[https://p4sp.org/documents/3/P4SP\\_Poster\\_Series\\_-\\_Timor\\_Leste.pdf?download=True](https://p4sp.org/documents/3/P4SP_Poster_Series_-_Timor_Leste.pdf?download=True)

30. Government of Timor-Leste, Office of the Prime Minister. Speech of H.E. the Prime Minister Taur Matan Ruak on the occasion of National Health Day Celebrations and Launch of the Bolsa da Mãe – Nova Geração (Mother’s Allowance - New Generation) Programme. July 21, 2022.  
<https://www.pm.gov.tl/en/news/62d-f45a72ed3ed000d812872>
  31. UNICEF. Country Office Annual Report 2023: Timor-Leste. Accessed: April 24, 2024.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/152201/file/Timor-Leste-2023-COAR.pdf>
  32. U.S. Embassy Dili official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 15, 2023.
  33. U.S. Embassy- Dili. Reporting. March 5, 2019.
  34. U.S. Embassy Dili official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 7, 2019.
  35. Casa Vida. Casa Vida – Promote the right of life, protection and citizenship. Accessed: March 29, 2023.  
<https://casavida.org/>
  36. Casa Vida. Casa Vida receives the Human Rights Award. October 9, 2022.  
<https://casavida.org/casa-vida-receives-the-human-rights-award/>
  37. U.S. Embassy Dili official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 18, 2020.
  38. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Timor-Leste (ratification: 2009). Published: 2018.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:3339704](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3339704)
  39. U.S. Embassy- Dili. Reporting. March 11, 2021.
  40. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Timor-Leste (ratification: 2009). Published: 2019.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO::P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_LANG\\_CODE:3963532,en:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_LANG_CODE:3963532,en:NO)
- TOGO**
1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2017. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
  2. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. Gross intake ratio to the last grade of primary education, both sexes (%). Accessed: March 15, 2024. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<http://data.uis.unesco.org/>
  3. U.S. Embassy- Lomé. Reporting. January 19, 2024.
  4. Tedihou, Arokémawè. Lutte contre le travail des enfants au Togo: une préoccupation pour le gouvernement. Agence Togolaise de la Presse, January 12, 2023.  
<https://atop.tg/lutte-contre-le-travail-des-enfants-au-togo-une-preoccupation-pour-le-gouvernement/>
  5. U.S. Embassy- Lomé. Reporting. January 15, 2020.
  6. U.S. Embassy- Lomé. Reporting. January 10, 2023.
  7. UN Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights. End of mission statement by Ms. Urmila Bhoola, Special Rapporteur on contemporary forms of slavery, including its causes and consequences on her country visit to Togo (27–31 May 2019). May 31, 2019.  
<https://www.ohchr.org/en/statements/2019/05/end-mission-statement-ms-urmila-bhoola-special-rapporteur-contemporary-forms>
  8. U.S. Embassy- Lomé. Reporting. January 25, 2023.
  9. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Togo. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/togo/>
  10. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Togo. March 20, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/togo/>
  11. U.S. Embassy- Lomé. Communication with USDOL official. May 16, 2024.
  12. U.S. Embassy- Lomé. Reporting. February 9, 2022.
  13. Togo Actualité. Traite des enfants: Plus de 2000 victimes chaque année au Togo! November 23, 2019.  
<https://togoactualite.com/traite-des-enfants-plus-de-2000-victimes-chaque-annee-au-togo/>
  14. Radio France International. Reportage au Togo: le confiage des enfants. June 10, 2022.  
<https://www.rfi.fr/fr/podcasts/7-milliards-de-voisins/20220610-reportage-au-togo-le-confiage-des-enfants>

15. Doubidji, Rachel. Les organisateurs de la soirée « Spéciale partouze party » arrêtés. TOGO TOPNEWS. June 13, 2023.  
<https://togotopnews.tg/2023/06/13/les-organisateur-de-la-soiree-speciale-partouze-party-mis-aux-arrets/>
16. U.S. Embassy- Lomé. Reporting. January 19, 2021.
17. The World Bank. Project Information Document: Togo- Quality and Equity Enhancement of Education Project (P172674). March 11, 2020.  
<https://ewdata.rightsindevelopment.org/files/documents/74/WB-P172674.pdf>
18. Government of Togo. Plan sectoriel de l'éducation de la République du Togo 2020–2030. 2020.  
<https://planipolis.iiep.unesco.org/en/2020/plan-sectoriel-de-l-education-de-la-republique-du-togo-2020-2030-7058>
19. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Togo (ratification: 2000). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4023009:-NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4023009:-NO)
20. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2021: Togo. Washington, D.C., April 12, 2022.  
[https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/02/313615\\_TOGO-2021-HUMAN-RIGHTS-REPORT.pdf](https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/02/313615_TOGO-2021-HUMAN-RIGHTS-REPORT.pdf)
21. Gruijters, Rob. Free secondary education in African countries is on the rise - but is it the best policy? What the evidence says. Cambridge, United Kingdom: University of Cambridge. May 31, 2023.  
<https://theconversation.com/free-secondary-education-in-african-countries-is-on-the-rise-but-is-it-the-best-policy-what-the-evidence-says-204924>
22. Government of Togo. La représentation nationale renforce le cadre juridique de protection des apprenants contre les violences à caractère sexuel au Togo. Togo Officiel: Lomé. November 29, 2022.  
<https://assemblee-nationale.tg/la-representation-nationale-renforce-le-cadre-juridique-de-protection-des-apprenants-contre-les-violences-a-caractere-sexuel-au-togo/>
23. Government of Togo. Togo Officiel. Violences sexuelles: le Togo adopte une loi pour mieux protéger les apprenants. November 30, 2022.  
<https://www.republiquetogolaise.com/social/3011-7520-violences-sexuelles-le-togo-adopte-une-loi-pour-mieux-protoger-les-apprenants>
24. Government of Togo. Togo Officiel. Violence sexuelle et grossesses précoces : plus de 35.000 élèves sensibilisés dans 17 villes. December 15, 2023.  
<https://www.republiquetogolaise.com/education/1512-8709-violence-sexuelle-et-grossesses-precoces-plus-de-35-000-eleves-sensibilises-dans-17-villes>
25. Government of Togo. Présidence de la République Togolaise. Communiqué du Conseil des Ministres du 27 septembre 2023. September 27, 2023.  
<https://presidence.gouv.tg/2023/09/27/conseil-des-ministres-du-27-septembre-2023/>
26. Government of Togo. Loi No. 2007-017 portant Code de l'enfant. Enacted: July 6, 2007.  
<https://extranet.who.int/mindbank/item/5073>
27. Government of Togo. Loi No. 2021-012 portant Code du travail. Enacted: June 15, 2021.  
<https://assemblee-nationale.tg/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/2021-06-15-loi-adoptee-Loi-portant-nouveau-code-du-travail.pdf>
28. Government of Togo. Loi No. 2015-010 portant nouveau Code pénal. Enacted: November 24, 2015.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=fr&p\\_isn=104616&p\\_count=2&p\\_classification=01](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=fr&p_isn=104616&p_count=2&p_classification=01)
29. Government of Togo. Arrêté No. 1556 déterminant des travaux dangereux interdit aux enfants. Enacted: May 22, 2020. Source on file.
30. Government of Togo. Loi No. 2005-009 relative au trafic d'enfants au Togo. Enacted: August 3, 2005.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/SERI-AL/72058/72983/F1981134441/trafic\\_enfants.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/SERI-AL/72058/72983/F1981134441/trafic_enfants.pdf)
31. Government of Togo. Loi No. 2007-010 portant Statut général des personnels militaires des forces armées togolaises. Enacted: March 2007.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/SERI-AL/77509/82181/F1787162033/TGO-77509.pdf>
32. Government of Togo. La Constitution de la IVème République. Enacted: October 14, 1992.  
<http://www.refworld.org/docid/48ef43c72.html>
33. Government of Togo. Décret 2008-129/PR du 02 Octobre 2008 portant suppression des frais scolaires dans les établissements préscolaires et primaires

- publics du Togo. Enacted: October 2, 2008. Source on file.
34. Government of Togo Loi No. 97-16 du 24 decembre 1997 portant creation d'un Fonds de Soutien a l'Education. Journal Officiel de la Republique Togolaise. December 26, 1997. Source on file.
  35. Government of Togo Loi No. 2022-020 portant protection des apprenants contre les violences a charatere sexuelle a Togo. Government of Togo. December 2, 2022. Source on file.
  36. U.S. Embassy- Lomé. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
  37. U.S. Embassy- Lomé. Reporting. March 19, 2019.
  38. Commission Nationale de Lutte Contre la Traite des Personnes (CNLCTP). Bilan des Actions Menees en Matiere de Lutte Contre la Traite des Personnes au Togo en 2023. REPUBLIQUE TOGOLAISE. January 2024. Source on file.
  39. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  40. Atlantic Federation of African Press Agencies (FAAPA). Lutte contre la traite des personnes : les membres de la Commission nationale installés. February 14, 2023.  
<https://www.faapa.info/blog/lutte-contre-la-traite-des-personnes-les-membres-de-la-commission-nationale-installes/>
  41. Government of Togo. Togo Officiel. Traite des personnes: le Togo renforce son dispositif. Lomé: Official Website of the Togolese Republic. Accessed: February 15, 2023.  
<https://www.republiquetogolaise.com/social/1502-7725-traite-des-personnes-le-togo-renforce-son-dispositif>
  42. U.S. Embassy Lomé official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 3, 2021.
  43. Government of Togo. Plan d'Action National de Lutte contre les Pires Formes de Travail Des Enfants Au Togo. February 2020. Source on file.
  44. Government of Togo. Togo Officiel. Terrorisme: le Togo se dote d'un programme d'urgence pour renforcer la résilience et la sécurité des communautés. PORTAIL OFFICIEL DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE TOGOLAISE, November 24, 2023.  
<https://www.republiquetogolaise.com/securite/2411-8637-terrorisme-le-togo-se-dote-d-un-programme-d-urgence-pour-renforcer-la-resilience-et-la-securite-des-communautes#:~:text=Le%20pays>
  45. Government of Togo. Togo Officiel. La BOAD annonce un appui en faveur du Programme d'urgence des Savanes La BOAD annonce un appui en faveur du Programme d'urgence des Savanes. PORTAIL OFFICIEL DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE TOGOLAISE. November 22, 2023.  
<https://www.republiquetogolaise.com/gestion-publique/2211-8626-la-boad-annonce-un-appui-en-faveur-du-programme-d-urgence-des-savanes>
  46. Government of Togo. Togo Officiel. Année scolaire 2023-2024: les dix priorités du gouvernement. September 25, 2023.  
<https://www.republiquetogolaise.com/education/2509-8430-annee-scolaire-2023-2024-les-dix-priorites-du-gouvernement>
  47. @SchoolAssurT. SchoolAssur. Government of Togo. November 23, 2020. Accessed: May 16, 2024.  
<https://x.com/SchoolAssurT/status/1330918119272046595>
  48. @SchoolAssurT. SchoolAssur. Government of Togo. December 26, 2023. Accessed: May 16, 2024.  
<https://x.com/SchoolAssurT/status/1739688973742592188>
  49. @SchoolAssurT. Cumul de Prises en Charge par Region du 18 decembre au 24 decembre 2023. Government of Togo. December 26, 2023. Accessed: May 16, 2024.  
<https://x.com/SchoolAssurT/status/1739688973742592188/photo/1>
  50. @SchoolAssurT. Prises en charge par Type de Prestation, du demarrage du programme au 24/12/2023. Government of Togo. December 26, 2023. Accessed: May 16, 2024.  
<https://x.com/SchoolAssurT/status/1739688973742592188/photo/2>
  51. @SchoolAssurT. Les + de la Semaine. Government of Togo. December 26, 2024. Accessed: May 16, 2024.  
<https://x.com/SchoolAssurT/status/1739688973742592188/photo/3>

52. @SchoolAssurT. Prises en Charge par Type de Prestation du 18 decembre au 24 decembre 2023. Government of Togo. December 26, 2024. Accessed: May 16, 2024.  
<https://x.com/SchoolAssurT/status/1739688973742592188/photo/4>
53. The World Bank. Safety Nets and Basic Services Project Implementation Status & Results Report. December 22, 2022.  
<https://documents.worldbank.org/en/publication/documents-reports/documentdetail/09910511222294942/p1570380281c0a0ce-0953d050e1ab18d507>
54. The World Bank. Togo, Improving Quality and Equity of Basic Education Project (P172674): Implementation Status & Results Report. January 13, 2023.  
<https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/099010001132339254/pdf/P1726740ad1b-7500d0a66b0a6a87c080e43.pdf>
55. The World Bank. Togo Urban Water Security (TUWS). Washington, D.C., March 2023.  
<https://projects.worldbank.org/en/projects-operations/project-detail/P176902>
56. The World Bank. Togo's First Sustainable and Inclusive Development Policy Financing. Washington, D.C., September 14, 2023.  
<https://projects.worldbank.org/en/projects-operations/project-detail/P179294>
57. The World Bank. Togo Social Assistance Transformation for Resilience Program. Washington, D.C., June 23, 2023.  
<https://projects.worldbank.org/en/projects-operations/project-detail/P178835>
58. Government of Togo. Togo Officiel. Repas gratuits pour 300.000 écoliers. August 4, 2023.  
<https://www.republicoftogo.com/toutes-les-rubriques/education/repas-gratuits-pour-300.000-ecoliers>
59. Government of Togo. Togo Officiel. Le gouvernement recrute 4,501 enseignants. June 21, 2023.  
<https://www.republiquetogolaise.com/education/2106-8175-le-gouvernement-recrute-4-501-enseignants#:~:text=Partager sur,les niveaux de l'enseignement.>
60. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report-2023: Togo. Washington, D.C., June 9, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/togo/>

## TOKELAU

1. Government of Tokelau, Department of Education. Department of Education: Schools on Tokelau. n.d.  
<https://www.tokelau.org.nz/Tokelau+Government/Government+Departments/Department+of+Education.html>
2. U.S. Consulate- Auckland. Reporting. January 22, 2024.
3. Government of New Zealand. Education Act. Enacted: September 29, 1989.  
<https://www.legislation.govt.nz/act/public/1989/0080/latest/DLM175959.html>
4. Government of New Zealand. Defence Act of 1990, No. 28 of 1990. Enacted: April 1, 1990.  
[http://www.nzlii.org/nz/legis/hist\\_act/da19901990n2883/](http://www.nzlii.org/nz/legis/hist_act/da19901990n2883/)
5. Government of Tokelau. Tokelau Crimes, Procedures, and Evidence Rules 2003. Enacted: 2003.  
[http://www.pacii.org/tk/legis/num\\_act/cpaer2003302/](http://www.pacii.org/tk/legis/num_act/cpaer2003302/)
6. CIA. The World Factbook. Accessed: February 7, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/tokelau/>

## TONGA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2019. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Suva. Reporting. January 20, 2020.
3. U.S. Embassy- Suva. Reporting. February 5, 2023.
4. 1 News Now. 1 NEWS exclusive: A look inside one of Tonga’s five major drug syndicates, as P ravages the kingdom. December 10, 2018.  
<https://www.1news.co.nz/2018/12/10/1-news-exclusive-a-look-inside-one-of-tongas-five-major-drug-syndicates-as-p-ravages-the-kingdom/>
5. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Tonga. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/tonga/>



6. U.S. Embassy- Suva. Reporting. February 21, 2023.
7. The World Bank. Strengthening Schools in Tonga for a Brighter and More Resilient Future. July 22, 2021. <https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/feature/2021/07/22/strengthening-schools-in-tonga-for-a-brighter-and-more-resilient-future>
8. Save the Children. Tonga Volcano and Tsunami. Accessed: March 14, 2024. <https://www.savethechildren.org/us/what-we-do/emergency-response/tonga-volcano>
9. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Tonga. Washington, D.C., 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/tonga>
10. Government of Tonga. Counter Terrorism and Transnational Organised Crime Act 2013. Enacted: 2013. <http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/98656/117471/F-1641177339/TON98656.pdf>
11. Government of Tonga. Criminal Offences Act 2003 (Amendment). Enacted: 2003. Source on file.
12. Government of Tonga. Criminal Offences Act 1988 (Cap. 18). Enacted: 1988. Source on file.
13. Government of Tonga. Tonga Defence Services Act 1992. Act 17 of 1992. Enacted: 1992. Source on file.
14. Government of Tonga. Education Act 2013. Act 25 of 2013. Enacted: February 26, 2014. Source on file.
15. U.S. Embassy- Suva. Reporting. March 3, 2021.
16. Government of Tonga. Employment Relations Bill (Draft). 2013. Source on file.
17. U.S. Embassy- Suva. Reporting. March 16, 2021.
18. U.S. Embassy- Suva. Reporting. January 18, 2024.
19. U.S. Embassy- Suva. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
20. Migration Technical Working Group of Tonga. Migration and Sustainable Development Policy. April 28, 2021. [https://crisisresponse.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbd1481/files/appeal/documents/Tonga Migration and Sustainable Development Policy.pdf](https://crisisresponse.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbd1481/files/appeal/documents/Tonga%20Migration%20and%20Sustainable%20Development%20Policy.pdf)
21. International Organization for Migration. Tonga Launches First National Action Plan to Combat Trafficking in Persons with IOM Support. November 22, 2023. <https://roasiapacific.iom.int/news/tonga-launches-first-national-action-plan-combat-trafficking-persons-iom-support>
22. Save the Children. Save the Children announces education, child protection and COVID-19 recovery and resilience projects in Tonga. November 15, 2022. <https://www.savethechildren.org.au/media/media-releases/save-the-children-announces-education-child>
23. Matangi Tonga Online. Funding from Save the Children will support child protection policy. November 3, 2022. <https://matangitonga.to/2022/11/03/funding-save-children-will-support-child-protection-policy>
24. UNICEF. UNICEF and the Ministry of Internal Affairs launch new tool to address children’s needs. July 20, 2023. <https://www.unicef.org/pacificislands/press-releases/unicef-and-ministry-internal-affairs-launch-new-tool-address-childrens-needs>
25. Government of Tonga. Tonga Strategic Development Framework. 2015. [https://policy.asiapacificenergy.org/sites/default/files/TSDF II.pdf](https://policy.asiapacificenergy.org/sites/default/files/TSDF%20II.pdf)
26. UNICEF. Child Protection: Pacific Multi-Country Programme 2018–2022. October 10, 2017. [https://open.unicef.org/sites/transparency/files/documents/2017 Fiji PSN Child Protection TOC.pdf](https://open.unicef.org/sites/transparency/files/documents/2017%20Fiji%20PSN%20Child%20Protection%20TOC.pdf)

## TUNISIA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 4 (MICS 4), 2011–2012. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. ILO and Government of Tunisia. Enquête nationale sur le travail des enfants en Tunisie de 2017. 2018. Source on file.
3. U.S. Embassy- Tunis. Reporting. February 15, 2022.
4. U.S. Embassy- Tunis. Reporting. February 9, 2024.
5. U.S. Embassy- Tunis. Reporting. March 24, 2023.
6. Government of Tunisia. Réponses de l’Instance nationale de lutte contre la traite des personnes aux questions pour le rapport du Département d’État américain sur la traite des personnes 2019. February 2019. Source on file.

7. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Tunisia. Washington, D.C., <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/tunisia/>
8. U.S. Embassy- Tunis. Reporting. February 22, 2021.
9. Camilli, Annalisa and Paynter, Eleanor. Tunisia: North Africa's overlooked migration hub. *The New Humanitarian*. January 22, 2020. <https://www.thenewhumanitarian.org/news-feature/2020/1/22/Libya-Tunisia-migration>
10. U.S. Embassy- Tunis. Reporting. November 28, 2022.
11. Binley, Alex. Tunisia: Eleven migrants die in latest Mediterranean accident. *BBC*. September 11, 2022. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-africa-62870984>
12. Amnesty International. Tunisia: President's racist speech incites a wave of violence against Black Africans. March 10, 2023. <https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2023/03/tunisia-presidents-racist-speech-incites-a-wave-of-violence-against-black-africans/#:~:text=Amnesty International interviewed 20 people in Tunis, among,to stop the attacks or arrest the perpetrators.>
13. Bounenni, Bassam, and Claire Press. Tunisia migrant attacks: 'They held a knife to my throat'. *BBC*. July 11, 2023. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-africa-66157259>
14. Kader, Wahida. Street Children in Tunisia: Harsh stories of pain and survival. *Raseef22*. March 15, 2023. <https://raseef22.net/english/article/1092391-street-children-in-tunisia-harsh-stories-of-pain-and-survival>
15. Human Rights Watch. Tunisia: No Safe Haven for Black African Migrants, Refugees. July 19, 2023. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2023/07/19/tunisia-no-safe-haven-black-african-migrants-refugees>
16. ILO. Together against Child Labor in Tunisia (PROTECTE). April 2022. Technical Progress Report. Source on file.
17. ILO. Together against Child Labor in Tunisia (PROTECTE). October 2022. Technical Progress Report. Source on file.
18. UNICEF. Tunisia Country Office Annual Report 2022. March 8, 2023. <https://www.unicef.org/reports/country-regional-divisional-annual-reports-2022/Tunisia>
19. Deng, Chao. Tunisians Emigrate in Record Numbers as Hopes Fade for Its Economy, Democracy. *Wall Street Journal*. December 14, 2022. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/tunisians-emigrate-in-record-numbers-as-hopes-fade-for-its-economy-democracy-11671023222>
20. U.S. Embassy- Tunis. Reporting. Reporting. August 17, 2023.
21. Kechiche, Mohamed Salem. Rapport national sur l'enfance en 2022: Un bilan encourageant. *LaPresse.tn*. January 2, 2024. <https://lapresse.tn/176632/rapport-national-sur-lenfance-en-2022-un-bilan-encourageant/>
22. U.S. Embassy- Tunis. Reporting. April 18, 2023.
23. U.S. Embassy- Tunis. Reporting. April 8, 2024.
24. Government of Tunisia. Code du travail, Loi n° 66–27. Enacted: 1966. <http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/778/Labour Code Tunisia.pdf>
25. Government of Tunisia. Arrêté du ministre des affaires sociales du 1er avril 2020, fixant les types de travaux dans lesquels l'emploi des enfants est interdit. April 1, 2020. Source on file.
26. Government of Tunisia. Code Pénal. Enacted: July 9, 1913. Source on file.
27. Government of Tunisia. Loi organique n° 2016–61 du 3 août 2016, relative à la prévention et à la lutte contre la traite des personnes. Enacted: 2016. Source on file.
28. Government of Tunisia. Loi n° 95–92 du 9 Novembre 1995, Relative à la Publication du Code de la Protection de L'enfant. Enacted: November 9, 1995. <http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/WEB-TEXT/42904/64989/F95TUN01.htm>
29. Government of Tunisia. Loi n° 92–52 du 18 mai 1992 relative aux stupéfiants. Enacted: May 18, 1992. [https://sherloc.unodc.org/cld/uploads/res/document/tun/loi-no--92-52\\_html/Loi\\_n\\_92-52\\_du\\_18\\_mai\\_1992fr.pdf](https://sherloc.unodc.org/cld/uploads/res/document/tun/loi-no--92-52_html/Loi_n_92-52_du_18_mai_1992fr.pdf)
30. Government of Tunisia. Loi n° 2004–1 du 14 janvier 2004, relative au Service national. Enacted: January 14, 2004. Source on file.
31. Government of Tunisia. Loi d'orientation n° 2002–80 du 23 juillet 2002, relative à l'éducation et à l'ensei-

- nement scolaire. Enacted: July 23, 2002.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/SERI-AL/61806/55086/F1183773494/TUN-61806.pdf>
32. Government of Tunisia. Constitution. Enacted: 2014.  
[https://www.constituteproject.org/constitution/Tunisia\\_2014.pdf](https://www.constituteproject.org/constitution/Tunisia_2014.pdf)
  33. U.S. Embassy- Tunis. Reporting. January 28, 2019.
  34. U.S. Embassy Tunis official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 20, 2020.
  35. U.S. Embassy- Tunis. Reporting. February 26, 2021.
  36. U.S. Embassy Tunis official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 11, 2023.
  37. U.S. Embassy Tunis official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 29, 2024.
  38. International Trade Union Confederation. Global Rights Index 2023, Tunisia Worker’s rights violations. Accessed: May 6, 2024.  
<https://www.globalrightsindex.org/en/2023/countries/tun>
  39. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organize Convention, 1948 (No.87) Tunisia (ratification 1957). Published 2023.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4366486,102986:NO](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4366486,102986:NO)
  40. U.S. Embassy Tunis official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 20, 2024.
  41. U.S. Embassy Tunis official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 7, 2024.
  42. United Nations. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024 Statistical Annex. New York, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/publication/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2024/>
  43. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
  44. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Tunisia (ratification 2000). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P11110\\_COUNTRY\\_ID,P11110\\_COUNTRY\\_NAME,P11110\\_COMMENT\\_YEAR:4022038,102986,Tunisia,2019](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P11110_COUNTRY_ID,P11110_COUNTRY_NAME,P11110_COMMENT_YEAR:4022038,102986,Tunisia,2019)
  45. U.S. Embassy Tunis official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 14, 2023.
  46. U.S. Department of Labor, ILAB. Together Against Child Labor in Tunisia (PROTECTE). Accessed: March 4, 2024.  
<https://www.dol.gov/agencies/ilab/together-against-child-labor-tunisia-protecte>
  47. UN Committee on the Rights of the Child. Combined fourth to sixth periodic reports submitted by Tunisia under article 44 of the Convention, due in 2017 (CRC/C/TUN/4-6). May 29, 2019:  
<http://docstore.ohchr.org/SelfServices/FilesHandler.ashx?enc=6QkG1d/PPRiCAqhKb7yhsh-jFaTGrFeunlH/73cXHINAm0u5cwn9vhaS9oiSH/QnlZmXdpNTlWJJY0u07bJtRqN9UQd/WJfhy/wK-AC+YJkABOZ7YYUnOg8ndxiahnwroo>
  48. Government of Tunisia. Le Plan d’Action National pour l’Elimination du travail des enfants en Tunisie. 2018. Source on file.
  49. U.S. Embassy- Tunis. Reporting. February 26, 2019.
  50. U.S. Embassy- Tunis. Reporting. February 2, 2024.
  51. UNICEF. Tunisia Country Office Annual Report 2023. February 16, 2024.  
<https://www.unicef.org/media/152616/file/Tunisia-2023-COAR.pdf>
  52. UNICEF. Just Released: Tunisia 2023 MICS Snapshots and Datasets. April 9, 2024.  
[https://mics.unicef.org/news\\_entries/261/JUST-RELEASED:-TUNISIA-2023-MICS-SNAPSHOTS-AND-DATASETS](https://mics.unicef.org/news_entries/261/JUST-RELEASED:-TUNISIA-2023-MICS-SNAPSHOTS-AND-DATASETS)

#### TUVALU

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2019–2020. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. Tuvalu Central Statistics Division. Tuvalu Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2019–2020, Survey Find-

- ings Report. November 21, 2021.  
[https://stats.gov.tv/wp-admin/admin-ajax.php?juwpfisadmin=false&action=wpfd&task=file.download&wpfd\\_category\\_id=84&wpfd\\_file\\_id=900&token=&preview=1](https://stats.gov.tv/wp-admin/admin-ajax.php?juwpfisadmin=false&action=wpfd&task=file.download&wpfd_category_id=84&wpfd_file_id=900&token=&preview=1)
3. Government of Tuvalu. Labour and Employment Relations Act 2017. Enacted: 2017. Source on file.
  4. Government of Tuvalu. Penal Code (Revised 2008), Cap 10 20. Enacted: October 18, 1965.  
[http://www.tuvalu-legislation.tv/cms/images/LEGISLATION/PRINCIPAL/1965/1965-0007/Penal-Code\\_1.pdf](http://www.tuvalu-legislation.tv/cms/images/LEGISLATION/PRINCIPAL/1965/1965-0007/Penal-Code_1.pdf)
  5. Government of Tuvalu. The Constitution of Tuvalu. Enacted: October 1, 1986. Revised: 2008.  
<http://www.parliament.am/library/sahmanadru-tyunnor/tuvalu.pdf>
  6. Government of Tuvalu. Counter Terrorism and Transnational Organized Crime Act, 2009. Enacted: November 30, 2009.  
[http://tuvalu-legislation.tv/cms/images/LEGISLATION/PRINCIPAL/2009/2009-0006/CounterTerrorismandTransnationalOrganisedCrimeAct2009\\_1.pdf](http://tuvalu-legislation.tv/cms/images/LEGISLATION/PRINCIPAL/2009/2009-0006/CounterTerrorismandTransnationalOrganisedCrimeAct2009_1.pdf)
  7. Government of Tuvalu. Education (Compulsory Education) Order, Cap. 30.05.4. Enacted: January 1, 1984. Revised: 2008.  
[http://tuvalu-legislation.tv/cms/images/LEGISLATION/SUBORDINATE/1984/1984-0014/Education-CompulsoryEducationOrder\\_1.pdf](http://tuvalu-legislation.tv/cms/images/LEGISLATION/SUBORDINATE/1984/1984-0014/Education-CompulsoryEducationOrder_1.pdf)
  8. Government of Tuvalu. Education Act. 2008.  
[https://tuvalu-legislation.tv/cms/images/LEGISLATION/PRINCIPAL/1976/1976-0003/EducationAct\\_1.pdf](https://tuvalu-legislation.tv/cms/images/LEGISLATION/PRINCIPAL/1976/1976-0003/EducationAct_1.pdf)
  9. CIA. The World Factbook. Accessed: February 8, 2024.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/tuvalu/#military-and-security>
  10. Government of Tuvalu. Cabinet Decision – Memo 283/16 “Free Secondary Education.” September 21, 2016. Source on file.
  11. Government of Tuvalu. Employment Act, Cap.40.28. Enacted: 2008.  
[http://www.tuvalu-legislation.tv/cms/images/LEGISLATION/PRINCIPAL/1965/1965-0006/EmploymentAct\\_1.pdf](http://www.tuvalu-legislation.tv/cms/images/LEGISLATION/PRINCIPAL/1965/1965-0006/EmploymentAct_1.pdf)
  12. Government of Tuvalu. Ministry of Education, Primary Education. Accessed: February 5, 2024.  
<https://meys.gov.tv/education/school/primary>
  13. U.S. Embassy- Suva. Reporting. January 31, 2024.
  14. U.S. Embassy- Suva. Reporting. February 21, 2023.
  15. U.S. Embassy Suva official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. January 28, 2019.
  16. Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport. Tuvalu Learning Project (TuLeP) Processes and Procedures Manual. September 2021.  
<https://meys.gov.tv/publication?view=download&fileId=23>
  17. Government of Tuvalu, Ministry of Education, Youth, and Sports. Tuvalu Learning Project Mid-term Review Report. August 2023. Source on file.

## UGANDA

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from National Labour Force, 2021. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. Karakire, Diana Taremwa. How COVID-19 has expedited child labour in Uganda’s coffee industry. The Independent. September 10, 2021.  
<https://www.independent.co.ug/how-covid-19-has-expedited-child-labour-in-ugandas-coffee-industry/>
3. Agiresaasi, Apophia. For many, hard labor takes the place of homework. Global Press Journal. August 26, 2021.  
<https://globalpressjournal.com/africa/uganda/many-hard-labor-takes-place-homework/>
4. U.S. Embassy- Kampala. Reporting. February 21, 2023.
5. ICF Macro. Child Labor in the Fishing Industry in Uganda. September 16, 2011. Source on file.
6. Uganda Child Helpline official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. April 26, 2019.
7. Uganda Bureau of Statistics. National Labour Force and Child Activities Survey 2011/12. July 2013. Source on file.
8. World Education/Bantwana. Africa Youth Empowerment Development Initiative Baseline Report. December 2014. Source on file.
9. U.S. Embassy Kampala official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 22, 2023.
10. U.S. Embassy- Kampala. Reporting. February 10, 2022.

11. U.S. Embassy- Kampala. Reporting. January 9, 2020.
12. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Uganda. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/uganda/>
13. U.S. Embassy- Kampala. Reporting. January 15, 2021.
14. U.S. Embassy- Kampala. Reporting. March 5, 2024.
15. Government of Uganda. The Education (Pre-Primary, Primary and Post-Primary) Act, 2008. Act 13. Enacted: August 29, 2008.  
<http://www.unesco.org/education/edurights/media/docs/5d1b721a509097c2833561341ead-3d788906cf4a.pdf>
16. Government of Uganda. Anti-Homosexuality Act, 2023. Enacted: May 30, 2023. Source on file.
17. Wepukhulu, Kthatondi Soita. LGBTIQ students kicked out of school in East Africa are fighting back. February 11, 2022.  
<https://www.opendemocracy.net/en/5050/lgbtiq-students-kicked-out-of-school-in-east-africa-are-fighting-back/>
18. Democracy Now!. Full Interview: Frank Mugisha on New Anti-LGBTQ Bill in Uganda That Could Impose Death Penalty. April 17, 2023.  
[https://www.democracynow.org/2023/4/17/full-interview\\_frank\\_mugisha\\_on\\_new](https://www.democracynow.org/2023/4/17/full-interview_frank_mugisha_on_new)
19. UNHCR. Uganda - June 2023 Factsheet. August 15, 2023.  
<https://data.unhcr.org/en/documents/details/102793>
20. Government of Uganda. The Children (Amendment) Act, 2016. Enacted: May 20, 2016.  
[https://bills.parliament.ug/attachments/Laws of Uganda \(Acts\) - THE CHILDREN \(AMENDMENT\) ACT, 2016.pdf](https://bills.parliament.ug/attachments/Laws of Uganda (Acts) - THE CHILDREN (AMENDMENT) ACT, 2016.pdf)
21. Government of Uganda. The Employment Act, 2006. Enacted: June 8, 2006.  
<https://webapps.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/1820/Employment Act.pdf>
22. Government of Uganda. The Employment (Employment of Children) Regulations, 2012. Enacted: April 20, 2012. Source on file.
23. Government of Uganda. The Prevention of Trafficking in Persons Act, 2009. Act 7. Enacted: October 23, 2009. Source on file.
24. Government of Uganda. Penal Code Act (Cap. 120) of Uganda. Enacted: June 15, 1950.  
<https://www.refworld.org/docid/59ca2bf44.html>
25. Government of Uganda. The Anti-Pornography Act, 2014. Enacted: February 6, 2014. Source on file.
26. Government of Uganda. The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances (Control) Act, No. 3 of 2016. Enacted: 2016.  
<https://ulii.org/akn/ug/act/2016/3/eng@2016-02-05>
27. Government of Uganda. The Uganda Peoples' Defence Forces Act, 2005. Enacted: September 2, 2005.  
<https://ulii.org/akn/ug/act/statute/1992/3/eng@2000-12-31>
28. New Vision. Govt drives reforms in education sector. January 23, 2020.  
<https://www.newvision.co.ug/news/1513894/govt-drives-reforms-education-sector>
29. U.S. Embassy Kampala official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 8, 2022.
30. UN Department of Economic and Social Affairs. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2024. January 4, 2024.  
<https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/publication/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2024/>
31. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
32. U.S. Embassy Kampala official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 26, 2024.
33. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Labour Inspection Convention, 1947 (No. 81) Uganda (ratification: 1963). Published: 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4314611,103324:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4314611,103324:NO)
34. Ngwomoya, Amos. The plight of Kampala street children. Daily Monitor. August 22, 2019.  
<https://www.monitor.co.ug/SpecialReports/The-plight-of-Kampala-street-children/688342-5245322-128o3xo/index.html>

35. Government of Uganda. Uganda National Action Plan for Elimination of Child Labor 2020–2025. Ministry of Gender, Labour, and Social Development. April 2021. Source on file.
36. Aryatwijuka, Phillo. Uganda’s National Plan of Action on Child Labor will strengthen country’s prevention and protection of children at risk and working children mechanisms. ILO. June 1, 2021. [https://www.ilo.org/africa/technical-cooperation/accel-africa/WCMS\\_799733/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/africa/technical-cooperation/accel-africa/WCMS_799733/lang--en/index.htm)
37. Government of Uganda. National Child Policy 2020. January 1, 2020. <https://bettercarenetwork.org/sites/default/files/2020-10/National Child Policy 2020.pdf>
38. Government of Uganda. National Child Policy Implementation Plan 2020–2025. January 1, 2020. [https://bettercarenetwork.org/sites/default/files/2020-10/National Child Policy Implementation Plan 2020-2025 \(1\).pdf](https://bettercarenetwork.org/sites/default/files/2020-10/National Child Policy Implementation Plan 2020-2025 (1).pdf)
39. International Organization for Migration. With Support of BMM Programme, Uganda Launches Action Plan on Trafficking. August 3, 2020. <https://uganda.iom.int/news/support-bmm-programme-uganda-launches-action-plan-trafficking#:~:text=With Support of BMM Programme, Uganda Launches Action Plan on Trafficking&text=The Uganda Government on Thursday, Management of Victims of Trafficking>
40. Government of Uganda. National Action Plan for Prevention of Trafficking in Persons in Uganda 2019–2024. 2019. Source on file.
41. Government of Uganda. The National Action Plan on Business and Human Rights. Ministry of Gender, Labour, and Social Development. August 2021. Source on file.
42. UG Standard. Uganda, ILO to implement second phase of project to end child labour. November 20, 2023. <https://www.ugstandard.com/uganda-ilo-to-implement-second-phase-of-project-to-end-child-labour/>
43. Uganda Child Helpline coordinator. Phone interview with USDOL official. March 28, 2019.
44. Uganda Youth Development Link (UYDEL). Uganda Youth Development Link (UYDEL) – Profile. 2023. <https://www.uydel.org/>
45. World Education. Better Outcomes for Children and Youth in Eastern and Northern Uganda. <https://worlded.org/project/better-outcomes-for-children-and-youth-in-eastern-and-northern-uganda/#:~:text=The USAID Better Outcomes for,in eastern and northern Uganda>
46. Lule, Jeff Andrew. Govt creates plan to increase public awareness about human trafficking. August 13, 2023. [https://www.newvision.co.ug/category/news/govt-creates-plan-to-increase-public-awareness-NV\\_167436](https://www.newvision.co.ug/category/news/govt-creates-plan-to-increase-public-awareness-NV_167436)
47. The Independent. Ugandan agencies launch SOPs to fight human trafficking. September 21, 2023. <https://www.independent.co.ug/ugandan-agencies-launch-sops-to-fight-human-trafficking/>
48. ILO. Uganda - Labour Inspection Structure and Organization. Accessed: June 14, 2024. [https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/safety-and-health-at-work/country-profiles/africa/uganda/WCMS\\_209370/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/safety-and-health-at-work/country-profiles/africa/uganda/WCMS_209370/lang--en/index.htm)
49. U.S. Embassy- Kampala. Reporting. March 27, 2023.

#### UKRAINE

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from National Child Labour Survey (NCLS), 2015. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Kyiv. Reporting. May 27, 2022.
3. 112 Ukraine. How orphanages scoff at children: Investigation of the project “Corruption League.” February 3, 2019. Source on file.
4. ILO. Ukrainian Centre for Social Reforms and State Statistics Service of Ukraine. Ukraine National Child Labor Survey. 2017. [http://www.ilo.org/ipec/informationresources/WCMS\\_IPEC\\_PUB\\_29935/lang--en/index.htm](http://www.ilo.org/ipec/informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_29935/lang--en/index.htm)
5. U.S. Embassy- Kyiv. Reporting. February 22, 2024.
6. Wendle, John. The Dramatic Impact of Illegal Amber Mining in Ukraine’s Wild West. National Geographic. January 31, 2017. <https://www.nationalgeographic.com/history/article/illegal-amber-mining-ukraine>
7. Wood, Sarah. Amber Wars – Corruption and International Implications. NYU Jordan Center. September

- 15, 2021. <https://jordanrussiacenter.org/news/amber-wars-corruption-and-international-implications/>
8. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Ukraine. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-traffic-in-persons-report/ukraine/>
  9. U.S. Embassy Kyiv official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 29, 2023.
  10. AP News. UN: Nearly two-thirds of Ukraine's children have fled homes. April 11, 2022. <https://apnews.com/article/russia-ukraine-united-nations-europe-bc4bfede3b3e3079fe79d-783eb0816d0>
  11. UN Office of the High Commissioner. Ukraine: Urgent and extra support needed for separated and unaccompanied children. March 24, 2022. <https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2022/03/ukraine-urgent-and-extra-support-needed-separated-and-unaccompanied-children>
  12. UN Office on Drugs and Crime. Conflict in Ukraine: Key evidence on risks of trafficking in persons and smuggling of migrants. August 2022. [https://www.unodc.org/documents/data-and-analysis/tip/Conflict\\_Ukraine\\_TIP\\_2022.pdf](https://www.unodc.org/documents/data-and-analysis/tip/Conflict_Ukraine_TIP_2022.pdf)
  13. European Parliament EPRS. Russia's War on Ukraine: The situation of children in and outside Ukraine. May 2022. [https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/BRIE/2022/729429/EPRS\\_BRI\(2022\)729429\\_EN.pdf](https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/BRIE/2022/729429/EPRS_BRI(2022)729429_EN.pdf)
  14. U.S. Embassy- Kyiv. Reporting. January 20, 2021.
  15. OSCE ODIHR. Report on violations of International Humanitarian and Human Rights Law committed in Ukraine, period April 1–June 25, 2022. July 11, 2022. <https://www.osce.org/odihr/522616>
  16. UN General Assembly. Children and Armed Conflict: Report of the Secretary-General (A/78/842–S/2024/384). June 3, 2024. <https://reliefweb.int/attachments/a243c129-71e5-4670-989d-cece1596fa02/n2409507.pdf>
  17. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Ukraine. Washington, D.C., April 22, 2024. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/ukraine/>
  18. Yale School of Public Health, Humanitarian Research Lab. Russia's Systematic Program for Recruitment and Adoption of Ukraine's Children. February 14, 2023. <https://hub.conflictobservatory.org/portal/sharing/rest/content/items/97f919ccfe524d-31a241b53ca44076b8/data>
  19. U.S. Embassy Kyiv official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 30, 2024.
  20. UNESCO. Follow-up of the Situation in the Autonomous Republic of Crimea (Ukraine). September 9, 2022. <https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000382685>
  21. Human Rights Watch. World Report 2023. Ukraine. January 2024. <https://www.hrw.org/world-report/2024/country-chapters/ukraine>
  22. OHCHR. Report on the Human Rights Situation in Ukraine, 1 August–3 November 2023. December 1, 2023. [https://ukraine.un.org/sites/default/files/2023-12/2023-12-12\\_OHCHR\\_37th\\_Periodic\\_Report.pdf](https://ukraine.un.org/sites/default/files/2023-12/2023-12-12_OHCHR_37th_Periodic_Report.pdf)
  23. Plan International. Getting Ukraine's children back to school must be a priority. May 11, 2023. <https://plan-international.org/blog/2023/05/11/ukraine-children-back-school/>
  24. UNHCR. Education Policy Brief. Education on Hold for Refugee Ukrainian Children. September 2023. [https://data.unhcr.org/en/documents/details/103089?\\_kx=AMQmaEZiM88wJqyOv4Vy-JR3Q\\_34tFvgLjMPcHYdkJQg8XDfNLa74bLmYm-jBc54E.VYAYG5](https://data.unhcr.org/en/documents/details/103089?_kx=AMQmaEZiM88wJqyOv4Vy-JR3Q_34tFvgLjMPcHYdkJQg8XDfNLa74bLmYm-jBc54E.VYAYG5)
  25. UNHCR. Ukraine Situation Refugee Response Plan. 2023 Mid-Year Report. August 2023. <https://reporting.unhcr.org/ukraine-situation-regional-refugee-response-plan-2023-mid-year-report>
  26. UNICEF. Widespread learning loss among Ukraine's children. August 29, 2023. <https://www.unicef.org/ukraine/en/press-releases/widespread-learning-loss>
  27. UN Ukraine. Briefing Note: Birth Registration. January 2020. <https://www.unhcr.org/ua/wp-content/uploads/sites/38/2018/10/2018-09-UNHCR-Ukraine-Statelessness-Update-FINAL-EN.pdf>
  28. U.S. Embassy Kyiv official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 25, 2024.
  29. Government of Ukraine. Criminal Code of Ukraine. Enacted: 2001. <https://zakon.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/2341-14#Text>
  30. Government of Ukraine. Labor Code of Ukraine. Enacted: December 10, 1971. <http://www.wipo.int/wipolex/en/details.jsp?id=6186>

31. Government of Ukraine. Law of Ukraine on the Protection of Childhood. Enacted: April 26, 2001. <http://zakon4.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/2402-14/print1415035498920514>
32. Government of Ukraine. Ministry of Health of Ukraine Order no. 46: On approval of the list of heavy work and work with dangerous and harmful working conditions, in which the employment of minors is prohibited. Enacted: March 31, 1994. <http://zakon2.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/z0176-94>
33. Government of Ukraine. Constitution of Ukraine. Enacted: June 28, 1996. [https://www.justice.gov/sites/default/files/eoir/legacy/2013/11/08/constitution\\_14.pdf](https://www.justice.gov/sites/default/files/eoir/legacy/2013/11/08/constitution_14.pdf)
34. Government of Ukraine. Law of Ukraine on Employment, No. 803-XII. Enacted: March 1, 1991. <http://www.brama.com/law/business1/empllaw.txt>
35. Government of Ukraine. Law of Ukraine on the Protection of the Public Morality. Enacted: November 20, 2003. <http://zakon4.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/1296-15/print1415035498920514>
36. Government of Ukraine. Law of Ukraine on Military Duty and Military Service. Enacted: March 25, 1992. <http://zakon4.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/2232-12/print1415035498920514>
37. Government of Ukraine. Decree on Measures to Enhance the Defense Capacity of the State, No. 447. Enacted: May 1, 2014. <http://zakon4.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/447/2014/print1415035498920514>
38. Government of Ukraine. Law of Ukraine on General Secondary Education, No. 651-XIV. Enacted: May 13, 1999. <http://osvita.ua/legislation/law/2232/print/>
39. ILO Committee of Experts. Application of International Labor Standards 2024: Ukraine C138 and C182. February 9, 2024. [https://www.ilo.org/wcms-sp5/groups/public/---ed\\_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms\\_911183.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcms-sp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_911183.pdf)
40. U.S. Embassy- Kyiv. Reporting. February 2024.
41. Government of Ukraine. Law of Ukraine on Amendments to Certain Legislative Acts of Ukraine on Simplifying Access to Free Legal Aid. No. 3022-IX. Enacted: April 10, 2023. <https://zakon.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/3022-20/print>
42. Government of Ukraine. Resolution No. 14 on Some Issues of the Territorial Bodies of the State Labor Service. January 12, 2022. <https://zakon.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/14-2022-n#n24>
43. Government of Ukraine. Law No. 2136-IX on the organization of labor relations under martial law. March 15, 2022. <https://zakon.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/2136-20#Text>
44. U.S. Embassy Kyiv official. E-mail to USDOL official. March 28, 2024.
45. Government of Ukraine, Office of the Prosecutor General. Order no. 224 on the authorization of employees of the Department for the Protection of Interests of Children and Combating Violence. Enacted: July 8, 2021. <https://zakon.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/v0224905-21#Text>
46. U.S. Embassy Kyiv official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 22, 2021.
47. U.S. Embassy- Kyiv. Reporting. May 11, 2022.
48. U.S. Embassy Kyiv official. E-mail to USDOL official. March 27, 2024.
49. Government of Ukraine. Law No. 877 about the basic principles of state supervision (control) in the sphere of economic activity. Enacted: April 5, 2007. <http://zakon2.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/877-16>
50. Government of Ukraine. Order No. 303 on the termination of measures of state supervision (control) and the state market. March 2022. <https://zakon.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/303-2022-n/print>
51. Solidarity Center Ukraine. E-mail communication to DOL official. March 11, 2024. Source on file.
52. Government of Ukraine. Law No. 2352-IX on the Optimization of Labor Relations. July 2022. <https://zakon.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/2352-20#Text>
53. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labor force. Accessed January 22, 2024. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
54. Government of Ukraine. Data portal on Children of War. Accessed: February 15, 2024. <https://childrenofwar.gov.ua/>
55. International Organization for Migration Ukraine. Bi-weekly Report. June 19, 2023. <https://mailchi.mp/iom/iom-ukraine-biweekly-report-6129774?e=f95068df25>
56. Government of Ukraine, Ministry of Economy. Order No. 1243 on Amendments to the Order of the Ministry of Economic Development, Trade and Agricul-



- ture of Ukraine dated October 27, 2020, No. 2161. March 9, 2023. <https://zakon.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/z0773-23#Text>
57. ILO Committee of Experts. Comments Adopted by the CEACR in 2021: Ukraine. Published: 2022. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13203:0::NO:13203:P13203\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:102867](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13203:0::NO:13203:P13203_COUNTRY_ID:102867)
  58. ILO Committee of Experts. Application of International Labor Standards 2024: Ukraine C81. February 9, 2024. [https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed\\_norm/---relconf/documents/meeting-document/wcms\\_911183.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meeting-document/wcms_911183.pdf)
  59. U.S. Embassy- Kyiv. Reporting. April 11, 2023.
  60. UNCRC. Replies of Ukraine to the list of issues in relation to its combined fifth and sixth periodic reports (CRC/C/UKR/RQ/5-6). January 14, 2022. [https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/treaty-bodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CRC/C/UKR/RQ/5-6&Lang=en](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/treaty-bodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CRC/C/UKR/RQ/5-6&Lang=en)
  61. U.S. Embassy- Kyiv. Reporting. February 22, 2020.
  62. Solidarity Center. Labor Initiative News February 19–March 11, 2024. 2024 Russian Invasion of Ukraine. March 11, 2024. Source on file.
  63. Government of Ukraine. Resolution of the Verkhovna Rada No. 2672 on the state of social protection of children and urgent measures aimed at protecting the rights of the child in Ukraine. Enacted: December 24, 2019. Source on file.
  64. Government of Ukraine. National Strategy for Human Rights 2021–2023. March 24, 2021. <https://zakon.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/en/119/2021#Text>
  65. UNDP. Ukrainian Parliament Commissioner for Human Rights strengthens human rights agenda in Ukraine. July 10, 2023. <https://www.undp.org/ukraine/press-releases/ukrainian-parliament-commissioner-human-rights-strengthens-human-rights-agenda-ukraine>
  66. Government of Ukraine. Government approves State Targeted Social Programme for Combating Trafficking in Human Beings until 2025. June 2, 2023. <https://www.kmu.gov.ua/en/news/uriad-zatverdvy-derzhavnu-tsilovu-sotsialnu-prohamu-protydii-torhivli-liudmy-na-period-do-2025-roku>
  67. U.S. Embassy- Kyiv. Reporting. February 14, 2020.
  68. Government of Ukraine. Network of Social Services Centers for Family, Children, and Youth. Kyiv. Accessed: February 16, 2024. <https://kmcss.kyiv.ua/sotsialni-posluhy/protydiya-nasylstvu/>
  69. Government of Ukraine. Vice Prime Minister Iryna Vereshchuk appointed Head of the Coordination Headquarters for the Protection of Children’s Rights under Martial Law. March 10, 2023. <https://minre.gov.ua/en/2023/03/10/vice-prime-minister-iryna-vereshchuk-appointed-head-of-the-coordination-headquarters-for-the-protection-of-childrens-rights-under-martial-law/>
  70. Government of Ukraine. Presidential Decree No. 372. Issues of the Coordination Council for protection and safety of children. May 7, 2023. <https://zakon.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/372/2023#n27>
  71. Government of Ukraine. Resolution N23 on the Establishment of the State Service of Ukraine for Children’s Affairs. Enacted: January 19, 2022. <https://www.kmu.gov.ua/npas/pro-utvorennya-derzhavnoyi-sluzhbi-ukrayini-u-s23-190122>
  72. Decentralization Portal. The Verkhovna Rada delimited the functions of state and local bodies for children’s affairs. July 28, 2022. <https://decentralization.gov.ua/news/15280>
  73. Government of Ukraine. Government set up a Coordination Headquarters to protect the rights of children under martial law. March 17, 2022. [Government set up a Coordination Headquarters to protect the rights of children under martial law | Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine \(kmu.gov.ua\)](https://www.kmu.gov.ua/npas/pro-utvorennya-koordinatsiynogo-tytu-derzhavnykh-organiv-dlya-zakhystu-prav-ditiny-pid-martialnym-pravo)

## UZBEKISTAN

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6 (MICS 6), 2020–2021. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Tashkent. Reporting. February 7, 2024.
3. U.S. Embassy- Tashkent. Reporting. January 20, 2023.
4. Uzbek-German Forum for Human Rights. There Is No Work We Haven’t Done: Forced Labor Of Public Sector Employees in Uzbekistan. February 2019. <https://www.solidaritycenter.org/wp-content/up>

- [loads/2019/02/Uzbekistan.Forced-Labor-in-Public-Sector-Report.English.1.2019.pdf](#)
5. Uzbek Forum for Human Rights. Silk Report. Source on file.
  6. Eurasianet. Uzbekistan: Widespread child labor persists away from the fields. January 30, 2023. <https://eurasianet.org/uzbekistan-widespread-child-labor-persists-away-from-the-fields>
  7. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Uzbekistan. March 20, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/uzbekistan/>
  8. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Uzbekistan. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/uzbekistan/>
  9. U.S. Embassy- Tashkent, Reporting. February 1, 2022.
  10. U.S. Embassy- Tashkent. Reporting. February 22, 2019.
  11. U.S. Embassy- Tashkent. Reporting. January 15, 2021.
  12. U.S. Embassy- Tashkent. Reporting. January 13, 2020.
  13. Government of Uzbekistan. Written communication: Information for use in preparation of the Report on the worst forms of child labor for 2019 (TDA Report) and List of goods produced with child or forced labor (TVPRA Report). (a) April 1, 2020. Source on file.
  14. Government of Uzbekistan. Written Communication: Information for 2020 Worst Forms of Child Labor Report (TDA Report). March 18, 2021. Source on file.
  15. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Uzbekistan. June 15, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/uzbekistan>
  16. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2020: Uzbekistan. Washington, D.C., June 2020. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2020-trafficking-in-persons-report/uzbekistan/>
  17. Human Rights Watch. Submission to the Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights on Uzbekistan. January 28, 2022. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2022/01/28/submission-committee-economic-social-and-cultural-rights-uzbekistan>
  18. Government of Uzbekistan. Law No. ZRU-239 to amend the Labour Code of the Republic of Uzbekistan and Law on Child's Rights Guarantees, UZB-2009-L-85547. Enacted: 2009. [http://www.oit.org/dyn/natlex/natlex\\_browse.details?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=85547](http://www.oit.org/dyn/natlex/natlex_browse.details?p_lang=en&p_isn=85547)
  19. Government of Uzbekistan. Law No. ZRU-365 Labor Code of the Republic of Uzbekistan. Enacted: 2022. <https://lex.uz/ru/docs/6257291>
  20. Government of Uzbekistan. Administrative Code of the Republic of Uzbekistan. Enacted: 1994. <https://lex.uz/acts/97661>
  21. Government of Uzbekistan. Constitution of the Republic of Uzbekistan. Enacted: 2023. [https://constitution.uz/uploads/constitution\\_en.pdf](https://constitution.uz/uploads/constitution_en.pdf)
  22. Government of Uzbekistan. Decree on Approval of Provision on Requirements on Prohibition of Use of Minors' Labor. Enacted: 2010. Source on file.
  23. Government of Uzbekistan. Decree on Adoption of the List of Occupations with Unfavorable Working Conditions to which it is forbidden to Employ Persons under Eighteen Years of Age. Enacted: 2009. Source on file.
  24. Government of Uzbekistan. Criminal Code of the Republic of Uzbekistan. Enacted: 1994. As Amended: 2021. <https://lex.uz/docs/111457>
  25. Government of Uzbekistan. Law of the Republic of Uzbekistan on the Introduction of Changes and Additions to the Law of the Republic of Uzbekistan "On Combatting Human Trafficking." Enacted: August 2020. <https://lex.uz/acts/4953319>
  26. Government of Uzbekistan. Law No. ZRU-139 On the Guarantees of the Rights of the Child, UZB-2008-L-85548. Enacted: 2008. [http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex\\_browse.details?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=85548](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex_browse.details?p_lang=en&p_isn=85548)
  27. Government of Uzbekistan. Law on Universal Military Service. Enacted: 2002. Source on file.
  28. Government of Uzbekistan. Law on civil organizations in the Republic of Uzbekistan. Enacted: 1991. <https://lex.uz/docs/111827>

29. Government of Uzbekistan. Law of the Republic of Uzbekistan on Education. Enacted: 2020.  
<https://lex.uz/ru/docs/5013009>
30. U.S. Embassy- Tashkent, Reporting. February 13, 2023.
31. Government of Uzbekistan. Presidential Decree on additional measures to further the establishment of systems combating trafficking in persons and forced labor. Enacted: July 30, 2019.  
<http://uza.uz/ru/documents/o-dopolnitelnykh-merakh-po-dalneysheму-sovershenstvovaniyu-s-31-07-2019>
32. Government of Uzbekistan. On measures to further improve the system of combating trafficking in persons and forced labor. September 19, 2019. Source on file.
33. Uzbek Forum for Human Rights. Key findings from the 2020 cotton harvest in Uzbekistan. January 28, 2021.  
<https://www.uzbekforum.org/key-findings-from-the-2020-cotton-harvest/>
34. Government of Uzbekistan. Information of the Ministry of Employment and Labor Relations of the Republic of Uzbekistan on Measures for Countering and Prevention of Forced Labor. October 28, 2019. Source on file.
35. U.S. Embassy- Tashkent. Reporting. January 8, 2021.
36. Government of Uzbekistan. Progress in Uzbekistan: Environment, social and governance report 2020. January 29, 2021.  
<https://changeinuzbekistan.com/report/>
37. Government of Uzbekistan. Labor rights enforcement in Uzbekistan: Annual report 2020. May 2021.  
<https://mehnat.uz/en/news/uzbekistan-launches-first-ever-annual-report-on-enforcement-of-labour-standards>
38. Government of Uzbekistan. Cabinet of Ministers Decree no. 1066 on measures for the fulfilment of activities of the Ministry of Employment and Labor Relations of the Republic of Uzbekistan. Enacted: December 31, 2018.  
[https://nrm.uz/content?doc=574333\\_&products=1\\_vse\\_zakonodatelstvo\\_uzbekistana](https://nrm.uz/content?doc=574333_&products=1_vse_zakonodatelstvo_uzbekistana)
39. Government of Uzbekistan. Decree No. 5490, On measures to further the establishment of a system for protecting the rights and legal interests of business entities. Enacted: July 2018.  
<https://lex.uz/ru/docs/3839752>
40. Podrobno.uz. Khorezm farmer who involved ninth-graders in rice harvesting was fined 3.3 million soums. October 20, 2023.  
<https://podrobno.uz/cat/proisshestviya/khorezmskiy-fermer-privlekshiy-devyatiklassnikov-k-uborke-risa-oshtrafo-van-na-3-3-mln-sumov/>
41. Uzbek Forum for Human Rights. Overview of rights violations at Indorama Agro LLC (IAL), Uzbekistan. February 2024. Source on file.
42. Cotton Campaign. Uzbekistan Textile Sector: Retaliation Against Workers Raises Concerns About Uzbekistan’s Commitment to Labor Rights. September 2023. Source on file.
43. Schweisfurth, Lynn. Labor Rights Violations Persist in Uzbekistan. The Diplomat. March 26, 2024.  
<https://thediplomat.com/2024/03/labor-rights-violations-persist-in-uzbekistan/>
44. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Uzbekistan (ratification: 1992). Published: 2023.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4321426,103538](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4321426,103538)
45. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Uzbekistan. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/uzbekistan/>
46. U.S. Embassy Tashkent official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 7, 2024.
47. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 31, 2023. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
48. ILO. ILO – Uzbekistan cooperation is on track: Decent Work Country Programme for 2021–2025 signed. September 22, 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/moscow/news/WCMS\\_820537/lang--en/index.htm#:~:text=Today,Uzbekistan implements wide-ranging,their right to decent work.&text=It will contribute to the,a](https://www.ilo.org/moscow/news/WCMS_820537/lang--en/index.htm#:~:text=Today,Uzbekistan implements wide-ranging,their right to decent work.&text=It will contribute to the,a)

*new Uzbekistan, he said*

49. Better Work. Uzbekistan - Our Program. Accessed: February 20, 2024.  
<https://betterwork.org/uzbekistan/our-programme/>
50. Eurasianet. Uzbekistan creates register for tracking child abusers. November 30, 2023.  
<https://eurasianet.org/uzbekistan-creates-register-for-tracking-child-abusers>

**VANUATU**

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Embassy- Port Moresby. Reporting. February 21, 2024.
3. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Vanuatu. June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/vanuatu>
4. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Vanuatu. March 20, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/vanuatu>
5. Government of Vanuatu. Employment Act (Cap 160). Enacted: May 30, 1983. Source on file.
6. Government of Vanuatu. Counter Terrorism and Transnational Organised Crime Act. Enacted: February 24, 2006.  
[https://fiu.gov.vu/docs/Counter Terrorism and Transnational Organised Crime Act \[CAP 313\].pdf](https://fiu.gov.vu/docs/Counter Terrorism and Transnational Organised Crime Act [CAP 313].pdf)
7. Government of Vanuatu. Penal Code, Chapter 135. Enacted: August 7, 1981.  
[http://www.paclii.org/vu/legis/consol\\_act/pc66/](http://www.paclii.org/vu/legis/consol_act/pc66/)
8. Government of Vanuatu. Education Act of 2014. 2014.  
[https://moet.gov.vu/docs/acts/Education Act\\_No. 9 of 2014.pdf](https://moet.gov.vu/docs/acts/Education Act_No. 9 of 2014.pdf)
9. CIA. The World Factbook. Accessed: February 26, 2024. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/vanuatu/>
10. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Vanuatu (ratification: 2006). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P11110\\_COUNTRY\\_ID,P11110\\_COUNTRY\\_NAME,P11110\\_COMMENT\\_YEAR:3995905,103350,Vanuatu,2019](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P11110_COUNTRY_ID,P11110_COUNTRY_NAME,P11110_COMMENT_YEAR:3995905,103350,Vanuatu,2019)
11. Government of Vanuatu. Employment Relations Bill 2012 (Draft). June 2012. Source on file.
12. Government of Vanuatu, Ministry of Education and Training. 2023 School Grant Program. Accessed: February 15, 2024.  
[https://moet.gov.vu/docs/press-releases/ministry/School Grant Program - EN\\_05\\_2023.pdf](https://moet.gov.vu/docs/press-releases/ministry/School Grant Program - EN_05_2023.pdf)
13. U.S. Embassy- Port Moresby. Reporting. January 25, 2022.
14. U.S. Embassy- Port Moresby. Reporting. January 29, 2020.
15. U.S. Embassy- Port Moresby. Reporting. February 2, 2023.
16. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Labor force data is government-reported data collected by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. January 22, 2024.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
17. Government of Vanuatu. Vanuatu National Child Protection Policy 2016–2026. 2016.  
[https://mjcs.gov.vu/images/policy/Vanuatu\\_National\\_Child\\_Protection\\_Policy\\_2016-2026\\_FINAL\\_Nov16.pdf](https://mjcs.gov.vu/images/policy/Vanuatu_National_Child_Protection_Policy_2016-2026_FINAL_Nov16.pdf)
18. Government of Vanuatu. Vanuatu Education and Training Sector Strategic Plan 2021–2030. 2021.  
<https://pacificdata.org/data/dataset/education-and-training-sector-strategic-plan-2021-2030/resource/3739ad98-35b1-47e0-a07c-b64636cb3a17>
19. Vanuatu Daily Post. Plans in place for a big school year in 2023. December 23, 2022.  
[https://www.dailypost.vu/news/plans-in-place-for-a-big-school-year-in-2023/article\\_34175beb-26e0-5ec9-a556-e0df425d82e3.html](https://www.dailypost.vu/news/plans-in-place-for-a-big-school-year-in-2023/article_34175beb-26e0-5ec9-a556-e0df425d82e3.html)
20. Vanuatu Daily Post. Milestone Child Protection Initiatives Launched. July 22, 2022.  
<https://www.dailypost.vu/news/mile->

[stone-child-protection-initiatives-launched/article\\_3b209b8d-5f66-5bef-b7c4-776246f0d382.html](https://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/affichCode.do?cidTexte=LEGITEXT000006071191)

21. Government of Vanuatu, Ministry of Justice and Community Services. Promoting the National Child Protection Referral Pathway. September 11, 2023. <https://mjcs.gov.vu/index.php/news/132-promoting-the-national-child-protection-referral-pathway>

#### WALLIS AND FUTUNA

1. CIA. The World Factbook: Wallis and Futuna. Accessed: March 14, 2023. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report. <https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/wallis-and-futuna/>
2. U.S. Embassy- Paris. Reporting. January 26, 2024.
3. State and Territorial Services in Wallis and Futuna. Results of the 2023 population census of Wallis and Futuna. Website. Accessed: May 3, 2024. <https://www.wallis-et-futuna.gouv.fr/Actualites/Les-chiffres-INSEE-du-recensement-2023-authentifies-sont-parus>
4. Government of Wallis and Futuna. Code du Travail applicable à Wallis et Futuna. Enacted: June 30, 2014. Updated: July 1, 2017. <http://www.wallis-et-futuna.gouv.fr/Publications/Publications-administratives/Reglementation-du-Travail/Code-du-Travail-applicable-a-WF>
5. Government of France. Décret n° 2013-915 du 11 Octobre 2013 Relatif aux Travaux Interdits et Réglementés pour les Jeunes Agés de Moins de Dix-Huit Ans. Enacted: October 11, 2013. <https://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/affichCode.do?cidTexte=JORFTEXT000028057273&dateTexte=20190824>
6. Government of France. Code du Travail. Enacted: May 2008. <https://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/affichCode.do?cidTexte=LEGITEXT000006072050>
7. Government of France. Code pénal. Enacted: 2023. Source on file.
8. Government of France. Law on the Protection of Minors n° 2021-478. Enacted: April 2021. <https://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/jorf/id/JORF-TEXT000043403203>
9. Government of France. Code de l’Education. Enacted: 2014.

<https://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/affichCode.do?cidTexte=LEGITEXT000006071191>

10. UN Committee on the Rights of the Child. Consideration of Reports Submitted by States Parties Under Article 8 of the Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the Involvement of Children in Armed Conflict: Wallis and Futuna (CRC/C/OPAC/FRA/CO/1). October 15, 2007: [https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/treaty-bodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CRC/C/OPSC/FRA/CO/1&Lang=En](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/treaty-bodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CRC/C/OPSC/FRA/CO/1&Lang=En)
11. U.S. Embassy- Paris. Reporting. January 12, 2023.
12. NATO Stability Policing Centre of Excellence. French Gendarmerie. Accessed: January 24, 2023. <https://www.nspcoe.org/about-us/sponsoring-nations/french-republic/french-gendarmerie/#:~:text=The French Gendarmerie nationale is,skills both on the national>

#### WEST BANK AND THE GAZA STRIP

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. Palestinian Central Bureau of Statistics. Press Release: Ms. Awad highlights the Palestinian children’s situation on the eve of the Palestinian Child Day. April 4, 2019. [http://www.pcbs.gov.ps/portals/\\_pcbs/PressRelease/Press\\_En\\_4-4-2019-child-en.pdf](http://www.pcbs.gov.ps/portals/_pcbs/PressRelease/Press_En_4-4-2019-child-en.pdf)
3. UN Committee on the Rights of the Child. Initial report submitted by the State of Palestine under Article 44 of the Convention (CRC/C/PSE/1). March 25, 2019. [https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/treaty-bodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CRC/C/PSE/1&Lang=en](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/treaty-bodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CRC/C/PSE/1&Lang=en)
4. UN Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA). Child labour increasing in Gaza. May 14, 2019. <https://www.ochaopt.org/content/child-labour-increasing-gaza>
5. Tartakovsky, Joshua. “Israeli Settlers Make a Living Out of Our Suffering,” Says Palestinian Activist. Truthout. August 5, 2020. <https://truthout.org/articles/israeli-settlers-make-a-living-out-of-our-suffering-says-palestinian-activist/>

- blers-make-a-living-out-of-our-suffering-says-palestinian-activist/*
6. U.S. Embassy- Jerusalem. Reporting. March 18, 2024.
  7. Defense for Children International- Palestine (DCIP) et al. Joint Alternative Report to the State of Palestine's Initial Report to the Committee on the Rights of the Child. INT\_CRC\_NGO\_PSE\_34737\_E. April 20, 2019. Source on file.
  8. U.S. Office of Palestinian Affairs- Jerusalem. Reporting. March 8, 2023.
  9. UN General Assembly. Children and Armed Conflict: Report of the Secretary-General. A/77/895-S/2023/363. June 5, 2023. <https://reliefweb.int/report/afghanistan/children-and-armed-conflict-report-secretary-general-a77895-s2023363-enarruzh>
  10. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Israel. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2021. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/israel/>
  11. U.S. Consulate General Jerusalem official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 8, 2015.
  12. U.S. Embassy- Jerusalem. Reporting. February 15, 2022.
  13. UNICEF. Humanitarian Action for Children: State of Palestine. 2024. <https://www.unicef.org/media/149966/file/2024-HAC-State-of-Palestine.pdf>
  14. UN. Back to school: 1.3 million Palestinian children in the West Bank and Gaza are returning to school during a tumultuous year. August 21, 2023. <https://palestine.un.org/en/242938-back-school-13-million-palestinian-children-west-bank-and-gaza-are-returning-school-during>
  15. Palestinian National Authority. Labor Law No. (7) of 2000. Enacted: 2000. Source on file.
  16. Palestinian National Authority. Palestinian Child Law No. 7 of 2004 as amended. Enacted: 2023. Source on file.
  17. Palestinian National Authority. Minister of Labor's Decree No. 1 of 2004 on hazardous activities and industries or those harmful to health in which minors are not allowed to work. Enacted: 2004. Source on file.
  18. High Commissioner for Palestine (British Mandate). Penal Code No. 74 of 1936. Enacted: 1936. Source on file.
  19. Government of Jordan. Penal Code Law No. 16 of 1960. Enacted: 1960. Source on file.
  20. Palestinian National Authority. Education Act No. 1 of 2013. Enacted: February 10, 2013. Source on file.
  21. U.S. Embassy Jerusalem official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 24, 2022.
  22. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2016: Israel and the Occupied Territories. Washington, D.C., March 3, 2017. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2016-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/israel-and-the-occupied-territories/>
  23. U.S. Consulate General Jerusalem official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 10, 2019.
  24. U.S. Office of Palestinian Affairs- Jerusalem. Reporting. June 15, 2023.
  25. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2019: Israel, West Bank, and Gaza. Washington, D.C., March 11, 2020. <https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/ISRAEL-2019-HUMAN-RIGHTS-REPORT.pdf>
  26. U.S. Office of Palestinian Affairs- Jerusalem. Official Communication. April 29, 2024.
  27. Palestinian National Authority. Annual Report of the Juvenile Work Department. 2024. Source on file.
  28. UN Committee on the Rights of the Child. Initial report submitted by the State of Palestine under article 44 of the Convention. Annex II. March 25, 2019. [https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/treaty-bodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=INT/CRC/ADR/PSE/32919&Lang=en](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/treaty-bodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=INT/CRC/ADR/PSE/32919&Lang=en)
  29. UNRWA. Where we work. 2020. <http://www.unrwa.org/where-we-work>
  30. UNRWA. Occupied Palestinian Territory Emergency Appeal 2023 Progress Report. December 24, 2023. <https://www.unrwa.org/resources/reports/occupied-palestinian-territory-emergency-appeal-2023-progress-report>
  31. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. Gross intake ratio to the last grade of primary education, both sexes (%). Accessed: March 15, 2023. For more information, please see "Children's Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions" in the Reference Materials section of this report. <http://data.uis.unesco.org/>

**WESTERN SAHARA**

1. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca. Reporting. January 26, 2024.
2. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca. Reporting. February 10, 2023. (A)
3. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca. Reporting. [February 9, 2021.](#)
4. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Morocco. Washington, D.C. March 20, 2023. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/morocco>
5. Government of Morocco. Dahir n° 1-03-194 du 14 rejeb 1424 (11 septembre 2003) portant promulgation de la loi n° 65-99 relative au code du travail, No. 1-03-194. Enacted: 2003. <http://www.ilo.org/dyn/travail/docs/450/Maroc-Code-travail.pdf>
6. Government of Morocco. Dahir n° 1-16 -121 du 6 kaada 1437 (10 A 2016) portant promulgation de la loi n° 19-12 fixant les conditions de travail et d'emploi des travailleuses et travailleurs domestiques. Enacted: 2018. <https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/105362/128832/F-1170153818/MAR-105362.pdf>
7. Government of Morocco. Décret n° 2-10-183 du 9 hija 1431 (16 novembre 2010) fixant la liste des travaux auxquels il est interdit d'occuper certaines catégories de personnes, No. 2-10-183. Enacted: November 16, 2010. [http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=fr&p\\_isn=86187](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=fr&p_isn=86187)
8. Government of Morocco. Code Pénal. Enacted: November 26, 1962. <https://www.refworld.org/legal/legislation/nat-legbod/1962/fr/122857>
9. Government of Morocco. Loi n° 27-14 relative à la lutte contre la traite des êtres humains, No. 27-14. Enacted: 2016. <http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/103357/125489/F1582466313/MAR-103357.pdf>
10. Government of Morocco. Loi n° 1-73-282. Enacted: May 21, 1974. <https://www.sante.gov.ma/Reglementation/REGLEMENTATIONAPPLICABLEAUPRODUITSDESANTE/1-73-282.pdf>
11. Government of Morocco. Loi n° 44-18. Enacted: 2018. Source on file.
12. Government of Morocco. Loi n° 04-00 modifiant et complétant le dahir n°1-63-071 du 25 jourmada II 1383 (13 novembre 1963) relatif à l'obligation de l'enseignement fondamental, No. 04-00. Enacted: 2000. Source on file.
13. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca. Reporting. January 24, 2022.
14. U.S. Consulate Casablanca official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 27, 2023.
15. Government of Morocco. National Labor Inspection Plan- 2023. Source on file.
16. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca. Reporting. February 13, 2024.
17. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca. Reporting. February 8, 2019.
18. U.S. Consulate Casablanca official. E-mail to USDOL official. February 8, 2024.
19. U.S. Consulate Casablanca official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 9, 2023.
20. Government of Morocco. National Plan to Combat and Prevent Trafficking in Human Beings 2023–2030 and the Strategic Action Plan for Implementation 2023–2026. June 2023. [https://cnclt.justice.gov.ma/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/Plan-national-LTEH\\_CNCLT\\_Draft-5\\_1903.pdf](https://cnclt.justice.gov.ma/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/Plan-national-LTEH_CNCLT_Draft-5_1903.pdf)
21. U.S. Consulate Casablanca official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 25, 2024.
22. Government of Morocco. Feuille de route pour l'élimination du travail des enfants sous toutes ses formes au Maroc d'ici 2030. June 2023. Source on file.
23. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca. Reporting. April 6, 2023.
24. Hespess. JN de l'enfant: Un engagement renouvelé pour promouvoir les droits de l'enfance. May 25, 2023. <https://fr.hespess.com/315654-jn-de-lenfant-un-engagement-renouvele-pour-promouvoir-les-droits-de-lenfance.html>
25. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca. Reporting. May 20, 2019.
26. U.S. Embassy- Rabat. Reporting. December 21, 2023.

27. USAID. USAID Morocco Country Profile. Accessed: December 5, 2023.  
<https://www.usaid.gov/morocco/fact-sheets/us-aid-morocco-country-profile>
28. U.S. Consulate- Casablanca. Reporting. December 1, 2023.
29. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Morocco (ratification: 2000). 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4325220,102993:NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4325220,102993:NO)
30. International Blue Crescent. Maghreb Morocco & Libya. November 27, 2023.  
<https://reliefweb.int/report/morocco/maghreb-morocco-libya-ibc-monthly-situation-report-november-2023>
31. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Morocco (ratification 2000). Published 2023.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P11110\\_COUNTRY\\_ID,P11110\\_COUNTRY\\_NAME,P11110\\_COMMENT\\_YEAR:4325226,102993,Morocco,2022](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P11110_COUNTRY_ID,P11110_COUNTRY_NAME,P11110_COMMENT_YEAR:4325226,102993,Morocco,2022)
8. Al Jazeera. War looms large as Yemeni children head back to school. July 28, 2022.  
<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2022/7/28/war-looms-large-as-yemeni-children-head-back-to-school#:~:text=Thousands of teachers receive no,out to work or fight>
9. Al Shabili, Hesham. Cruel displacement increases Child labor in Yemen. Source on file.
10. UN General Assembly- Human Rights Council. Situation of human rights in Yemen, including violations and abuses since September 2014, A/HRC/42/17 (Advance edited version). August 17, 2018.  
<https://reliefweb.int/report/yemen/situation-human-rights-yemen-including-violations-and-abuses-september-2014-ahrc3943>
11. Kirkpatrick, David D. For Yemen Child Soldiers, a Refuge Mixes Play With Saudi Propaganda. New York Times, February 22, 2019.  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/02/22/world/middleeast/yemen-saudi-arabia-child-soldiers.html>
12. Al-Jazeera. Saudi Arabia accused of recruiting child soldiers, Sudanese mercenaries. September 10, 2019.  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n\\_2gy-11NogA&v=en](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n_2gy-11NogA&v=en)

## YEMEN

1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 6, 2022-2023. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
2. U.S. Yemen Affairs Unit- Riyadh. Reporting. April 7, 2024.
3. Belhaj, Khaled. Child Labor is a Dangerous Phenomenon. December 4, 2019.  
<https://www.alayyam.info/news/80TNG-D1C-SHCWY5-0DAB>
4. U.S. Yemen Affairs Unit- Riyadh. Reporting. February 3, 2022.
5. U.S. Yemen Affairs Unit- Riyadh. Reporting. March 4, 2021.
6. U.S. Yemen Affairs Unit- Riyadh. Reporting. March 5, 2020.
7. U.S. Yemen Affairs Unit- Riyadh. Reporting. March 2, 2023.
13. UN General Assembly. Children and Armed Conflict: Report of the Secretary-General, A/74/845-S/2020/525. June 9, 2020.  
<https://undocs.org/en/S/2020/525>
14. UN Security Council. Annual Report of the Secretary-General on Children and armed conflict, A/75/873-S/2021/437. May 6, 2021.  
<https://childrenandarmedconflict.un.org/document/annual-report-of-the-secretary-general-on-children-and-armed-conflict-2/>
15. Shakdam, Catherine. Yemen’s Forgotten Victims – Children Sold as a Commodity of War. Citizen Truth, July 24, 2019.  
<https://citizentruth.org/yemens-forgotten-victims-of-war-children-being-sold-as-a-commodity-of-war/>
16. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2019: Yemen. Washington, D.C., June 20, 2019.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2019-trafficking-in-persons-report-2/yemen/>
17. Cavallone, Elena. Shooting instead of school: The stolen childhood of children in Yemen. November 20, 2019.



- <https://www.euronews.com/2019/11/20/un-fucile-al-posto-della-penna-l-infanzia-rubata-dei-bambini-in-yemen>
18. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Special Case Yemen. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2021.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/yemen/>
  19. U.S. Yemen Affairs Unit- Riyadh. Reporting. February 27, 2020.
  20. UN Human Rights Council. Situation of human rights in Yemen, including violations and abuses since September 2014, A/HRC/45/6. September 29, 2020.  
<https://www.ohchr.org/Documents/HRBodies/HR-Council/GEE-Yemen/A-HRC-45-CRP.7-en.pdf>
  21. Human Rights Watch. Yemen: Prioritize Protection of Children. November 20, 2023.  
<https://www.hrw.org/news/2023/11/20/yemen-prioritize-protection-children>
  22. UN General Assembly. Children and Armed Conflict: Report of the Secretary-General, A/78/842-S/2024/384. June 3, 2024.  
<https://reliefweb.int/attachments/a243c129-71e5-4670-989d-cece1596fa02/n2409507.pdf>
  23. UN General Assembly. Children and Armed Conflict: Report of the Secretary-General, A/76/871-S/2022/493. June 23, 2022.  
<https://undocs.org/en/S/2022/493>
  24. Euro-Mediterranean Human Rights Monitor, and SAM for Rights and Liberties. Militarized Childhood. February 14, 2021.  
<https://euromedmonitor.org/en/article/4175/Militarized-Childhood>
  25. DW. How Yemen's child soldiers are recruited. July 10, 2021.  
<https://www.dw.com/en/underage-martyrs-recruiting-child-soldiers-in-yemen/a-58203651>
  26. International Organization for Migration. 2022 Yemen Muhasheen Community Profile. reliefweb. March 21, 2023.  
<https://reliefweb.int/report/yemen/2022-yemen-muhasheen-community-profile-survey-conducted-muhasheen-populations-irg-controlled-areas-yemen-2022>
  27. UNICEF. Education Disrupted. July 2021.  
<https://www.unicef.org/yemen/reports/education-disrupted>
  28. UNICEF. Yemen five years on: Children, conflict, and COVID-19. June 2020.  
<https://www.unicef.org/yemen/reports/yemen-5-years-children-conflict-and-covid-19>
  29. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2019: Yemen. Washington, D.C., March 11, 2020.  
<https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/YEMEN-2019-HUMAN-RIGHTS-REPORT.pdf>
  30. Equal Rights Trust. Sifting the Grain: 6,000 Testimonies of Discrimination and Inequality from Yemen. 2018.  
[https://www.equalrightstrust.org/ertdocument-bank/Sifting the Grain report Eng.pdf](https://www.equalrightstrust.org/ertdocument-bank/Sifting%20the%20Grain%20report%20Eng.pdf)
  31. Equal Rights Trust. From Night to Darker Night: Addressing Discrimination and Inequality in Yemen. June 2018.  
[https://www.equalrightstrust.org/ertdocument-bank/Yemen\\_EN\\_online version.pdf](https://www.equalrightstrust.org/ertdocument-bank/Yemen_EN_online%20version.pdf)
  32. International Organization for Migration. 2022 Yemen Muhasheen Community Profile. reliefweb. March 21, 2023.  
<https://reliefweb.int/report/yemen/2022-yemen-muhasheen-community-profile-survey-conducted-muhasheen-populations-irg-controlled-areas-yemen-2022>
  33. Government of Yemen. Ministerial Order No. 11 of 2013 on the List of Activities Prohibited and Activities Permitted for Working Children under the age of 18. Enacted: March 16, 2013.  
[http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/MONO-GRAPH/106494/130671/F-895523001/yem106494 arab.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/MONO-GRAPH/106494/130671/F-895523001/yem106494-arab.pdf)
  34. Government of Yemen. Labor Code as Amended, Law No. 5. Enacted: 1995.  
<http://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/WEB-TEXT/44043/65001/E95YEM01.htm>
  35. Government of Yemen. Penal Code as Amended, Law No. 12. Enacted: 1994.  
<http://www.refworld.org/docid/3fec62f17.html>
  36. Government of Yemen. Law No. 45 of 2002 on the Rights of the Child. Enacted: November 19, 2002. Source on file.
  37. Government of Yemen. Law No. 45 of 1992 on General Education. Enacted: December 31, 1992. Source on file.

38. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Yemen. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/yemen/>.
39. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Yemen (ratification: 1976). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4369089,103523](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4369089,103523).
40. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) Yemen (ratification: 1969). Published: 2024.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4369095,103523](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4369095,103523).

## ZAMBIA

1. Chilambwe, Chileshe. Zambia taps into homegrown solutions to provide school meals to 4 million children. Lusaka, School Meals Coalition (UNWFP). September 11, 2023.  
<https://schoolmealscoalition.org/zambia-home-grown-school-meals/>
2. Government of Zambia, Ministry of General Education. National Strategy Home-Grown School Meals, 2020–2024. Lusaka, 2020.  
<https://www.edu.gov.zm/wp-content/uploads/2023/02/NATIONAL-STRATEGY-ON-HGSM-2020-2024-web-003.pdf>
3. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. TDA Reporting. February 24, 2023.
4. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Labour Force Survey 2021. Analysis received March 1, 2024. Please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.
5. Unfair Tobacco. The impact of tobacco production on children’s rights in Zambia. Youtube. December 1, 2020.  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IDsXn\\_0kJLs](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IDsXn_0kJLs)
6. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. April 9, 2024.
7. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Zambia (ratification: 1976). Published: 2021.  
[https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4004158:-NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4004158:-NO)
8. UNICEF. The 2021 Situation Analysis of the Status and Well-Being of Children in Zambia. October 2021.  
<https://www.unicef.org/zambia/media/2591/file/Zambia-situation-analysis-2021-revised.pdf>
9. Government of Zambia. National Action Plan for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour, 2020–2025. 2021. Source on file.
10. Banda, Webby. Appraisal of Zambia’s Artisanal and Small-Scale Gold Mining Sector. Centre for Trade Policy & Development. October 2020. Source on file.
11. Hapunda, Given. Baseline Study Report on the Push and Pull Factors of Child Labour in Mining in Central and Copperbelt of Zambia. PACT. January 2022. Source on file.
12. PACT. Interview with USDOL official. November 9, 2023. Source on file.
13. Lusaka Times. Juveniles who died in the Manganese accident shouldn’t have been there - UN. January 22, 2019.  
[https://www.lusakatimes.com/2019/01/22/juveniles-who-died-in-the-manganese-accident-shouldnt-have-been-working-there-un/#google\\_vignette](https://www.lusakatimes.com/2019/01/22/juveniles-who-died-in-the-manganese-accident-shouldnt-have-been-working-there-un/#google_vignette)
14. Lusaka Times. Use of children in manganese mining worrying. May 8, 2023.  
<https://www.lusakatimes.com/2023/05/08/use-of-children-in-manganese-mining-worrying/>
15. Malumo, Silumesi. Manganese miners probed in child labour scandal. Daily Nation. August 31, 2020.  
<https://www.pressreader.com/zambia/daily-nation-newspaper/20200831/281565178151461>
16. Musonda, Chishala. Child Labour at Mine Site Worries Minister. July 19, 2019. Source on file.
17. Nkonde, Humphrey. Underage Miners. Development and Cooperation. March 18, 2019.  
<https://www.dandc.eu/en/article/dangerous-child-labour-still-rampant-zambia>
18. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka official. Communication with USDOL official. May 24, 2024.
19. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka official. Communication with USDOL official. May 28, 2024.
20. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. January 22, 2020.

21. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. February 19, 2021.
22. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. February 21, 2023.
23. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Zambia (ratification: 2001). Published: 2021. [https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID:4004162:-NO](https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4004162:-NO)
24. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2020: Zambia. Washington, D.C., March 2021. <https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/ZAMBIA-2020-HUMAN-RIGHTS-REPORT.pdf>
25. UNFPA-UNICEF Global Programme to End Child Marriage Zambia Country Profile. 2021. <https://www.unicef.org/media/111416/file/Child-marriage-country-profile-Zambia-2021.pdf>
26. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Zambia. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/zambia/>
27. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. January 17, 2022.
28. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2021: Zambia. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2021. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/zambia/>
29. Walton, Polly. Child Marriage in Zambia. The Borgen Project. May 16, 2023. <https://borgenproject.org/CHILD-MARRIAGE-IN-ZAMBIA/>
30. Tsoroti, Stephen and Makwama, Juliet. How indigenous chiefs are fighting child marriage in Africa. Hostwriter/Unbias the News! February 29, 2024. <https://unbiasthenews.org/chiefs-fight-child-marriage-africa-zimbabwe-zambia/>
31. Goitom, Hanibal. Zambia: Amendment to Marriage Act Enacted, Child Marriage Outlawed. Law Library of Congress. February 6, 2024. <https://www.loc.gov/item/global-legal-monitor/2024-02-05/zambia-amendment-to-marriage-act-enacted-child-marriage-outlawed/#:~:text=On December 22, 2023, Zambia,those concluded under customary law.>
32. Phiri, Million, et al. Individual and Community-level factors associated with early marriage in Zambia: a mixed effect analysis. BMC Women's Health. January 17, 2023. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12905-023-02168-8>
33. Human Rights Watch. Africa: Rights Progress for Pregnant Students. September 29, 2021. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2021/09/29/africa-rights-progress-pregnant-students>
34. Catalyst Foundation. Barriers Preventing Vulnerable Girls in Zambia from Accessing an Education. April 30, 2023. <https://catalystfn.org/barriers-preventing-vulnerable-girls-in-zambia-from-accessing-an-education/>
35. Lembani, Dennis. The Challenges of Rural Education in Zambia. International Journal for Research in Social Sciences and Humanities. August 2021. <https://gnpublication.org/index.php/ssh/article/view/1835>
36. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
37. UNICEF. ZAMBIA 2022 Education Budget Brief. 2022. [https://www.unicef.org/zambia/media/3156/file/UNICEF\\_Zambia\\_Budget\\_Brief\\_Education.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/zambia/media/3156/file/UNICEF_Zambia_Budget_Brief_Education.pdf)
38. UNICEF. Primary and Secondary Enrollment Statistics: Zambia. Data Warehouse - UNICEF DATA. Accessed: May 23, 2024. [https://data.unicef.org/resources/data\\_explorer/unicef\\_f?ag=UNICEF&d-f=GLOBAL\\_DATAFLOW&ver=1.0&dq=ZMB.PT\\_F\\_20-24\\_MRD\\_U15+PT\\_F\\_20-24\\_MRD\\_U18+PT\\_F\\_15-19\\_MRD+EDUCATION+ED\\_CR\\_L2+ED\\_CR\\_L3+ED\\_MAT\\_L1+ED\\_CR\\_L1.F.&startPeriod=2018&endPeriod=2023](https://data.unicef.org/resources/data_explorer/unicef_f?ag=UNICEF&d-f=GLOBAL_DATAFLOW&ver=1.0&dq=ZMB.PT_F_20-24_MRD_U15+PT_F_20-24_MRD_U18+PT_F_15-19_MRD+EDUCATION+ED_CR_L2+ED_CR_L3+ED_MAT_L1+ED_CR_L1.F.&startPeriod=2018&endPeriod=2023)
39. School-to-School International. Tackling Gender Imbalances in Zambia's Education System. March 8, 2024. [https://sts-international.org/sts-blog/tackling-gender-imbalances-in-zambias-education-system/#:~:text=The gender disparity in Zambian,colleges of education \(COEs\).](https://sts-international.org/sts-blog/tackling-gender-imbalances-in-zambias-education-system/#:~:text=The gender disparity in Zambian,colleges of education (COEs).)
40. Aponte, Ale, et al. Final Evaluation of Increasing Economic and Social Empowerment for Adolescent Girls and Vulnerable Women (EMPOWER) in Zambia. Mathematica. 2022. [https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/OASP/evaluation/pdf/EMPOWER\\_FinalEvaluation\\_Report.pdf](https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/OASP/evaluation/pdf/EMPOWER_FinalEvaluation_Report.pdf)

41. Voice of America. Child Labor Continues to Rob Millions of Africans of their Childhoods. February 3, 2020.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m0U-WAzTsCKQ>
42. Government of Zambia. Zambia's Constitution of 1991 with Amendments through 2016. Enacted: August 24, 1991.  
[https://constituteproject.org/constitution/Zambia\\_2016.pdf?lang=en](https://constituteproject.org/constitution/Zambia_2016.pdf?lang=en)
43. Government of Zambia. The Employment Code Act, 2019. Enacted: April 4, 2019.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/108714/134550/F144869431/ZMB108714.pdf>
44. Government of Zambia. The Children's Code Act of 2022. Enacted: August 9th, 2022.  
<https://www.parliament.gov.zm/node/10343>
45. Government of Zambia. Prohibition of Employment of Young Persons and Children (Hazardous Labour) Order, No. 121. Enacted: December 27, 2013. Source on file.
46. Government of Zambia. The Anti-Human Trafficking Act, 2008. Enacted: September 26, 2008.  
[http://ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p\\_lang=en&p\\_isn=79940&p\\_country=ZMB&p\\_count=182](http://ilo.org/dyn/natlex/natlex4.detail?p_lang=en&p_isn=79940&p_country=ZMB&p_count=182)
47. Government of Zambia. The Penal Code Act, as amended. Enacted: 2005. Source on file.
48. Government of Zambia. Act 16 of 2022, amending the Anti-Human Trafficking Act. Enacted: November 16, 2022.  
<https://www.parliament.gov.zm/node/10749>
49. Government of Zambia. Defence Act. Enacted: 1964. Source on file.
50. Government of Zambia. Education Act of 2011. Enacted: 2011. Source on file.
51. CIA. The World Factbook, Military service age and obligation. Accessed: June 29, 2021.  
<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/field/military-service-age-and-obligation/>
52. UNICEF. About 60 children from all ten provinces meet with policy makers to mark World Children's Day and request further action to advance child rights. December 6, 2023.  
[https://www.unicef.org/zambia/press-releases/about-60-children-all-ten-provinces-meet-policy-makers-mark-world-childrens-day-and#:~:text=LUSAKA,Zambia,15 November 2023,to mark World Children's Day.](https://www.unicef.org/zambia/press-releases/about-60-children-all-ten-provinces-meet-policy-makers-mark-world-childrens-day-and#:~:text=LUSAKA,Zambia,15%20November%202023,to%20mark%20World%20Children's%20Day.)
53. Government of Zambia. About the Labour Department. Ministry of Labour and Social Security. Accessed: February 19, 2020.  
[https://www.mlss.gov.zm/?page\\_id=1616](https://www.mlss.gov.zm/?page_id=1616)
54. U.S. Embassy Lusaka official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 23, 2020.
55. U.S. Embassy Lusaka official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 14, 2021.
56. U.S. Embassy Lusaka official. E-mail communication with USDOL official. June 7, 2023.
57. Chamangwa, Joshua. The Launch and dissemination of the 2022 Labour Force Survey Report and the 2020 Child Labour Report. Republic of Zambia. October 4, 2023.  
<https://www.mlss.gov.zm/?p=3165>
58. Government of Zambia. 2020 Child Labour Report. Ministry of Labour and Social Security. Released October 4, 2023.  
[https://www.mlss.gov.zm/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/ZM\\_2020-CHILD-LABOUR-REPORT.pdf](https://www.mlss.gov.zm/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/ZM_2020-CHILD-LABOUR-REPORT.pdf)
59. Government of Zambia. Frequently Asked Questions and Responses Handbook. Ministry of Labour and Social Security. October 19, 2023.  
<https://www.mlss.gov.zm/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/FREQUENTLY-ASKED-QUESTIONS-AND-RESPONSES-HANDBOOK-WORKING-DOCUMENT-19TH-OCTOBER-2023.pdf>
60. Government of Zambia. Labour Force Survey Report. Ministry of Labour and Social Security, Zambia Statistics Agency. 2021. Source on file.
61. Government of Zambia. Committee on Youth, Sport and the Child Matters on the Report of the Auditor General on the Government Measures to Reduce Incidences of Child Labor in Zambia for the Period 2018 to 2022. National Assembly of Zambia. November 2023. Source on file.
62. U.S. Embassy Lusaka official. E-mail to USDOL official. June 23, 2024.
63. Ministry of Home Affairs and Internal Security. What is Human Trafficking? Republic of Zambia. Lusaka. September 1, 2023.  
<https://www.mohais.gov.zm/?p=2293>
64. ILOSTAT. ILO Labor Force Statistics (LFS) – Population and labour force. Accessed: January 22,

2024. Labor force data is modelled on a combination of demographic and economic explanatory variables by the ILO. Please see “Labor Law Enforcement: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.  
<https://ilostat.ilo.org/data/>
65. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. February 21, 2023.
  66. Government of Zambia. National Policy on Child Labour: Securing a Better Future for Our Children. 2011. Source on file.
  67. Shahryar, Fatima. Children Should Not Be Trafficked, They Belong at Home with Their Families. UNICEF. October 20, 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/zambia/stories/children-should-not-be-trafficked-they-belong-home-their-families>
  68. Nshinka, Namati. Launch of the National Migration Policy and the National Policy on Human Trafficking and Smuggling of Migrants. Blog post, Zambia Department of Immigration. December 3, 2022.  
<https://www.zambiaimmigration.gov.zm/2022/12/03/launch-of-the-national-migration-policy-and-the-national-policy-on-human-trafficking-and-smuggling-of-migrants/>
  69. Government of Zambia. The National Policy of Human Trafficking and Smuggling of Migrants. July 2022.  
[https://www.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbd1486/files/documents/2023-05/national\\_policy\\_on\\_human\\_trafficking\\_and\\_smuggling\\_of\\_migrants.pdf](https://www.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbd1486/files/documents/2023-05/national_policy_on_human_trafficking_and_smuggling_of_migrants.pdf)
  70. Government of Zambia. Implementation Plan for the National Policy on Human Trafficking and Smuggling of Migrants. July 2022.  
[https://www.mcdss.gov.zm/?wpfb\\_dl=98](https://www.mcdss.gov.zm/?wpfb_dl=98)
  71. Government of Zambia. National Migration Policy. July 2022.  
[https://www.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbd1486/files/documents/2023-05/national\\_migration\\_policy.pdf](https://www.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbd1486/files/documents/2023-05/national_migration_policy.pdf)
  72. United Nations, World Food Programme. Zambia Country Brief. 2019.  
<https://docs.wfp.org/api/documents/WFP-0000109794/download/?ga=2.118422209.957054887.1582306133-203680729.1582306133>
  73. Government of Zambia, Ministry of Community Development and Social Services. Social Cash Transfer Factsheet. 2022.  
<https://www.unicef.org/zambia/media/2571/file/Zambia-SCT-factsheet-2022.pdf>
  74. UNICEF. Zambia Social Protection Budget Brief, 2022. November 2022.  
[https://www.unicef.org/zambia/media/3216/file/UNICEF\\_Zambia\\_Social\\_Protection\\_Budget\\_Brief\\_2022.pdf](https://www.unicef.org/zambia/media/3216/file/UNICEF_Zambia_Social_Protection_Budget_Brief_2022.pdf)
  75. U.S. Agency for International Development. USAID/ Zambia Education Edufinance. 2023.  
[https://www.usaid.gov/sites/default/files/2023-03/EduFinance\\_Fact\\_Sheet\\_MARCH\\_2023.pdf](https://www.usaid.gov/sites/default/files/2023-03/EduFinance_Fact_Sheet_MARCH_2023.pdf)
  76. U.S. Embassy Lusaka official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 26, 2021.
  77. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. January 14, 2021.
  78. de Hoop, Jacobus and Groppo, Valeria. How Do Cash Transfers Affect Child Work and Schooling? Surprising evidence from Malawi, the United Republic of Tanzania and Zambia. UNICEF. 2020.  
<https://www.unicef.org/innocenti/documents/how-do-cash-transfers-affect-child-work-and-schooling>
  79. Government of Zambia. Vision 2030. Lusaka, 2006.  
[http://www.zambiaembassy.org/sites/default/files/documents/Vision\\_2030.pdf](http://www.zambiaembassy.org/sites/default/files/documents/Vision_2030.pdf)
  80. Lusaka Times. Ministry of Labour needs tools like motor vehicles to monitor child Labour Programmes. February 22, 2019.  
<https://www.lusakatimes.com/2019/02/22/ministry-of-labour-need-tools-like-motor-vehicles-to-monitor-child-labour-programmes/>
  81. Government of Zambia. National Employment and Labour Market Policy. 2019. Source on file.
  82. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. January 15, 2019.
- ZIMBABWE**
1. ILO. Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Labour Force Survey (LFS), 2019. Analysis received March 1, 2024. For more information, please see “Children’s Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions” in the Reference Materials section of this report.

2. U.S. Embassy- Harare. Reporting. February 2, 2024.
3. Masau, Problem. Scourge of child labour stalks Zimbabwe's tobacco farming sector. *Newsday*. October 29, 2023  
<https://www.newsday.co.zw/thestandard/news/article/200018753/news-in-depth-scourge-of-child-labour-stalks-zimbabwes-tobacco-farming-sector>
4. Chingono, Nyasha. \$1 a Week: the bitter poverty of child sugarcane workers in Zimbabwe. *The Guardian*. November 19, 2020.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2019/nov/19/the-bitter-poverty-of-child-sugarcane-workers-in-zimbabwe>
5. Chingono, Nyasha. 'I need money for school': The children forced to pan for gold in Zimbabwe. *The Guardian*. November 13, 2020.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2020/nov/13/i-need-money-for-school-the-children-forced-to-pan-for-gold-in-zimbabwe>
6. Zimbabwe Environmental Law Association. Implications of the Lithium Mining Rush in Zimbabwe: Analysis of Legal Developments. February 2023.  
<https://zela.org/download/map-of-lithium-exploration-and-mining-projects-in-zimbabwe-2/>
7. Musizvingoza, Ronald, et al. Are Child Domestic Workers Worse Off than Their Peers? Comparing Children in Domestic Work, Child Marriage, and Kinship Care with Biological Children of Household Heads: Evidence from Zimbabwe. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*. April 9, 2022.  
<https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19127405>
8. New Zimbabwe. Over 20k Zim children turn to vending as economy screams. August 14, 2020.  
<https://www.newzimbabwe.com/over-20k.-children-turn-to-vending-as-economy-screams/>
9. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Zimbabwe. Washington, D.C., June 15, 2023.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/zimbabwe/#:~:text=The government reported 134 trafficking,optioned to provide written statements.>
10. AllAfrica. Zimbabwe: Minister linked to child labour storm - Zanu-PF activists block probe at two white-owned farms. March 15, 2022.  
[https://allafrica.com/stories/202203150428.html?utm\\_campaign=daily-headlines&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_source=newsletter&utm\\_content=aans-view-link](https://allafrica.com/stories/202203150428.html?utm_campaign=daily-headlines&utm_medium=email&utm_source=newsletter&utm_content=aans-view-link)
11. UN Human Rights Council. Report of the Special Rapporteur on the rights to freedom of peaceful assembly and of association, Clément Nyaletsossi Voule. September 2022.  
<https://www.ohchr.org/en/documents/country-reports/ahrc5023add3-follow-country-visits-tunisia-armenia-sri-lanka-and-zimbabwe>
12. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948 (No. 87) Zimbabwe (ratification: 2003). Published: 2023.  
[https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100\\_COMMENT\\_ID,P13100\\_COUNTRY\\_ID:4321454,103183.](https://normlex.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4321454,103183.)
13. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2023: Zimbabwe. 2024.  
<https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/zimbabwe>
14. U.S. Embassy- Harare. Reporting. January 27, 2023.
15. Zimbabwe Environmental Law Association. Impact of COVID-19 Response Mechanisms on Children in Selected Gold and Diamond Mining Communities in Zimbabwe. October 12, 2020.  
<http://www.zela.org/download/impact-of-covid-19-response-mechanisms-on-children-in-selected-gold-and-diamond-mining-communities-in-zimbabwe-2/>
16. NGO official. Interview with USDOL official. January 21, 2022.
17. Cite. Illegal brick moulders exploit children September 26, 2020.  
<https://cite.org.zw/illegal-brick-moulders-exploit-children/>
18. Government of Zimbabwe. Children's Act (Act 22 of 1971 as amended through Act 14 of 2002). Enacted: 1972.  
<https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/76958/88827/F-860336063/ZWE76958.pdf>
19. Government of Zimbabwe. Labour Act, Chapter 28:01. Enacted: 1985, copy 2019. Source on file.
20. Government of Zimbabwe. Labour Relations (Employment of Children and Young Persons) Regulations, 1997 (S.I. No. 72 of 1997). 2017. Source on file.

21. Government of Zimbabwe. Constitution of Zimbabwe. Enacted: May 6, 2013.  
<https://www.veritaszim.net/constitution>
22. Government of Zimbabwe. Trafficking in Persons Act. Enacted: 2014.  
<https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/834986?ln=en>
23. Government of Zimbabwe. Criminal Law Act of 2004.  
*Source on file.*
24. Government of Zimbabwe. International Humanitarian Law: National Implementation. National Service Act: Acts 19/1979, 22/2001. Accessed: April 4, 2019.  
<https://ihl-databases.icrc.org/applic/ihl/ihl-nat.nsf/implementingLaws.xsp?documentId=F66BE-5AEF3C149ABC125771B005D03B5&action=OpenDocument>
25. Government of Zimbabwe. Education Act, Chapter 25:04. Enacted: 2001.  
<http://www.unesco.org/education/edurights/media/docs/d0945389cdf8992e8cb5f3a4b05ef-3b3aa0e6512.pdf>
26. Government of Zimbabwe. Education Amendment Act, Amending Education Act. 2020.  
[http://mopse.co.zw/sites/default/files/public/downloads/EDUCATION AMENDMENT ACT, 2019 \[Act 15-2019\].pdf](http://mopse.co.zw/sites/default/files/public/downloads/EDUCATION%20AMENDMENT%20ACT,%202019%20%5B%20Act%2015-2019%5D.pdf)
27. Coltart, David. Education Fact Sheet, Zimbabwe. SACMEQ. Accessed: December 3, 2020. Source on file.
28. U.S. Embassy- Harare. Reporting. January 15, 2020.
29. U.S. Embassy- Harare. Reporting. January 13, 2021.
30. UNICEF. Government and UNICEF launch next phase of Emergency Cash Transfer to strengthen resilience of households from food insecurity. March 23, 2023.  
<https://www.unicef.org/zimbabwe/press-releases/government-and-unicef-launch-next-phase-emergency-cash-transfer-strengthen>
31. Kachiko, Tafadzwa. Govt struggles to clear BEAM arrears. NewsDay. November 9, 2023.  
<https://www.newsday.co.zw/local-news/article/200019253/govt-struggles-to-clear-beam-arrears>